SAMHDA
SUBSTANCE ABUSE & MENTAL HEALTH DATA ARCHIVE

National Survey on Drug Use and Health: 8-Year R-DAS (2002 to 2009)

United States Department of Health and Human Services. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality

Codebook

SAMHDA
is sponsored by

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

Terms of Use

These data are distributed under the following terms of use. By continuing past this page, you signify your agreement to comply with the requirements as stated below:

Privacy of Research Subjects

Any intentional identification of a research subject (whether an individual or an organization) or unauthorized disclosure of his or her confidential information violates the promise of confidentiality given to the providers of the information. Disclosure of confidential information may also be punishable under federal law. Therefore, users of data agree:

- To use these datasets solely for research or statistical purposes and not for re-identification of specific research subjects.
- To make no use of the identity of any research subject discovered inadvertently and to report any such discovery to CBHSQ and SAMHDA (samhda-support@samhsa.hhs.gov)

Citing Data

You agree to reference the recommended bibliographic citation in any of your publications that use SAMHDA data. Authors of publications that use SAMHDA data are required to send citations of their published works for inclusion in a database of related publications.

Disclaimer

You acknowledge that SAMHSA will bear no responsibility for your use of the data or for your interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Violations

If CBHSQ determines that this terms of use agreement has been violated, then possible sanctions could include:

- Report of the violation to the Research Integrity Officer, Institutional Review Board, or Human Subjects Review Committee of the user's institution. A range of sanctions are available to institutions including revocation of tenure and termination.
- If the confidentiality of human subjects has been violated, then report of the violation may be made to the Federal Office for Human Research Protections. This may result in an investigation of the user's institution, which can result in institution-wide sanctions including the suspension of all research grants.
- Report of the violation of federal law to the United States Attorney General for possible prosecution.
- Court awarded payments of damages to any individual(s)/organization(s) harmed by the breach of confidential data.

Definitions

CBHSQ

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality

Promise of confidentiality

A promise to a respondent or research participant that the information the respondent provides will not be disseminated in identifiable form without the permission of the respondent; that the fact that the respondent participated in the study will not be disclosed; and that disseminated information will include no linkages to the identity of the respondent. Such a promise encompasses traditional notions of both confidentiality and anonymity. In most cases, federal law protects the confidentiality of the respondent's identity as referenced in the Promise of Confidentiality. Under this condition, names and other identifying information regarding respondents would be confidential.

Research subject

A person or organization that participates in a research study. A research subject may also be called a respondent. A respondent is generally a survey respondent or informant, experimental or observational subject, focus group participant, or any other person providing information to a study.

SAMHDA

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive

SAMHSA

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

Processor Note

National Survey on Drug Use and Health:
8-Year R-DAS (2002-2009)
Processor Note on
Version 1

1) All system-missing values (denoted as "." in the frequencies) were recoded to "-9" in the data file. In the past these values were coded to "99"

2) Variables ending in …NEWA through NEWE (e.g., HALNEWA) represent written responses to open-ended questions regarding use of specific drugs. This resulted in some instances of incorrectly classified drugs.

R-DAS Introduction

1. Introduction

This codebook provides documentation for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) Restricted-use Online Data Analysis System (R-DAS) data files. R-DAS is an online analytic system that allows analysts to produce cross-tabulations using restricted-use NSDUH data files. Restricted-use microdata are not accessible to analysts, but output from the analyses is available as long as the output does not violate any of the disclosure limitation rules that determine what output may be displayed.

This introduction provides details on the structure of NSDUH's R-DAS data files, including the contents, weights, disclosure limitation methods applied to the output, and analysis options. For more information on the survey and data, users should access NSDUH's public use file documentation available at the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive (SAMHDA), which is accessible online through http://www.datafiles.samhsa.gov. In addition to R-DAS data files, the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) will continue to disseminate NSDUH's public use files through direct downloads and support an online analysis system for the files.

2. Analytical Options Available on R-DAS

The basic R-DAS interface is similar to the online analysis system for NSDUH's public use files; however, in R-DAS, the analyses that can be performed, the data file codebooks, and the available output will differ. Although the current online analysis system for NSDUH's public use files on SAMHDA allows cross-tabulations, creation of means, and regressions for a single years of NSDUH data, NSDUH's R-DAS only allows for the creation of cross-tabulations of variables on the files, excluding the weighting and variance estimation variables. Both systems allow for variance estimation that takes into account NSDUH’s complex survey design.

NSDUH's R-DAS does not allow for the creation of single-year estimates, does not permit listing of individual cases, and does not show unweighted frequencies in the R-DAS codebook, nor are users allowed to generate unweighted frequencies. These limitations have been imposed to reduce the potential for disclosure of confidential information via the R-DAS. Furthermore, the NSDUH data files used in R-DAS have been subsampled (i.e., they do not include the entire dataset). Revised weights were created because R-DAS produces estimates by combining NSDUH data from 2, 4, or 8 years. The revised weights were constructed in order to be representative of the average population across 2, 4, and 8 years.

As mentioned earlier, not all output that can be produced using the online data analysis system for NSDUH's public use files is available through NSDUH's R-DAS. R-DAS will not provide unweighted sample sizes, and only standard errors that incorporate the complex survey design will be available. All weighted totals will be rounded to the nearest thousand, and all prevalence estimates and associated statistics will be rounded to one decimal point. If any of the cells in a table contain too few unweighted cases, then the entire table will be suppressed.

NSDUH's R-DAS does not currently allow for recoding (i.e., the creation of new variables using multiple variables), but that capability is under development and should be available soon. R-DAS does allow for the recategorization of existing continuous and categorical variables.

3. Structure of the R-DAS Data Files

From 1971 through 1998, NSDUH employed paper-and-pencil data collection. Since 1999, the NSDUH interview has been carried out using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI). Because of the shift in interviewing method in 1999, estimates from the pre-1999 surveys are not comparable with estimates from the current CAI-based surveys. In addition, although the design of the 2002 through 2009 NSDUHs is similar to the design of the 1999 through 2001 surveys, important methodological differences affect the comparability of the 2002 to 2009 estimates with estimates from prior surveys. Therefore, R-DAS includes data files starting from 2002.

Three separate R-DAS data files for NSDUH data include data from 2002-2009:

- 2-year NSDUH data file: This file can be used to create combined 2-year estimates. Estimates for the years 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, and 2008-2009 are possible. The weight on this file can only be used for 2-year combined estimates for the pair years specified above. In addition to single pair-year estimates, tables showing pair-year estimates across time can be produced. Multiyear estimates (e.g., estimates based on 4 years of data) cannot be produced from the data in this 2-year file.

- 4-year NSDUH data file: This file allows the creation of combined 4-year estimates. Estimates for the years 2002-2005 and 2006-2009 are possible. The weight on this file can only be used for 4-year combined estimates for the 4-year combinations of years specified above. Estimates based on more than the specified 4 years of data cannot be produced from the data in this file.

- 8-year NSDUH data file: This file allows the creation of combined 8-year estimates. Only combined estimates for the years 2002-2009 are possible with the weight provided.

Users will have to decide which R-DAS data file to use based on their analytic needs. Users may not be able to use the 2-year file because of insufficient sample sizes and may need to use the 4- or 8-year files. Users should not combine multiple years of data because the weights have been developed for the specific year combinations on the files. *In all analyses on the 2- and 4-year files, the variable indicating the years of data should be used either as a variable in the table or as a filter variable used to subset the data file.*

4. Variables on the R-DAS Data Files

Not all variables on NSDUH's restricted-use data files have been included in the R-DAS data files. Variables that cannot effectively be used in the online analysis system, such as date of interview, were not included. Variables indicating geographical locations smaller than a State (e.g., counties and parishes) are not included. State codes, however, are included to allow for State-level analyses. Other variables, such as detailed race/ethnicity, country of birth, and initiation of substance use (age of first use), also are included in the R-DAS data files.

NSDUH's three R-DAS data files do not have identical variables. Variables had to be comparable across the different years in consideration. For the 2-year data file, the only variables that were included had consistent and comparable data for each of the two pair years in consideration (e.g., 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, and 2008-2009). So, if a new questionnaire item was introduced in 2003 and consistently collected through 2009, then the 2002-2003 records would not have a valid value for that variable; however, the cases or records from 2004 to 2009 would have valid values for that variable. Similarly, the only variables included in the 2002-2009 data file are ones that were collected in a comparable manner across all 8 years. A crosswalk chart in the documentation provided for NSDUH's R-DAS data files indicates the variables that are present and comparable across the different years. Users of NSDUH's R-DAS are recommended to carefully look at this crosswalk to make sure that comparisons across time are valid for given variables. Analysts also are encouraged to refer to the instrument specifications for each of the survey years in conjunction with their review of the codebook. The specifications provide detailed information about the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interviews and any changes to the instrument relative to the survey from the prior year. The 2002-2009 specifications are on SAMHSA's Web site.

For each variable included in NSDUH's R-DAS data files, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes, and their meanings. Unlike NSDUH's public use data file codebooks, NSDUH's R-DAS codebooks do not contain unweighted univariate frequencies because of confidentiality reasons. Most of the variables originated directly as interview items. For a subset of variables created from more than one variable, source variables and recoding specifications are provided. In addition, case identification and sampling variables are not included in the files and documented in the codebooks. Although the R-DAS data file variables are listed in the R-DAS codebooks, there may be some variables referenced in codebook comments and appendices that are not available in the R-DAS data files because of concerns about confidentiality or comparability. There may be references in the codebook to appendices that are not available for R-DAS because of similar concerns about confidentiality. The variable documentation shown in the codebooks for the combined-year R-DAS data files corresponds to the latest year of NSDUH data available in these combined-year data files. For the most part, no adjustments have been made to this documentation. Note that there may be exceptions for the renamed variables where information was added for clarification. The codebook appendix files are from the 2009 survey year, with no further adjustment applied.

The overall organization of the R-DAS data files is shown in the table of contents of the R-DAS codebooks. Edited data from core drug modules make up the first portion of the file. Edited data from the noncore self-administered modules and demographic questions are in later sections. Variables from the noncore section contain missing data; for a description of the codes given to different types of missing data, see the section on Standard Code Conventions in the codebook for the public use files.

Imputation-revised drug use variables, as well as selected recoded versions of these variables, are included for core drug use variables. These imputed and recoded drug use variables are in separate sections following the edited core drug use variables. The recoded drug use variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month substance use. The imputation-revised core drug use variables served as the starting point for the recoded core drug use variables. Imputation-revised core and noncore demographic variables also are included toward the end of the codebook. Missing values for all imputation-revised variables from the core drug modules have been replaced with valid values using the statistical imputation procedures described in the public use file codebooks. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains data from the questionnaire or an imputed value. *Where imputed or recoded variables are provided, users are encouraged to use them to produce estimates rather than raw or edited variables from the interview.*

Variables containing the original responses to the recency-of-use and 12-month frequency-of-use questions are included in the codebook section on Selected Unedited Variables. These are included to show how respondents originally answered these questions prior to the data being edited for consistency with related items in that drug's section of the interview.

Variables from self-administered noncore modules comprise the next major section in the codebook. In addition to edited variables in these noncore modules, recoded variables are in some of these sections. For example, edited variables from the section of the interview pertaining to symptoms of dependence or abuse (Substance Dependence and Abuse section in the codebook) were used to create recoded summary measures of dependence. Unlike variables in the core sections, however, imputation for missing data generally was not done prior to the recoding of noncore variables.

For recoded variables, the missing data codes, contained in the source variables and defined in the Standard Code Conventions section of the public use codebook, were often recoded to the standard missing code (.). It is intended that cases containing these missing codes be excluded from an analysis.

In many instances, the codebook itself also indicates in parentheses the question name that corresponds to an edited variable. However, one important feature of the transition in 1999 to CAI from paper-and-pencil interviews was that respondents could be routed to different versions of a question based on prior information from the interview. For this reason, individual variables do not always exist on NSDUH's R-DAS data files that correspond to every question in the interview.

A few variables specific to the R-DAS data files have names that end with the suffix "_B." These variable names represent NSDUH variables whose names changed over time but remained analytically comparable. Because very minor changes were made in the documentation for the R-DAS codebooks, the renamed variables will not match the references to the original variable names found in the variable documentation. A general rule to follow is that notes for specific variables are found directly above the variable listing or at the front of that variable codebook section. The variable renaming that was applied for the R-DAS data files is described next.

The renamed variable IRRACE_B is equivalent to IRRACE in 2002 and to IRRACE2 from 2003-2007. The main difference between IRRACE and IRRACE2 is in the handling of multiple race respondents. QD06 did not appear in the 2003-2009 NSDUHs. In the 2002 NSDUH, when nonmissing, the QD06 response was used to select a "main race" for multiple race respondents. In the 2003-2007 NSDUHs, a single race was imputed from among the races selected by each multiple race respondent, using a random imputation based on actual QD06 responses from 2000-2002. Because the purpose of the method used in 2003-2007 was to create a variable comparable with IRRACE, the variable names IRRACE and IRRACE2 were considered comparable across 2002-2007. In general, IRRACE and IRRACE2 were created by collapsing the categories given in the race questions represented by the raw variables QD051-QD057, QD04RACE, QD05RACE, QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE into one of the four listed categories. The detail provided by these questions is given in the variable IRNWRACE. Beginning with the 2008 NSDUH, multiple race respondents were placed in a separate category, and IRRACE2 was discontinued.

The renamed variables HSPRAC_B and RACE_B follow the same pattern as IRRACE_B. These variables are recodes that use IRRACE_B as one of the source variables. They were also discontinued as of the 2008 NSDUH.

The renamed variable IRENTA_B is equivalent to IRENTAGE in 2002 and 2003 and to IRENTAG2 from 2004-2009. In the 2004 NSDUH, the question QD16 was replaced with three parts, which essentially asked non-U.S. born respondents to provide a more specific time on how long they had lived in the United States. The variable IRENTAG2 gives the age at which an immigrant to the United States entered this country. It was derived from the respondent's age and the variables LIVUS1YR, LIVUSYRS, and LIVUSMOS, which gave the number of years that an immigrant to the United States had lived in this country. Any respondents born in the United States (IRBORNUS=1) were coded as 999. The two variables were deemed similar enough to be comparable over all years from 2002 to 2009.

Recoded Psychological Distress (2006-2007) and Recoded Adult Mental Health (2008-2009)—the serious psychological distress (SPD) recodes—were renamed because adjusted variables for the years 2006-2007 were similar to variables in 2008-2009, although the variable names were different. This recoding only applies to the following analysis periods: 2006-2007, 2008-2009, and 2006-2009.

Recoded Adult Depression—the adult major depressive episode (MDE) recodes—were renamed because adjusted variables were available that were similar to later years' variables, even though they had different names. This recoding only applies to the following analysis periods: 2006-2007, 2008-2009, and 2006-2009.

Recoded Drug Use—the incidence variables—were renamed across all years because there were various changes made to them over time. This recoding applies to all analysis periods available with R-DAS.

Recoded Adolescent Depression—several youth MDE variables—were renamed for the 2006-2009 analysis period because in 2006-2007 there were variables that contained both adult and youth data, but these variables were broken apart in 2008 and made into age-specific sets of recodes.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                        ----     -
               IDENTIFICATION
               --------------


 RDASID    7   R-DAS RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

 YRPRIND   1   YEAR PAIR INDICATOR
                7 = Data received in any year from 2002 to 2009

               The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the
               date the SAS data file was created.

 FILEDATE 10   CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                         ----     -
  (CG01)       TOBACCO
               -------
               These questions are about your use of tobacco
               products.  This includes cigarettes, chewing
               tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco.  The
               first questions are about cigarettes only.

               Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

               NOTE:  This variable incorporates the value from a
               probe question that was asked when the respondent
               answered REFUSED to this question.

 CIGEVER  1    EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE
                1 = Yes
                2 = No

  (CG02)       If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette,
               would you smoke it?

 CIGOFRSM 2    IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG
                1 = Definitely Yes
                2 = Probably Yes
                3 = Probably Not
                4 = Definitely Not
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (CG03)       At any time during the next 12 months do you think
               you will smoke a cigarette?

 CIGWILYR 2    DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS
                1 = Definitely Yes
                2 = Probably Yes
                3 = Probably Not
                4 = Definitely Not
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (CG04)       How old were you the first time you smoked part or
               all of a cigarette?

 CIGTRY   3    AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE
            RANGE =    1 - 70
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (CG05)       NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from the
               two questions shown below.  This variable also
               incorporates values from two probe questions that
               were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW
               or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

               Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from
               [DATEFILL] up to and including today.  During the
               past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a
               cigarette?

               How long has it been since you last smoked part or
               all of a cigarette?

 CIGREC    2   TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
                4 = More than 3 years ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN
               19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
               29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN
               39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES

  (CG07)       During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL],
               on how many days did you smoke part or all of a
               cigarette?

 CIG30USE 2    HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG07DKRE)  What is your best estimate of the number of days
               you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the
               past 30 days?

 CG30EST   2   BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS
                1 = 1 or 2 days
                2 = 3 to 5 days
                3 = 6 to 9 days
                4 = 10 to 19 days
                5 = 20 to 29 days
                6 = All 30 days
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (CG08)       On the CG07 days / CIGDKRE you smoked
               cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many
               cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

 CIG30AV   2   AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED
                1 = Less than one cigarette per day
                2 = 1 cigarette per day
                3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day
                4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack)
                5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack)
                6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs)
                7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more)
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG14)       During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL],
               have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own
               tobacco cigarette?

 CIG30ROL 2    HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)
                5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG15)       Has there ever been a period in your life when you
               smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

 CIGDLYMO 2    EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG16)       How old were you when you first started smoking
               cigarettes every day?

 CIGAGE    3   AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY
            RANGE =    1 - 81
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)
  (CG16A)      Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your
               entire life?

 CIG100LF 2    HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG25)       These next questions are about your use of snuff,
               sometimes called dip.  Snuff is a finely ground
               form of tobacco that usually comes in a container
               called a tin.  You can use snuff by placing a pinch
               or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or
               between your cheek and gum.  Snuff can also
               be inhaled through the nose.  Snuff is sold in both
               loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

               Have you ever used snuff, even once?

               NOTE:  This variable incorporates the value from a
               probe question that was asked when the respondent
               answered REFUSED to this question.

 SNFEVER  2    EVER USED SNUFF
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED

  (CG26)       How old were you the first time you used snuff?

 SNUFTRY  3    AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF
            RANGE =    1 - 75
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED SNUFF
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (CG27)       NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from the
               two questions shown below.  This variable also
               incorporates values from two probe questions that
               were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW
               or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

               Now think about the past 30 days -- that is,
               from [DATEFILL] up to and including today.
               During the past 30 days, have you used
               snuff, even once?

               How long has it been since you last used snuff?

 SNFREC    2   TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
                4 = More than 3 years ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN
               19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
               29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN
               39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SNUFF
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG29)       During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL],
               on how many days did you use snuff?

 SNF30USE 2    HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SNUFF
               93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG29DKRE)   What is your best estimate of the number of days you
               used snuff during the past 30 days?

 SN30EST   2   BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS
                1 = 1 or 2 days
                2 = 3 to 5 days
                3 = 6 to 9 days
                4 = 10 to 19 days
                5 = 20 to 29 days
                6 = All 30 days
               91 = NEVER USED SNUFF
               93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

(CG17) The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CHEWEVER 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE
1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED

(CG18) How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

CHEWTRY 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW
RANGE = 1 - 70
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(CG19) NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

CHEWREC 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO
1 = Within the past 30 days
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
4 = More than 3 years ago
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN
39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----      -
  (CG21)       During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL],
               on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

 CHW30USE 2    HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
               93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG21DKRE)   What is your best estimate of the number of days
               you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

 CH30EST  2    PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO
                1 = 1 or 2 days
                2 = 3 to 5 days
                3 = 6 to 9 days
                4 = 10 to 19 days
                5 = 20 to 29 days
                6 = All 30 days
               91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
               93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                        FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                        ----     -
  (CG22)       NOTE:  The tobacco brand that respondents
               confirmed using most often in the past
               30 days was recorded in the final 30-day
               brand variable for the type of tobacco.

 CHW30BRN 4    CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE
              102 = Benson & Hedges
              112 = Marlboro
              118 = Newport
              150 = Raleigh
              201 = Beech-Nut
              202 = Chattanooga Chew
              203 = Day's Work
              204 = Granger
              205 = H.B. Scott
              206 = Levi Garrett
              207 = Red Fox
              208 = Red Man chewing tobacco
              209 = Taylor's Pride
              210 = Totems
              211 = Work Horse
              212 = Apple Jack
              216 = Blackbull
              217 = Bowie
              218 = Cannonball
              219 = Durango
              220 = Lancaster
              221 = Mail Pouch
              222 = Morgan's
              223 = Peachy Big Leaf
              225 = Trophy
              226 = WB
              227 = Havana Blossom
              228 = Southern Pride
              229 = Union Workman
              230 = Stoker chewing tobacco
              231 = Cottonboll
              232 = Apple Plug Tobacco
              233 = Bloodhound Thick Plug
              234 = Red Horse
              235 = King B
              236 = J.D. Blend
              237 = Our Pride
              238 = Big Red
              240 = Amish
              241 = Tennessee Chew
              242 = Black Maria
              243 = Mammoth Cave
              245 = Warren County
              246 = Kuber Khaini
              247 = Cumberland Twist
              248 = Star chewing tobacco
              249 = Good Bite
              250 = Tulsi
              251 = Wild Duck twist
              252 = Country Blend
              253 = Kentucky King Twist
              255 = Iqmik
              256 = White Mule twist
              257 = Old Domestic
              301 = Copenhagen
              302 = Gold River
              304 = Hawken
              305 = Kodiak
```

306 = Redwood
307 = Silver Creek
308 = Skoal
309 = Timber Wolf
312 = Cougar
316 = Red Seal
317 = Rooster
319 = Tops snuff
321 = Garrett snuff
322 = Peach Sweet Snuff
323 = Mint Snuff
325 = Renegades
326 = Kayak
330 = Extreme
331 = Sequoia
332 = Grizzly
338 = Longhorn
341 = Husky
342 = Manikchand
343 = Baba 120
347 = Skruf
349 = Camel Snus
355 = Marlboro snus
423 = Swisher Sweets
704 = Betel nut
807 = Ariva tobacco lozenge
1032 = American Spirit rolling tobacco
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
2998 = Homemade chewing tobacco
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified
4044 = Zino
9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BRN are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BRN, and SNF30BRN. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

SLTTRY 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE
RANGE = 1 - 75
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 SLTREC    2   TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
                4 = More than 3 years ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN
               19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
               29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN
               39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG34)       The next questions are about smoking cigars.  By cigars
               we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos,
               and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

               Have you ever smoked part or all of any type
               of cigar?

               NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a
               probe question that was asked when the respondent
               answered REFUSED to this question.

 CIGAREVR 2    EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED

  (CG35)       How old were you the first time you smoked part or all
               of any type of cigar?

 CIGARTRY 3    AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR
            RANGE =    1 - 80
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED CIGARS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                           ----     -
  (CG36)      NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from the
              two questions shown below.  This variable also
              incorporates values from two probe questions that
              were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW
              or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

              Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL]
              up to and including today.  During the past 30
              days, have you smoked part or all of any type
              of cigar?

              How long has it been since you last smoked part
              or all of any type of cigar?

 CIGARREC 2   TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR
               1 = Within the past 30 days
               2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
               4 = More than 3 years ago
               8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
               9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
              11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN
              19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN
              29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN
              39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED CIGARS
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG38)      During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL],
              on how many days did you smoke part or all of a
              cigar?

 CGR30USE 2   HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS
           RANGE =    1 - 30
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED CIGARS
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG38DKRE)  What is your best estimate of the number of days
              you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past
              30 days?

 CI30EST  2   BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS
               1 = 1 or 2 days
               2 = 3 to 5 days
               3 = 6 to 9 days
               4 = 10 to 19 days
               5 = 20 to 29 days
               6 = All 30 days
              91 = NEVER USED CIGARS
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (CG42)      These last questions on tobacco products are about
              using a pipe to smoke tobacco.  Have you ever smoked
              tobacco in a pipe, even once?

              NOTE:  This variable incorporates the value from a
              probe question that was asked when the respondent
              answered REFUSED to this question.

 PIPEVER  2   EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED

  (CG43)      During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL],
              have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

 PIPE30DY 2   HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (AL01)       ALCOHOL
               -------

               These questions are about drinks of alcoholic
               beverages.  Throughout these questions, by a "drink,"
               we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or
               a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink
               with liquor in it.  We are not asking about times
               when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

               Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type
               of alcoholic beverage?  Please do not include
               times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

               NOTE:  This variable incorporates the value from a
               probe question that was asked when the respondent
               answered REFUSED to this question.

 ALCEVER  2    EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED

  (AL02)       Think about the first time you had a drink of an
               alcoholic beverage.  How old were you the first time
               you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage?  Please
               do not include any time when you only had a sip or
               two from a drink.

 ALCTRY   3    AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
            RANGE =    1 - 90
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ALLAST3)    NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from
               2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent
               answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

               How long has it been since you last drank an
               alcoholic beverage?

 ALCREC   2    TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
 ALCYRTOT 3   TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
             993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 ALTOTFG  2   TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT
               1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)
               2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq
               3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 ALFQFLG  2   TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS
               1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ALFRAME3)  Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
              through today.  We want to know how many days
              you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during
              the past 12 months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
              how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

 ALBSTWAY 2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL
               1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
               2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
               3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
              11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
              12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
              13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ALYRAVE)   On how many days in the past 12 months did you
              drink an alcoholic beverage?

 ALDAYPYR 3   NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 366
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
             993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
  (ALMONAVE)  On average, how many days did you drink an
              alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12
              months?

 ALDAYPMO 2   # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 31
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ALWKAVE)   On average, how many days did you drink an
              alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12
              months?

 ALDAYPWK 2   # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 7
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (AL06)      Think specifically about the past 30 days - that is,
              since [DATEFILL], up to and including today.
              During the past 30 days, on how many days did you
              drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

 ALCDAYS  2   # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS
           RANGE =    1 - 30
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (AL06DKRE)  What is your best estimate of the number of days you
              drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

 AL30EST  2   BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS
               1 = 1 or 2 days
               2 = 3 to 5 days
               3 = 6 to 9 days
               4 = 10 to 19 days
               5 = 20 to 29 days
               6 = All 30 days
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 ALDYSFG  2   REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS
               1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
  (AL07)       On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank
               during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you
               usually have?  Count as a drink a can or bottle
               of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine,
               champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed
               drink or cocktail.

 NODR30A   3   USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    1 - 90
              975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (AL08)       During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL],
               on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the
               same occasion?  By "occasion," we mean at the same
               time or within a couple of hours of each other.

 DR5DAY    2   # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    0 - 30
               80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 (MJ01)        MARIJUANA
               ---------
               The next questions are about marijuana and hashish.
               Marijuana is also called pot or grass.  Marijuana is
               usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints,
               or in a pipe.  It is sometimes cooked in food.
               Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called
               "hash."  It is usually smoked in a pipe.  Another
               form of hashish is hash oil.

               Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

               NOTE:  This variable incorporates the value from a
               probe question that was asked when the respondent
               answered REFUSED to this question.

 MJEVER    2   EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED

 (MJ02)        How old were you the first time you used marijuana
               or hashish?

 MJAGE     3   AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH
            RANGE =    1 - 82
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 (MJLAST3)     NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from
               2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent
               answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

               How long has it been since you last used
               marijuana or hashish?

 MJREC     2   TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 MJYRTOT   3   TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 MRTOTFG  2   TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MRJYRTOT
               1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)
               2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq
               3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 MJFQFLG  2   TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS
               1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (MJFRAME3)  Now think about the past 12 months, from
              [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how
              many days you've used marijuana or hashish
              during the past 12 months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell
              us how many days you've used it?

 MRBSTWAY 2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH
               1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
               2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
               3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
              11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
              12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
              13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (MJYRAVE)   On how many days in the past 12 months did you
              use marijuana or hashish?

 MRDAYPYR 3   # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 366
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
             993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJMONAVE)  On average, how many days did you use marijuana
              or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

 MRDAYPMO 2   # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 31
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ      %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----      -
  (MJWKAVE)   On average, how many days did you use marijuana
              or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

 MRDAYPWK 2   # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 7
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJ06)      Think specifically about the past 30 days, from
              [DATEFILL] up to and including today.  During the
              past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana
              or hashish?

 MJDAY30A 2   # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS
           RANGE =    1 - 30
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (MJ06DKRE)  What is your best estimate of the number of days
              you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30
              days?

 MR30EST  2   BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS
               1 = 1 or 2 days
               2 = 3 to 5 days
               3 = 6 to 9 days
               4 = 10 to 19 days
               5 = 20 to 29 days
               6 = All 30 days
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
  (CC01)      COCAINE
              -------

              These questions are about cocaine, including all the
              different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack,"
              free base, and coca paste.

              Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

              NOTE:  This variable incorporates the value from a
              probe question that was asked when the respondent
              answered REFUSED to this question.

 COCEVER  2   EVER USED COCAINE
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED

  (CC02)      How old were you the first time you used cocaine,
              in any form?

 COCAGE   3   AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE
           RANGE =    1 - 71
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CCLAST3)   NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from
              2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent
              answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

              How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

 COCREC   2   TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE
               1 = Within the past 30 days
               2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               3 = More than 12 months ago
               8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
               9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
              11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 COCYRTOT 3   TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
             993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 CCTOTFG  2   TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT
               1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)
               2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
 CCFQFLG  2    TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS
                1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CCFRAME3)   Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
               through today. We want to know how many days
               you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

               What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
               how many days you've used it?

 CCBSTWAY 2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE
                1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
                2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
                3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
               11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
               12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
               13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
               21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11)
               22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12)
               23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13)
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CCYRAVE)    On how many days in the past 12 months did you
               use cocaine?

 CCDAYPYR 3    # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
              993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (CCMONAVE)   On average, how many days did you use cocaine each
               month during the past 12 months?

 CCDAYPMO 2    # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 31
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (CCWKAVE)    On average, how many days did you use cocaine each
               week during the past 12 months?

 CCDAYPWK 2    # DAYS PER WEEK USE COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (CC06)       Think specifically about the past 30 days, from
               [DATEFILL] up to and including today.  During the
               past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

 COCUS30A 2    # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CC06DKRE)   What is your best estimate of the number of days you
               used cocaine during the past 30 days?

 CC30EST  2    BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS
                1 = 1 or 2 days
                2 = 3 to 5 days
                3 = 6 to 9 days
                4 = 10 to 19 days
               12 = 3 to 5 days (from CR30EST)
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                               FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                               ----     -
  (CK01)       CRACK
               -----
               The next questions are about "crack," that is cocaine
               in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of
               cocaine.

               Have you ever, even once, used "crack"?

               NOTE:  This variable incorporates the value from a
               probe question that was asked when the respondent
               answered REFUSED to this question.

 CRKEVER  2    EVER USED CRACK
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED COCAINE Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2)
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CK02)       How old were you the first time you used "crack"?

 CRKAGE   3    AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK
            RANGE =    1 - 75
              981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED CRACK
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CKLAST3)    NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from
               2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent
               answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

               How long has it been since you last used "crack"?

 CRAKREC  2    TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CRACK
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 CRKYRTOT 3    TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED CRACK
              993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 CRTOTFG  2   TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT
               1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)
               2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 CRFQFLG  2   TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS
               1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CKFRAME3)  Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
              through today. We want to know how many days you've
              used "crack" during the past 12 months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
              how many days you've used it?

 CRBSTWAY 2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK
               1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
               2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
               3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
              11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
              12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
              13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
              81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED CRACK
              93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CKYRAVE)   On how many days in the past 12 months did you use
              "crack"?

 CRDAYPYR 3   # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             981 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED CRACK
             993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (CKMONAVE)  On average, how many days did you use "crack"
              each month during the past 12 months?

 CRDAYPMO 2   # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 31
              81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED CRACK
              93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (CKWKAVE)    On average, how many days did you use "crack"
               each week during the past 12 months?

 CRDAYPWK 2    # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
               81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CRACK
               93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (CK06)       Think specifically about the past 30 days,
               from [DATEFILL] up to and including today.
               During the past 30 days, on how many days did
               you use "crack"?

 CRKUS30A 2    # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CRACK
               93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CK06DKRE)   What is your best estimate of the number of days
               you used "crack" during the past 30 days?

 CR30EST  2    BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS
                1 = 1 or 2 days
                2 = 3 to 5 days
                3 = 6 to 9 days
               81 = NEVER USED CRACK Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CRACK
               93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (HE01)       HEROIN
               ------
               These next questions are about heroin.

               Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

               NOTE:  This variable incorporates the
               value from a probe question that was
               asked when the respondent answered REFUSED
               to this question.

 HEREVER  2    EVER USED HEROIN
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED

  (HE02)       How old were you the first time you used heroin?

 HERAGE   3    AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN
            RANGE =    1 - 52
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED HEROIN
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (HELAST3)    NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from
               2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent
               answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

               How long has it been since you last used heroin?

 HERREC   2    TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 HERYRTOT 3    TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED HEROIN
              993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 HRTOTFG  2    TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT
                1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)
                2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 HRFQFLG  2    TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS
                1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                         ----     -
  (HEFRAME3)  Now think about the past 12 months, from
              [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how
              many days you've used heroin during the past 12
              months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
              how many days you've used it?

 HRBSTWAY 2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN
               1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
               2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
               3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
              11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
              12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
              13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
              93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (HEYRAVE)   On how many days in the past 12 months did you
              use heroin?

 HRDAYPYR 3   # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED HEROIN
             993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (HEMONAVE)  On average, how many days did you use heroin each
              month during the past 12 months?

 HRDAYPMO 2   # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 31
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
              93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (HEWKAVE)   On average, how many days did you use heroin each
              week during the past 12 months?

 HRDAYPWK 2   # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 7
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
              93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (HE06)       Think specifically about the past 30 days, from
               [DATEFILL] up to and including today.  During the
               past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

 HER30USE 2    # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (HE06DKRE)   What is your best estimate of the number of days you
               used heroin during the past 30 days?

 HR30EST  2    BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS
                1 = 1 or 2 days
                2 = 3 to 5 days
                4 = 10 to 19 days
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
  (LS01A)      HALLUCINOGENS
               -------------
               The next questions are about substances called
               hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see
               or experience things that are not real.

               A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below.
               These and many other substances that people use as
               hallucinogens are often known by street names, and
               we can't list them all.  Please take a moment to look
               at the substances listed below so you know what kind
               of drugs the next questions are about.

               LSD, also called "acid"
               PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine
               Peyote
               Mescaline
               Psilocybin
               "Ecstasy," also called MDMA

               Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

               NOTE:  This variable incorporates the value from a
               probe question that was asked when the respondent
               answered REFUSED to this question.

 LSD       2   EVER USED LSD ("ACID")
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED

  (LS01B)      Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called "angel
               dust" or phencyclidine?

               NOTE:  This variable incorporates the value from a
               probe question that was asked when the respondent
               answered REFUSED to this question.

 PCP       2   EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED

  (LS01C)      Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

 PEYOTE    2   EVER USED PEYOTE
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
  (LS01D)      Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

 MESC      2   EVER USED MESCALINE
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED

  (LS01E)      Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found
               in mushrooms?

 PSILCY    2   EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED

  (LS01F)      Have you ever, even once, used "Ecstasy," also
               known as MDMA?

               NOTE:  This variable incorporates the value from a
               probe question that was asked when the respondent
               answered REFUSED to this question.

 ECSTASY   2   EVER USED "ECSTASY" (MDMA)
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED

  (LS01H)      Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens
               besides the ones that have been listed?

 HALNOLST  2   EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 HALNEWA  4    OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1
              105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
              110 = Tuinal
              112 = Restoril, Temazepam
              116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
              120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              123 = Unisom <OTC>
              124 = Yellow jackets
              129 = Reds
              130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
              131 = Haldol, Haloperidol
              140 = Seldane
              142 = Belladona
              145 = Red devil(s)
              157 = Barbiturates
              171 = NyQuil <OTC>
              174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
              177 = Bean
              178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
              180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
              187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade
              197 = Topamax, Topiramate
              201 = Valium, Diazepam
              206 = Tranxene
              207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine
              221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              227 = Thorazine
              240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
              241 = Prozac
              246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
              267 = Marezine
              268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
              271 = Sertraline, Zoloft
              278 = Benzodiazepines
              280 = Ketaset
              318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
              320 = Dextroamphetamine
              322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
              324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              326 = White cross
              327 = Black beauties, black beauty
              332 = Ephedrine
              334 = Crossroads, cross tops
              339 = Amphetamines
              348 = Crystal
              354 = Vivarin <OTC>
              355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine
              363 = Bam(s)
              374 = Christmas tree(s)
              376 = TAC
              377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
              386 = Herbal ecstacy
              407 = Demerol, Meperidine
              408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
              409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
              415 = Codeine
              417 = Morphine, Roxanol
              418 = Methadone, Dolophine
              420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              423 = Percocet
              427 = Darvocet
```

430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
502 = Spray paints
503 = Other aerosol sprays
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
512 = Incense
516 = Freon, refrigerant
517 = Tolyol
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover
519 = Helium
520 = Old paint, paint
524 = White-Out
525 = Butane
528 = Whipped-cream can
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar
540 = PAM
546 = Leather protector, suede protector
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
568 = Tally
569 = Peganento
588 = Antifreeze
590 = Canned air, compressed air
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
601 = LSD ("acid")
602 = Peyote
603 = Mescaline
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609 = Jimson weed
610 = Crystal T
611 = Greens
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
615 = Homemade drugs
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds
635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed
636 = DOM, STP
637 = Purple haze
639 = Nutmeg, Mace
640 = Purple pyramid
645 = Thai stick
648 = Designer drugs
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple

```
             651 = Mellow Yellow
             654 = Eve
             658 = Special K, Ketamine
             659 = Boat
             660 = Toad, toad licking
             663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
             678 = Banana peels
             679 = Hell bells
             683 = Yage
             691 = Maximum impact
             695 = Angel's trumpet
             698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus
             701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             703 = Opium
             705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)
             707 = Black tar heroin
             709 = Poppy
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
             803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
             804 = Hashish
             805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
             806 = Crack, rock
             807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
             809 = Pills
             810 = Freebase
             812 = Cigars
             814 = Caffeine <OTC>
             815 = Coffee <OTC>
             824 = Steroids
             829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
             832 = Primo
             834 = Loveboat
             840 = Over-the-counter-cough med(contnts unspec) <OTC>
             843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
             844 = Blood pressure medication
             847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate
             852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)
             857 = Wicki stick
             866 = Boomers
             875 = Buds
             876 = Glass
             883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
             900 = Not a drug
            1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
            1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>
            1007 = Robitussin PM <OTC>
            1011 = Lunesta
            1015 = Wild lettuce
            1020 = Hyoscine, Levo-duboisine, Scopolamine
            2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
            2002 = Muscle relaxers
            2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
            2007 = R2
            3023 = Adderall
            3024 = Yohimbe
            3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
            3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>
            3047 = Sudafed <OTC>
            3050 = Mini thins
            3051 = Betel nut, beetlenut
            3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
            3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang
```

3077 = Concerta
3081 = P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone
3089 = Christina, Tina
4043 = Tramodol
4044 = Hydrocodone
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
4067 = OxyContin
4077 = Tee's
5001 = Bleach
5004 = Ink print, paper
5006 = Brake fluid
5009 = Robo
5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank
5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5032 = Nitrogen
5035 = Brake cleaner
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified
5053 = Electronics cleaner
5077 = Resistol
5083 = Ethyl chloride
5090 = PVC Cleaner
5091 = Germ-X
5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified
5100 = TCE, Trichlorethylene
5174 = Belt dressing
5175 = Acetylene chloride
6005 = Sassafras tea
6012 = Cloud 9, Cloud 13
6016 = Nas
6019 = Black dust, black duct
6023 = Euphoria
6026 = KJ
6029 = DXM
6031 = Strychnine
6035 = Campana (flower)
6037 = Fry
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs
6047 = Water
6048 = Dex
6051 = Tryptamine, not otherwise specified
6054 = Spiny apples
6055 = Liberty caps
6056 = Wet
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT
6062 = Madderwort, wormwood
6064 = Marigold buttons
6073 = Rolls
6074 = LSA
6077 = San Pedro
6078 = Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified
6079 = Sugar cubes
6081 = Shabu
6082 = Ammonia
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6085 = Dips
6086 = Flakes
6087 = Ibogaine
6088 = Brugmansia
6091 = Ergot, rye mold
6092 = TCP
6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin

6095 = Super cool, Super kool
6096 = Bananadine
6098 = Dust; not otherwise specified
6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic
6102 = Absinthe
6103 = Ayahuasca
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6109 = 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA
6110 = Mad dog
6112 = 2C-T-2
6113 = Candy flip
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
6115 = Foxy
6116 = Nepenthes
6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
6118 = Adrenochrome
6119 = Scoop
6120 = Lucky seven
6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote
6122 = MMDA
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6127 = Skittles
6129 = Beaner
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca
6135 = 5-MeO-AMT
6136 = Spook
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine
6140 = MIPT, N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine
6141 = DPT, Dipropyltryptamine
6142 = Snake venom
6143 = 2C-X
6144 = DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine
6145 = Scooby snacks
6146 = 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified
6147 = Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified
6148 = Mimosa tree bark
6152 = Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid
6153 = Asthmador
6154 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D
6155 = 5-MeO-T, 5-methoxytryptamine
6157 = Taters
6160 = Wacky Weed
6163 = Devil's trumpet
6165 = PMMA, Paramethoxymethamphetamine
6166 = BZP, Benzylpiperazine
6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI
6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC
6170 = Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified
6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT
6172 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine
6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB
6176 = 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly
8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
8020 = Allegra, Altiva
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8085 = Antipsychotics; type unspecified
8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>
8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>

8097 = Zanaflex
8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>
8105 = Sustiva
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
8111 = Silver chloride
8115 = Vicks 44 <OTC>
8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified
8127 = Damiana <OTC>
8145 = Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc) <OTC>
8157 = Colirio
8163 = Ditropan
8179 = Artemesia
8191 = L-Dopa
8192 = Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>
8197 = Chronic
8198 = Handle bars, handlebars
8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified
8208 = Romilar, form unspecified
8214 = Robo, robo tripping
8216 = Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>
8223 = Chocolate
8224 = Oxytocin, Pitocin, Syntocinon
8227 = Sativa; otherwise unspecified
8231 = Tussin medication, no other information
8232 = Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified
8241 = Chemotherapy; drug unspecified
8249 = DMG, N,N-Dimethylglycine HCI
8254 = Green hornet
8260 = Dextromine
8271 = Catnip
8276 = Bitter grass, Calea zacatechichi, Dream herb
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 HALNEWB  4    OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2
              110 = Tuinal
              116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
              118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal
              120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              123 = Unisom <OTC>
              124 = Yellow jackets
              129 = Reds
              142 = Belladona
              157 = Barbiturates
              171 = NyQuil <OTC>
              174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
              176 = Melatonin <OTC>
              178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
              180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
              187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade
              189 = Sonata
              201 = Valium, Diazepam
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
              245 = Tryptophan
              246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
              267 = Marezine
              268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies
              280 = Ketaset
              301 = Dexedrine
              318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
              322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
              327 = Black beauties, Black beauty
              339 = Amphetamines
              348 = Crystal
              355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine
              374 = Christmas tree(s)
              382 = Footballs, purple footballs
              386 = Herbal ecstacy
              407 = Demerol
              408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
              409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
              415 = Codeine
              417 = Morphine, Roxanol
              418 = Methadone, Dolophine
              420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              423 = Percocet
              434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
              496 = Ultram
              501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
              502 = Spray paints
              503 = Other aerosol sprays
              504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
              505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
              506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"
              507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
              508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
              509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids
              510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
              516 = Freon, refrigerant
              519 = Helium
              520 = Old paint, paint
              524 = White-Out
              525 = Butane
              526 = Nail polish
              528 = Whipped-cream can
```

531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
571 = Black jack
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
601 = LSD ("acid")
602 = Peyote
603 = Mescaline
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609 = Jimson weed
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
615 = Homemade drugs
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds
636 = DOM, STP
637 = Purple haze
639 = Nutmeg, Mace
648 = Designer drugs
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
658 = Special K, Ketamine
659 = Boat
660 = Toad, toad licking
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
679 = Hell bells
695 = Angel's trumpet
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus
702 = Heroin
703 = Opium
705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)
707 = Black tar heroin
709 = Poppy
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
804 = Hashish
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
806 = Crack, rock
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
809 = Pills
813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
824 = Steroids
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
834 = Loveboat
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate
852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)
875 = Buds
876 = Glass
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
900 = Not a drug
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>
2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma
2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
3017 = Dayquil <OTC>

3023 = Adderall
3037 = Effexor
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
3107 = Guarana <OTC>
4007 = Happy pills
4044 = Hydrocodone
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
4047 = Roxicet
4067 = OxyContin
4088 = Synthetic heroin
5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
5035 = Brake cleaner
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified
5053 = Electronics cleaner
5055 = PVC
5077 = Resistol
5078 = Axe body spray
5091 = Germ-X
6005 = Sassafras tea
6010 = Atrepabelladona (flower)
6013 = Lion's tail, wild dagga
6015 = Crysta
6020 = Chocolate
6029 = DXM
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs
6047 = Water
6048 = Dex
6049 = Locoseeds, locoweed seeds
6051 = Tryptamine, not otherwise specified
6054 = Spiny apples
6055 = Liberty caps
6056 = Wet
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT
6062 = Madderwort, wormwood
6064 = Marigold buttons
6074 = LSA
6077 = San Pedro
6078 = Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified
6081 = Shabu
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6088 = Brugmansia
6091 = Ergot, rye mold
6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
6096 = Bananadine
6100 = 2C-T-7, T7
6102 = Absinthe
6103 = Ayahuasca
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6106 = Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA
6112 = 2C-T-2
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
6115 = Foxy
6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
6121 = Cactus; specifically not peyote
6123 = Mighty Quinn
6124 = Mormon tea
6125 = MDEA
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6127 = Skittles
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
6133 = Acorus Calamus, Sweet flag

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                           ----     -
            6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca
            6135 = 5-MeO-AMT
            6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine
            6139 = 2c-c, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine
            6144 = DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine
            6147 = Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified
            6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T
            6162 = 4-MeO-DMT
            6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC
            6170 = Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified
            6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT
            6172 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine
            8002 = Zantac
            8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
            8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
            8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
            8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
            8085 = Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspcfd
            8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>
            8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
            8132 = Liquid D-bol
            8141 = Gamma butyrolactone, GBL
            8159 = Loperamide
            8192 = Delsym <OTC>
            8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified
            8214 = Robo, robo tripping
            8237 = Kratom
            9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
            9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

HALNEWC 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

129 = Reds
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
142 = Belladona
145 = Red devil(s)
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade
201 = Valium, Diazepam
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies
280 = Ketaset
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
382 = Footballs, purple footballs
407 = Demerol
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
415 = Codeine
423 = Percocet
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
502 = Spray paints
503 = Other aerosol sprays
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
516 = Freon, refrigerant
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover
524 = White-Out
525 = Butane
526 = Nail polish
531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar
566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
601 = LSD ("acid")
603 = Mescaline
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609 = Jimson weed
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds
636 = DOM, STP
639 = Nutmeg, Mace
645 = Thai stick
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
658 = Special K, Ketamine
660 = Toad, toad licking
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
678 = Banana peels
698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus

```
               703 = Opium
               705 = Speed Ball (heroin + cocaine)
               801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
               802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol
               803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
               805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
               807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
               829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
               847 = GHB, NSC
               852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)
               883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
               900 = Not a drug
              1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
              1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>
              2001 = Carisoprodol, Soma
              3023 = Adderall
              3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
              4044 = Hydrocodone
              4067 = OxyContin
              5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
              5077 = Resistol
              6020 = Chocolate
              6029 = DXM
              6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
              6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs
              6048 = Dex
              6061 = 5-MeO-DMT
              6062 = Madderwort, wormwood
              6071 = Sinicuichi
              6074 = LSA
              6077 = San Pedro
              6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
              6087 = Ibogaine
              6094 = Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
              6100 = 2C-T-7, T7
              6102 = Absinthe
              6103 = Ayahuasca
              6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
              6106 = Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA
              6112 = 2C-T-2
              6113 = Candy flip
              6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
              6115 = Foxy
              6117 = Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
              6122 = MMDA
              6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
              6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
              6133 = Acorus calamus, sweet flag
              6134 = Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca
              6135 = 5-MeO-AMT
              6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine
              6139 = 2c-c, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine
              6144 = DiPT, Di-isopropyl-tryptamine
              6148 = Mimosa tree bark
              6161 = Thujone
              6168 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI
              6172 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine
              6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB
              8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
              8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
              8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
              8166 = White Girl
              8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified
```

8214 = Robo, robo tripping
8223 = Chocolate
8237 = Kratom
8278 = Bufotoxin
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----      -
 HALNEWD  4    OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4
              129 = Reds
              142 = Belladona
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              245 = Tryptophan
              268 = Rohypnol, Roche, roofies
              418 = Methadone, Dolophine
              420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              423 = Percocet
              434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
              501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
              502 = Spray paints
              503 = Other aerosol sprays
              504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
              508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
              510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
              601 = LSD ("acid")
              603 = Mescaline
              604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
              605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
              606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
              607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              609 = Jimson weed
              614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
              616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
              617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
              622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
              627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds
              637 = Purple haze
              639 = Nutmeg, Mace
              650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
              658 = Special K, Ketamine
              695 = Angel's trumpet
              698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus
              802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol
              803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
              807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
              829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
              883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
              900 = Not a drug
             1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>
             3023 = Adderall
             6005 = Sassafras tea
             6023 = Euphoria
             6029 = DXM
             6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
             6048 = Dex
             6061 = 5-MeO-DMT
             6074 = LSA
             6077 = San Pedro
             6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
             6088 = Brugmansia
             6100 = 2C-T-7, T7
             6102 = Absinthe
             6103 = Ayahuasca
             6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
             6112 = 2C-T-2
             6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
             6115 = Foxy
             6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
             6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy
             6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
             6135 = 5-MeO-AMT
             6137 = Harmaline
             6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine
             6156 = TMA,Trimethoxyamphetamine
             6158 = Mulberry seeds/plant
             6167 = 4-HO-DMT, Psilocin
             6174 = Methylone
             8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
             8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
             8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 HALNEWE  4   OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              215 = Vistaril
              351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at
              414 = Propoxyphene
              524 = White-Out
              601 = LSD ("acid")
              604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
              607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              609 = Jimson weed
              614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
              616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT
              617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
              627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds
              639 = Nutmeg, Mace
              658 = Special K, Ketamine
              698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus
              803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
              829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
             1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>
             3024 = Yohimbe
             3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
             6029 = DXM
             6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
             6061 = 5-MeO-DMT
             6074 = LSA
             6077 = San Pedro
             6102 = Absinthe
             6103 = Ayahuasca
             6118 = Adrenochrome
             6128 = Henbane
             6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy
             6141 = DPT, Dipropyltryptamine
             6146 = 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified
             6159 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T
             6176 = 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly
             6177 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine
             8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----     -
  (LS02)       How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

 HALLAGE  3    AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS
            RANGE =    1 - 68
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LSLAST)     NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from
               2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent
               answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

               How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

 HALLREC  2    TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

               NOTE:  The variables HALYRTOT, HLBSTWAY, HLDAYPYR,
               HLDAYPMO, and HLDAYPWK incorporate values from
               follow-up questions that were asked if respondents
               previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen
               more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more
               recent use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy.

 HALYRTOT 3    TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              983 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
              993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 HLTOTFG  2    TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT
                1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)
                2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 HLFQFLG  2    TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS
                1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (LSFRAME3)   Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
               through today. We want to know how many days you've
               used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

               What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
               how many days you've used it?

 HLBSTWAY 2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN
                1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
                2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
                3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
               11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
               12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
               13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
               83 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LSYRAVE)    On how many days in the past 12 months did you
               use [LSFILL]?

 HLDAYPYR 3    # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
              993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (LSMONAVE)   On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL]
               each month during the past 12 months?

 HLDAYPMO 2    # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 31
               83 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (LSWKAVE)    On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL]
               each week during the past 12 months?

 HLDAYPWK 2    # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
  (LS04)       NOTE:  The variables HAL30USE and HL30EST incorporate
               values from follow-up questions that were asked if
               respondents previously reported that they last used any
               hallucinogen more than 30 days ago but subsequently
               reported use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy
               in the past 30 days.

               Think specifically about the past 30 days, from
               [DATEFILL] up to and including today.  During the
               past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

 HAL30USE 2    # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LS04DKRE)   What is your best estimate of the number of days you
               used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

 HL30EST  2    BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS
                1 = 1 or 2 days
                2 = 3 to 5 days
                3 = 6 to 9 days
                4 = 10 to 19 days
                5 = 20 to 29 days
                6 = All 30 days
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (LS05)       Now think only about LSD.  How old were you the first
               time you used LSD?

 LSDAGE   3    AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD
            RANGE =    1 - 55
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED LSD
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LS10)       Now think only about LSD.  How long has it been
               since you last used LSD?

 LSDREC   2    TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED LSD
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                               FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                               ----     -
  (LS11)       Now think only about PCP.  How old were you the first time
               you used PCP?

 PCPAGE    3   AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP
            RANGE =    1 - 55
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED PCP
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LS16)       How long has it been since you last used PCP?

 PCPREC    2   TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PCP
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LS17)       Now think only about "Ecstasy."  How old were
               you the first time you used "Ecstasy," also known
               as MDMA?

 ECSAGE    3   AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY
            RANGE =    3 - 66
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LS22)       How long has it been since you last used "Ecstasy,"
               also known as MDMA?

 ECSREC    2   TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
  (IN01A)       INHALANTS
                ---------
                These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and
                gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to
                make them feel good. We are not interested in times
                when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as
                when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car
                with gasoline.

                The questions use the term "inhalant" to include all
                the things listed below, as well as any other
                substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or
                to get high. Take a moment to look at the
                substances listed below so you know what kinds
                of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions
                are about.

                Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers,
                or "rush"
                Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid
                Gasoline or lighter fluid
                Glue, shoe polish, or toluene
                Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents
                Lighter gases, such as butane or propane
                Nitrous oxide or "whippets"
                Spray paints
                Other aerosol sprays

                Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite,
                "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush" for
                kicks or to get high?

 AMYLNIT   2    EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED

  (IN01B)       Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid,
                degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to
                get high?

 CLEFLU    2    EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----      -
  (IN01C)      Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or
               lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

 GAS       2   EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (IN01D)      Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish,
               or toluene for kicks or to get high?

 GLUE      2   EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (IN01E)      Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether,
               or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

 ETHER     2   EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (IN01F)      Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner
               or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

 SOLVENT   2   EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (IN01G)      Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases,
               such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

 LGAS      2   EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
  (IN01H)      Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide
               or whippets for kicks or to get high?

 NITOXID  2    EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS"
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (IN01I)      Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for
               kicks or to get high?

 SPPAINT  2    EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (IN01J)      Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol
               spray for kicks or to get high?

 AEROS    2    EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (IN01L)      Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants
               for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have
               been listed?

 INHNOLST 2    EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 INHNEWA  4    OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1
              112 = Restoril, Temazepam
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              304 = Benzedrine
              318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
              322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
              348 = Crystal
              355 = Crystal meth
              377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
              420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
              434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
              435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
              458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine
              501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
              502 = Spray paints
              503 = Other aerosol sprays
              504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
              505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
              506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"
              507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
              508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
              509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids
              510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
              512 = Incense
              516 = Freon, refrigerant
              518 = Acetone, nail polish remover
              519 = Helium
              520 = Old paint, paint
              521 = Propane
              522 = Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y
              523 = Matches
              524 = White-Out
              525 = Butane
              526 = Nail polish
              528 = Whipped-cream can
              529 = Moth balls
              531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar
              534 = Deodorant
              537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn
              539 = Scotch-Gard
              540 = PAM
              542 = Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia
              543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen
              545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO
              546 = Leather protector, suede protector;aerosol unspcfd
              548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
              551 = Oven cleaner
              553 = Pixie sticks
              554 = Insect killer (e.g., Raid)
              558 = Kool Aid
              560 = Diswashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap
              566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
              567 = Pertussin spray <OTC>
              569 = Peganento
              571 = Black jack
              573 = Furniture polish
              580 = Medusa
              582 = WD-40
              586 = Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
              587 = Mineral ice
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                              ----     -
             588 = Antifreeze
             589 = Tire shine/tire cleaner
             590 = Canned air, compressed air
             591 = Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge
             592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
             594 = Starting fluid
             595 = Chlorine
             598 = Ethylene dichloride
             599 = Potpourri
             601 = LSD ("acid")
             626 = Jet fuel
             639 = Nutmeg, Mace
             658 = Special K, Ketamine
             691 = Maximum impact
             702 = Heroin
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
             805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
             807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
             809 = Pills
             813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
             816 = Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
             829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
             852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)
             900 = Not a drug
            3007 = Nasal inhalant
            3023 = Adderall
            3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>
            3047 = Sudafed <OTC>
            3113 = Levophed bitartrate, Norepinephrine
            3190 = Primatene Mist <OTC>
            5001 = Bleach
            5003 = Methane
            5004 = Ink print, paper
            5006 = Brake fluid
            5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
            5020 = Wet cement
            5021 = Octane booster
            5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank
            5024 = Candle, citronella candle
            5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
            5032 = Nitrogen
            5035 = Brake cleaner
            5036 = Wart remover
            5037 = Wood filler, wood putty
            5042 = Fuels other than gasoline
            5043 = Carbona
            5044 = Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo
            5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified
            5046 = Glass/window cleaner
            5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
            5050 = Burned rubber
            5051 = Hair chemicals
            5052 = Silly String
            5053 = Electronics cleaner
            5054 = Gum freezer, gum remover
            5061 = Lip balm
            5062 = Amazing Elastic Plastic
            5063 = Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified
            5064 = Erasers
            5065 = Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nail
            5066 = Simply Green
            5067 = Wet Ones wipes
```

5068 = Smoke from a fire
5069 = Febreze
5070 = Silicone
5071 = Purell
5073 = Goof off
5074 = Floor wax stripper
5075 = Pine-sol
5076 = Water repellant; type unspecified
5077 = Resistol
5078 = Axe body spray
5079 = Shellac
5081 = Photographic development fluid
5082 = Chalk dust
5083 = Ethyl chloride
5084 = Dry cleaning fluid/solvent
5085 = Toilet bowl hook-ons
5086 = Dry Fab
5087 = Tennis balls
5088 = Jungle juice
5089 = Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray
5090 = PVC Cleaner
5091 = Germ-X
5093 = Goo Gone
5094 = Scotch Brite
5095 = "The Works" shower cleaner
5096 = Hemp rope
5097 = Lysol; aerosol unspecified
5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified
5099 = HydroCide
5101 = Difluoroethane
5102 = Xylene; otherwise unspecified
5103 = Shoe dye
5104 = Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified
5105 = Sulfur; otherwise unspecified
5106 = Carbon tetrachloride
5107 = Alcanfor, camphor
5108 = Tag body spray
5110 = Graffiti eraser
5111 = Homemade napalm
5114 = Green gas propellant
5169 = Baking soda
5170 = Baby powder
5171 = Mouthwash
5172 = Shampoo
5173 = Tire inflator
5174 = Belt dressing
6009 = Sulfur match smoke
6016 = Nas
6018 = Air horn
6052 = Acrylic resin
6082 = Ammonia
6089 = Cake
6136 = Spook
8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator
8028 = Bactine <OTC>
8056 = Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>
8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified
8170 = Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified
8174 = Betadine, Efodine, Iodine <OTC>
8177 = Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified
8194 = Afrin <OTC>

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                         ----     -
            8202 = Intal, Nasalcrom
            8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd
            8251 = Orange oil
            9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
            9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 INHNEWB  4   OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2
              318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
              377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
              501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
              502 = Spray paints
              503 = Other aerosol sprays
              504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
              505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
              506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"
              507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
              508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
              510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
              512 = Incense
              516 = Freon, refrigerant
              518 = Acetone, nail polish remover
              519 = Helium
              520 = Old paint, paint
              523 = Matches
              524 = White-Out
              525 = Butane
              526 = Nail polish
              528 = Whipped-cream can
              531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar
              534 = Deodorant
              539 = Scotch-Gard
              540 = PAM
              542 = Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia
              545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, CO
              548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
              551 = Oven cleaner
              553 = Pixie sticks
              554 = Insect killer (e.g., Raid)
              560 = Diswashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap
              582 = WD-40
              592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
              601 = LSD ("acid")
              691 = Maximum impact
              803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
              805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
              807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
              809 = Pills
              852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)
              900 = Not a drug
             3051 = Betel nut, beetlenut
             5001 = Bleach
             5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank
             5024 = Candle, citronella candle
             5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
             5035 = Brake cleaner
             5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified
             5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
             5051 = Hair chemicals
             5053 = Electronics cleaner
             5055 = PVC
             5060 = Crayons
             5061 = Lip balm, lip gloss
             5064 = Erasers
             5065 = Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nail
             5068 = Smoke from a fire
             5069 = Febreze
             5071 = Purell
             5075 = Pine-sol
```

5077 = Resistol
5082 = Chalk dust
5087 = Tennis balls, ping pong balls
5091 = Germ-X
5097 = Lysol; aerosol unspecified
5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified
5108 = Tag body spray
5109 = Antifungal product; aerosol unspecified
5110 = Graffiti eraser
5112 = Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified
5113 = Disinfectant; contents unspecified
5115 = Polish; contents unspecified
6018 = Air horn
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator
8056 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC>
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8177 = Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 INHNEWC  4    OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3
              434 = Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet, Lortab, Vicodin
              501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
              502 = Spray paints
              503 = Other aerosol sprays
              504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
              506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"
              508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
              510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
              518 = Acetone, nail polish remover
              519 = Helium
              521 = Propane
              524 = White-Out
              526 = Nail polish
              531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar
              540 = PAM
              545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, CO
              548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
              568 = Tally
              582 = WD-40
              592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
              594 = Starting fluid
              803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
              807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
              809 = Pills
             5001 = Bleach
             5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
             5035 = Brake cleaner
             5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified
             5053 = Electronics cleaner
             5065 = Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nail
             5080 = Tetrachloroethene
             5082 = Chalk dust
             5097 = Lysol; aerosol unspecified
             5108 = Tag body spray
             6082 = Ammonia
             8016 = Icy hot <OTC>
             8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator
             8056 = Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                     FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                     ----      -
 INHNEWD  4    OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4
              123 = Unisom <OTC>
              501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
              503 = Other aerosol sprays
              504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
              506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"
              508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
              510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
              519 = Helium
              520 = Old paint, paint
              521 = Propane
              524 = White-Out
              526 = Nail polish
              573 = Furniture polish
              807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
              809 = Pills
             5035 = Brake cleaner
             5071 = Purell
             8282 = Salt, sodium chloride <OTC>
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 INHNEWE  4    OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5
              504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene
              508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
              510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
              519 = Helium
              573 = Furniture polish
             5035 = Brake cleaner
             9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (INREF)      The answers that people give us about their use of
               inhalants are important to this study’s success.
               We know that this information is personal,
               but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:  Have
               you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant
               for kicks or to get high?

               NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents
               answered yes to the above question and 91 if
               respondents answered the above question as no
               (see below).  This variable also was coded as
               1 if the questions corresponding to any of the
               following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT,
               CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID,
               SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST.  This variable also
               was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were
               coded as 91.

 INHEVER  2    EVER USED INHALANTS
                 1 = Yes
                91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
  (IN02)       How old were you the first time you used any
               inhalant for kicks or to get high?

 INHAGE    3   AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS
            RANGE =    1 - 60
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (INLAST)     NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from
               2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent
               answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

               How long has it been since you last used any
               inhalant for kicks or to get high?

 INHREC    2   TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 INHYRTOT 3   TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
              993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 INTOTFG   2   TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHYRTOT
                1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)
                2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 INFQFLG   2   TRIMMED INHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS
                1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (INFRAME3)  Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
              through today. We want to know how many days you've
              used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high
              during the past 12 months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
              how many days you've done this?

 INBSTWAY 2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS
               1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
               2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
               3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
              11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
              12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
              13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
              93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (INYRAVE)   On how many days in the past 12 months did you use
              an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

 INDAYPYR 3   # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
             993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (INMONAVE)  On average, how many days did you use an inhalant
              of any kind for kicks or to get high each month
              during the past 12 months?

 INDAYPMO 2   # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 31
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
              93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (INWKAVE)   On average, how many days did you use an inhalant
              of any kind for kicks or to get high each week
              during the past 12 months?

 INDAYPWK 2   # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 7
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
              93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                    FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                    ----      -
  (IN06)       Think specifically about the past 30 days, from
               [DATEFILL] up to and including today.  During
               the past 30 days, on how many days did you use
               any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

 INHDY30A 2    # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (IN06DKRE)   What is your best estimate of the number of days
               you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high
               during the past 30 days?

 IN30EST  2    BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS
                1 = 1 or 2 days
                2 = 3 to 5 days
                3 = 6 to 9 days
                4 = 10 to 19 days
                5 = 20 to 29 days
                6 = All 30 days
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

(PR01) PAIN RELIEVERS

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:
- the drug was not prescribed for you, or
- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DARVTYLC 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE
1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PR02) Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PERCTYLX 2 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX
1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
  (PR03)       Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab,
               or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that
               you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 VICOLOR   2   EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (PR04)       Please look at the pain relievers shown below
               the red line on Card A.

               Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain
               relievers when they were not prescribed for you or
               that you took only for the experience or feeling
               they caused?

 ANLCARD   2   EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (PR04A)      Which of the pain relievers shown below the
               red line on Card A have you used when they were
               not prescribed for you or that you took only for
               the experience or feeling they caused?

 CODEINE   2   EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 DEMEROL   2   EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
 DILAUD    2   EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 FIORICET 2    EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 FIORINAL 2    EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 HYDROCOD 2    EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 METHDON   2   EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                         FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                         ----     -
 MORPHINE 2    EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 OXYCONTN 2    EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 PHENCOD  2    EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 PROPOXY  2    EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 SK65A    2    EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 STADOL    2   EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 TALACEN   2   EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 TALWIN    2   EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 TALWINNX 2    EVER USED TALWINNX NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 TRAMADOL 2    EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----      -
 ULTRAM    2   EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (PR05)       Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription
               pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A,
               when it was not prescribed for you or that you
               took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 ANLNOLST 2    EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                        ----     -
 ANALNEWA 4   OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1
             101 = Butisol
             105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
             106 = Doriden
             108 = Nembutal
             109 = Seconal
             110 = Tuinal
             111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam
             112 = Restoril, Temazepam
             113 = Halcion, Triazolam
             115 = Phenobarbital
             116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
             118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal
             120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             124 = Yellow jackets
             129 = Reds
             130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
             131 = Haldol, Haloperidol
             137 = 7-14
             138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
             140 = Seldane
             141 = Dilantin
             142 = Belladona
             146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine
             157 = Barbiturates
             171 = NyQuil <OTC>
             173 = Wafers
             174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
             177 = Bean
             178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
             180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
             186 = Butalbital
             189 = Sonata
             193 = Meclizine
             197 = Topamax, Topiramate
             201 = Valium, Diazepam
             202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
             207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
             209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
             211 = BuSpar, Buspirone
             215 = Vistaril
             216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine
             220 = Meprobamate
             221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin
             225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
             227 = Thorazine
             228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
             230 = Compazine, Prochlorperazine
             234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
             240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
             241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
             246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
             247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan
             250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor
             268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
             271 = Sertraline, Zoloft
             278 = Benzodiazepines
             282 = Clozapine, Clozaril
             283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
             285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
             288 = Baclofen
             289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
```

290 = Skelaxin
291 = Celexa
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
301 = Dexedrine
304 = Benzedrine
307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion
309 = Didrex
313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
327 = Black beauties, black beauty
332 = Ephedrine
336 = Diet pills
339 = Amphetamines
343 = Nitroglycerine
344 = Bennies
345 = Black Molly
352 = Lemons
369 = Artane
374 = Christmas tree(s)
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
380 = Pink ladies
382 = Footballs, purple footballs
385 = Little pink one
401 = Darvon
403 = SK-65
404 = Wygesic
405 = Levo-Dromoran
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
407 = Demerol, Meperidine
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
410 = Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3
411 = Talwin
412 = Talwin NX
413 = Talacen
414 = Propoxyphene
415 = Codeine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol
418 = Methadone, Dolophine
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
422 = Motrin
423 = Percocet
424 = Fioricet
425 = Advil <OTC>
426 = Fiorinal
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
431 = Tylox
433 = Paregoric
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
439 = 222, Canadian 222
442 = Ibuprofen
443 = Dolobid
444 = Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3
445 = Dolex, Norgesic Forte
450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
454 = Novocain, Procaine

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                             ----     -
             455 = Fiorinal with Codeine
             458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine
             462 = Norflex
             465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
             466 = Midol <OTC>
             468 = Excedrin <OTC>
             470 = Cafergot
             472 = Indocin, Indomethacin
             476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
             477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
             480 = Robitussin AC with Codeine
             481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol
             490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain
             496 = Ultram
             499 = Aleve <OTC>
             507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
             510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             603 = Mescaline
             605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
             606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
             640 = Purple pyramid
             658 = Special K, Ketamine
             662 = Kanepolin
             663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
             701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             702 = Heroin
             703 = Opium
             704 = Dope
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
             803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
             805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
             809 = Pills
             819 = Inderal, Propranalol
             820 = Penicillin
             821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly
             824 = Steroids
             828 = Tetracycline
             829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
             837 = Paris 400
             843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
             846 = Erythromycin
             848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
             858 = Antibiotic
             873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum
             883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
             894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
             895 = Tagamet, Cimetidine
             896 = Catapres, Clonidine
             900 = Not a drug
            1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
            1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>
            1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine
            1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714
            1010 = Diprivan, Propofol
            1016 = Phenazepam
            2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
            2002 = Muscle relaxers
            2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
            2006 = Chlorzoxazone
            2010 = Buscopan
            2011 = Lexapro
            2012 = Geodon, Ziprasidone
```

2013 = Levsin, Hyoscyamine
2014 = Robaxisal, Methoxisal
2015 = Flexodin
2016 = Xanax XR
2018 = 4 Bar, Quad Bar
2019 = Soma Compound
2023 = Tandrilax
3004 = Black cadillac
3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
3018 = Up-johns
3023 = Adderall
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
3037 = Effexor
3040 = Hyper pills
3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine
3050 = Mini Thins
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
3077 = Concerta
3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified
3087 = Strattera
3090 = Provigil, Modafinil
3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
3099 = Asenlix, Clobenzorex
3102 = Methylin
3106 = Sedalmerk
3111 = Vyvanse
3115 = Isometheptene
4001 = Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan
4005 = Etodolac, Lodine
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol
4022 = Buprenex
4024 = Reynol
4029 = Feldine, Piroxicam
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine
4033 = Vicoprofen
4035 = Nabumetone, Relafin
4037 = Kadian, MS Contin
4038 = Propacet
4039 = Daypro, Oxyprozin
4041 = Maxalt
4043 = Tramodol
4044 = Hydrocodone
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
4047 = Roxicet
4049 = Headache power <OTC>
4051 = Celebrex
4052 = Endocet
4054 = Zomax
4055 = Vioxx
4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren
4057 = Mejoral
4058 = Totem poles
4059 = Zomig, Zolmitriptan
4060 = Ansaid, Flurbiprofen
4061 = Oramorph SR
4064 = Epidrin
4065 = Roxicodone
4067 = OxyContin
4069 = Benflogin
4071 = Syncol
4072 = Oxycet
4073 = Temgesic

4075 = Disalcid, Salflex, Salsalate
4078 = Spasmoproxyn
4080 = Morphidex
4081 = Avamigran
4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin
4083 = Ultracet
4084 = Aktren
4086 = Parafon Forte
4087 = Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol)
4088 = Synthetic heroin
4089 = Brompton's solution/mixture
4091 = K4
4092 = Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified
4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine
4094 = Tombstones
4095 = Dihydrocodeine
4096 = Bextra, Valdecoxib
4097 = Tussionex
4100 = Excedrin Migraine <OTC>
4101 = Myprodol
4102 = Mobic, Meloxicam
4103 = Terpin Hydrate with Codeine
4104 = Dolo-Neurobion
4105 = Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified
4108 = Homemade analgesics
4109 = Suboxone
4110 = Avinza
4111 = Clinoril, Sulinac
4114 = Nimesulide
4115 = Pantopon
4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine
4117 = Oxy-IR
4118 = Sufenta
4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex
4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone
4121 = Dorflex
4122 = Combiflam
4123 = Dolorex
4124 = Relpax
4125 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon
4126 = Panafen Plus
4127 = Panadeine
6029 = DXM
6048 = Dex
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6127 = Skittles
8002 = Zantac
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified
8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
8017 = Buscapina
8018 = Claritromicina
8020 = Allegra, Altiva
8021 = Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator
8025 = Claritin, Claritin D
8029 = Flexall <OTC>
8030 = Tums <OTC>
8032 = Prilosec, Mopral
8033 = Heart medication; type unspecified
8035 = Prednisone

8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex
8045 = Gax-X <OTC>
8052 = Bactrim, Septra
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8065 = Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
8066 = Viagra
8071 = Augmentin
8085 = Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspcfd
8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>
8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex
8102 = Nasacort, Triamcinolone
8108 = Atenonol
8114 = Lidocaine
8117 = Hydrocortisone
8119 = Regal medicated oil
8120 = Difulcan
8121 = Invirase
8126 = Valtrex
8134 = Glucophage, Metformin
8135 = Verapamil
8136 = Montekulast, Singulair
8140 = Anamine
8142 = Conex Plus
8144 = Clarinex, Desloratadine
8150 = Biolex wound gel <OTC>
8153 = Nexium
8156 = Flumethasone
8162 = Prevacid
8168 = Fluoride
8172 = Cortisone
8181 = Corgard
8182 = Clindamycin
8184 = Zofran
8186 = Lomotil
8190 = Benegal
8196 = Hirudoid
8198 = Handle bars, handlebars
8199 = Neurobion
8200 = Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information
8201 = Watson(s); no other information
8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified
8204 = Phloroglucinol, Spasfon
8207 = Terpin hydrate
8210 = Mylan(s); no other information
8213 = Ranitidine
8217 = Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified
8218 = Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspcfd
8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine
8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd
8230 = Advair
8236 = Lyrica, Pregabalin
8242 = Albucid
8243 = Guaifenex
8246 = Phenoxyl
8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole
8255 = Sulfuride
8268 = Protonix
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                        ----     -
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 ANALNEWB 4   OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2
             105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
             106 = Doriden
             108 = Nembutal
             109 = Seconal
             110 = Tuinal
             111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam
             112 = Restoril, Temazepam
             113 = Halcion, Triazolam
             115 = Phenobarbital
             116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
             120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             124 = Yellow jackets
             129 = Reds
             130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
             137 = 7-14
             138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
             141 = Dilantin
             146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine
             157 = Barbiturates
             171 = NyQuil <OTC>
             174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
             178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
             180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
             195 = Lotusate, Talbutal
             197 = Topamax, Topiramate
             201 = Valium, Diazepam
             202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
             206 = Tranxene
             207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
             209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
             211 = BuSpar, Buspirone
             215 = Vistaril
             221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             224 = Triavil
             225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
             228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
             234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
             241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
             246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
             250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor
             262 = Prolixin
             268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
             271 = Sertraline, Zoloft
             283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
             285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
             290 = Skelaxin
             291 = Celexa, Citalopram
             295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
             309 = Didrex
             313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
             318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
             326 = White cross
             327 = Black beauties, black beauty
             331 = Blancs, Whites
             336 = Diet pills
             339 = Amphetamines
             364 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
             377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
             382 = Footballs, purple footballs
             401 = Darvon
             406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
             407 = Demerol, Meperidine
             408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
             409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
             413 = Talacen
             414 = Propoxyphene
             415 = Codeine
             417 = Morphine, Roxanol
             418 = Methadone, Dolophine
             419 = Stadol, Stadol NS
             420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
             422 = Motrin
             423 = Percocet
             424 = Fioricet
             425 = Advil <OTC>
             427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N
             430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
             431 = Tylox
             434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
             435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
             438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
             442 = Ibuprofen
             447 = Synalgos, Synalgos DC
             450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
             454 = Novocain, Procaine
             458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine
             465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
             466 = Midol <OTC>
             468 = Excedrin <OTC>
             470 = Cafergot
             476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
             477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
             481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol
             490 = Nalbuphine, Nubain
             496 = Ultram
             498 = Ponstel, Mefenamic acid
             499 = Aleve <OTC>
             510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             658 = Special K, Ketamine
             701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             703 = Opium
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
             807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
             820 = Penicillin
             821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly
             829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
             841 = Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>
             843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
             848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
             858 = Antibiotic
             894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
             896 = Catapres, Clonidine
            1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
            1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>
            1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714
            1011 = Lunesta
            2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
            2002 = Muscle relaxers
            2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
            2010 = Buscopan, Espacil
            2011 = Lexapro
            2016 = Xanax XR
            2018 = 4 Bar, Quad Bar
```

3023 = Adderall
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
3037 = Effexor
3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>
3050 = Mini Thins
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
3077 = Concerta
3086 = Adderall XR
3090 = Provigil, Modafinil
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan
4005 = Etodolac, Lodine
4007 = Happy pills
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol
4023 = Pamprin <OTC>
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine
4033 = Vicoprofen
4034 = Lilly red
4035 = Nabumetone, Relafin
4037 = Kadian, MS Contin
4039 = Daypro
4041 = Maxalt
4043 = Tramodol
4044 = Hydrocodone
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
4047 = Roxicet
4048 = Motrin IB <OTC>
4049 = Headache power <OTC>
4051 = Celebrex
4052 = Endocet
4055 = Vioxx
4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren
4057 = Mejoral
4058 = Totem poles
4065 = Roxicodone
4067 = OxyContin
4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin
4083 = Ultracet
4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine
4096 = Bextra, Valdecoxib
4097 = Tussionex
4104 = Dolo-Neurobion
4106 = Atroveran
4109 = Suboxone
4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine
4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex
4125 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon
6029 = DXM
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs
6048 = Dex
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
6127 = Skittles
8002 = Zantac
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified
8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
8013 = Maalox <OTC>
8014 = Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>
8020 = Allegra, Altiva
8025 = Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>
8027 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>

8029 = Flexall <OTC>
8030 = Tums <OTC>
8035 = Prednisone
8055 = Flonase
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>
8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex
8107 = Diovan, Valsartan
8117 = Hydrocortisone
8135 = Verapamil
8143 = Mycelex
8147 = Tylenol Flu <OTC>
8155 = Telithromycin
8169 = TheraFlu <OTC>
8173 = Chlorhexidine, Exidine
8178 = Norateen
8184 = Zofran
8198 = Handle bars, handlebars
8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified
8210 = Mylan(s); no other information
8213 = Ranitidine
8226 = Bitrex
8233 = Keppra, Levetiracetam
8234 = Lamisil
8235 = Benzonatate, Tessalon
8239 = Drotaverine, Drotin
8267 = Quinine
8274 = Terramycin
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
ANALNEWC	4	OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3		

105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
108 = Nembutal
109 = Seconal
110 = Tuinal
113 = Halcion, Triazolam
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
137 = 7-14
145 = Red devil(s)
146 = Bentyl, Dicyclomine
171 = NyQuil <OTC>
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
191 = Blues
201 = Valium, Diazepam
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
250 = Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
271 = Zoloft
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
301 = Dexedrine
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
326 = White cross
327 = Black beauties, black beauty
332 = Ephedrine
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
382 = Footballs, purple footballs
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
407 = Demerol, Meperidine
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
413 = Talacen
414 = Propoxyphene
415 = Codeine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol
418 = Methadone, Dolophine
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
422 = Motrin
423 = Percocet
425 = Advil <OTC>
426 = Fiorinal
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
431 = Tylox
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
442 = Ibuprofen
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
             466 = Midol <OTC>
             468 = Excedrin <OTC>
             476 = Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
             496 = Ultram
             499 = Aleve <OTC>
             702 = Heroin
             802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol
             814 = Caffeine <OTC>
             820 = Penicillin
             829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
             848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
            1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
            2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
            2002 = Muscle relaxers
            2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
            3007 = Nasal inhalant
            3017 = Dayquil <OTC>
            3023 = Adderall
            3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
            3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
            4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol
            4027 = Rorer
            4033 = Vicoprofen
            4037 = MS Contin
            4043 = Tramodol
            4044 = Hydrocodone
            4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
            4047 = Roxicet
            4049 = Headache power <OTC>
            4052 = Endocet
            4055 = Vioxx
            4057 = Mejoral
            4058 = Totem poles
            4067 = OxyContin
            4083 = Ultracet
            4088 = Synthetic heroin
            4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine
            4096 = Bextra, Valdecoxib
            4099 = Anacin <OTC>
            4109 = Suboxone
            4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone
            4125 = Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon
            6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
            8002 = Zantac
            8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine
            8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
            8019 = Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax
            8020 = Allegra, Altiva
            8027 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>
            8033 = Heart medication; type unspecified
            8035 = Prednisone
            8055 = Flonase
            8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
            8153 = Nexium
            8172 = Cortisone
            8182 = Clindamycin
            8189 = Furosemide, Lasix
            8198 = Handle bars, handlebars
            8274 = Terramycin
            9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
            9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
            9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
            9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                              ----     -
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                         ----     -
 ANALNEWD 4    OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4
              109 = Seconal
              110 = Tuinal
              116 = Methaqualone, Quaalude, Sopor
              129 = Reds
              137 = 7-14
              171 = NyQuil <OTC>
              174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
              178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
              201 = Valium, Diazepam
              207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
              234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
              241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
              246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
              288 = Baclofen
              295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
              301 = Dexedrine
              318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
              407 = Demerol, Meperidine
              409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
              411 = Talwin
              415 = Codeine
              417 = Morphine, Roxanol
              418 = Methadone, Dolophine
              420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
              422 = Motrin
              423 = Percocet
              425 = Advil <OTC>
              427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N
              430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
              434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
              435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
              438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
              442 = Ibuprofen
              465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
              466 = Midol <OTC>
              496 = Ultram
              701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
              848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
             2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
             2002 = Muscle relaxers
             3023 = Adderall
             3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
             4033 = Vicoprofen
             4043 = Tramodol
             4044 = Hydrocodone
             4046 = Oxycodone
             4049 = Headache power <OTC>
             4052 = Endocet
             4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac
             4067 = OxyContin
             4083 = Ultracet
             4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine
             4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex
             8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
             8020 = Allegra
             8030 = Tums <OTC>
             8035 = Prednisone
             8047 = Pepcid AC <OTC>
```

8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC>
8200 = Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information
8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

ANALNEWE 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
110 = Tuinal
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
129 = Reds
174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
201 = Valium, Diazepam
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
271 = Zoloft
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
415 = Codeine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
423 = Percocet
425 = Advil <OTC>
426 = Fiorinal
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
442 = Ibuprofen
466 = Midol <OTC>
496 = Ultram
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
3023 = Adderall
4044 = Hydrocodone
4065 = Roxicodone
4067 = OxyContin
4093 = Tylex, Solpadeine
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
8025 = Claritin, Claritin D <OTC>
8042 = Alka Seltzer <OTC>
8097 = Zanaflex
8115 = Vick's 44 <OTC>
8201 = Watson(s); no other information
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (PRREF)     The answers that people give us about their use of
              prescription pain relievers are important to this study's
              success.  We know that this information is personal,
              but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

              Please think again about answering this question:
              Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription
              pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that
              you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

              NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents
              answered yes to the above question and 91 if
              respondents answered the above question as no (see below).
              This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions
              corresponding to any of the following variables were
              answered as yes: DARVTYLC, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD,
              or ANLNOLST.  This variable also was coded as 81 or 91
              if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91,
              respectively.

 ANLEVER  2   EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY
               1 = Yes
              81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (PR06)      How old were you the first time you used any
              prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for
              you or that you took only for the experience or
              feeling it caused?

 ANALAGE  3   AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY
           RANGE =    1 - 82
             981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (PR09)      NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from
              2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent
              answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

              How long has it been since you last used any
              prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience
              or feeling it caused?

 ANALREC  2   TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY
               1 = Within the past 30 days
               2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               3 = More than 12 months ago
               8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
               9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
              11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN
              81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

NOTE: The variables ANLYRTOT, PRBSTWAY, PRDAYPYR, PRDAYPMO, and PRDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any pain reliever more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any pain reliever or OxyContin.

ANLYRTOT 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS
RANGE = 1 - 365
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PRTOTFG 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT
1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

PRFQFLG 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(PR11) On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPYR 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
RANGE = 1 - 365
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(PR12) On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

PRDAYPMO 2 # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS
RANGE = 1 - 31
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (PR13)      On average, how many days each week during the past
              12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever
              that was not prescribed for you or that you took only
              for the experience or feeling it caused?

 PRDAYPWK 2   # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 7
              81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
              93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (TR01)       TRANQUILIZERS
               -------------
               These next questions ask about the use of
               tranquilizers.  Tranquilizers are usually
               prescribed to relax people, to calm people down,
               to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms.
               Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

               Card B shows pictures of some different kinds
               of prescription tranquilizers.  These pictures
               show only pills, but we are interested in your
               use of any form of prescription tranquilizers
               that were not prescribed for you, or that you
               took only for the experience or feeling they
               caused.

               Please look at Card B carefully as you answer
               the next questions.

               Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or
               Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you
               or that you took only for the experience or
               feeling it caused?

 KLONOPIN 2    EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (TR02)       Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam,
               Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed
               for you or that you took only for the experience
               or feeling it caused?

 XNAXATVN 2    EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (TR03)      Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam
              that was not prescribed for you or that you took
              only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 VALMDIAZ 2   EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (TR04)      Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the
              red line on Card B.

              Have you ever, even once, used any of these
              tranquilizers when they were not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience
              or feeling they caused?

 TRNCARD  2   EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (TR04A)     Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line
              on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience or
              feeling they caused?

 ATARAX   2   EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 BUSPAR   2   EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ    %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----    -
 EQUANIL  2    EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 FLEXERIL 2    EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 LIBRIUM  2    EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 LIMBTROL 2    EVER USED LIMBITROL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 MEPROB   2    EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 MILTOWN  2    EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 ROHYPNOL 2    EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 SERAX    2    EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 SOMA     2    EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 TRANXENE 2    EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                    FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                    ----     -
 VISTAR    2   EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TR05)       Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription
               tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when
               it was not prescribed for you or that you took only
               for the experience or feeling it caused?

 TRNOLST   2   EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----      -
 TRNEWA    4   OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1
              101 = Butisol
              105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
              108 = Nembutal
              109 = Seconal
              110 = Tuinal
              111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam
              112 = Restoril, Temazepam
              113 = Halcion, Triazolam
              115 = Phenobarbital
              116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
              117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec
              118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal
              120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
              122 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
              124 = Yellow jackets
              129 = Reds
              130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
              131 = Haldol, Haloperidol
              137 = 7-14
              138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
              142 = Belladona
              156 = Sodium barbital
              157 = Barbiturates
              174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
              178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
              180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
              189 = Sonata
              191 = Blues
              193 = Meclizine
              201 = Valium, Diazepam
              202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
              203 = Limbitrol
              205 = Serax, Oxazepam
              206 = Tranxene
              207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              211 = BuSpar, Buspirone
              213 = Equanil
              214 = Deprol
              215 = Vistaril
              216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine
              220 = Meprobamate
              221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
              223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin
              225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
              226 = Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl
              227 = Thorazine
              228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
              229 = Librax
              232 = Mellaril
              234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
              235 = Imipramine
              237 = Versed
              240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
              241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
              246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
              247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan
              268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
              271 = Zoloft
              280 = Ketaset
```

```
             283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
             285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
             288 = Baclofen
             289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
             290 = Skelaxin
             291 = Celexa, Citalopram
             293 = Anafranil, Clomipramine
             295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
             298 = Acepromazine, PromAce
             301 = Dexedrine
             305 = Biphetamine
             307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion
             311 = Preludin
             318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
             322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
             327 = Black beauties, black beauty
             328 = Pink hearts
             351 = Cathinone, Cat, Khat, Q'at
             374 = Christmas tree(s)
             377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
             382 = Footballs, purple footballs
             406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
             407 = Demerol, Meperidine
             408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
             413 = Talacen
             415 = Codeine
             417 = Morphine, Roxanol
             418 = Methadone, Dolophine
             420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             422 = Motrin
             423 = Percocet
             425 = Advil <OTC>
             427 = Darvocet
             430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
             431 = Tylox
             434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
             435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
             438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
             442 = Ibuprofen
             462 = Norflex
             477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
             481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol
             496 = Ultram
             603 = Mescaline
             658 = Special K, Ketamine
             663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol
             807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
             820 = Penicillin
             821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly
             824 = Steroids
             828 = Tetracycline
             847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate
             848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
             894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
             896 = Catapres, Clonidine
            1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine
            1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714
            1011 = Lunesta
            1013 = Ambien CR
            2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
            2002 = Muscle relaxers
```

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

2003 = Zannies, zans, zany bars
2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan
2005 = Insidon, Opipramol
2006 = Chlorzoxazone
2007 = R2
2008 = 747
2010 = Buscopan
2011 = Lexapro
2018 = 4 Bar, Quad Bar
2021 = Lidone, Moban, Molindone
2022 = Tetrazepam
3023 = Adderall
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
3037 = Effexor
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
3077 = Concerta
3090 = Provigil, Modafinil
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol
4022 = Buprenex
4024 = Reynol
4027 = Rorer
4033 = Vicoprofen
4035 = Nabumetone, Relafin
4043 = Tramodol
4044 = Hydrocodone
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
4051 = Celebrex
4057 = Mejoral
4067 = OxyContin
4077 = Tee's
4082 = Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolin
4090 = Dorixina
4091 = K4
4098 = Banamine
4104 = Dolo-Neurobion
6076 = Lemon 714
8002 = Zantac
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator
8035 = Prednisone
8085 = Antipsychotics; type unspecified
8097 = Tizanidine, Zanaflex
8117 = Hydrocortisone
8141 = Gamma butyrolactone, GBL
8144 = Clarinex, Desloratadine
8172 = Cortisone
8195 = Anti-seizures; type unspecified
8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified
8228 = Boldo
8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd
8240 = Lamictal, Lamotrigine
8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
 TRNEWB   4   OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2
             105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
             108 = Nembutal
             109 = Seconal
             110 = Tuinal
             115 = Phenobarbital
             116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
             119 = Secobarbital
             124 = Yellow jackets
             129 = Reds
             130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
             131 = Haldol, Haloperidol
             137 = 7-14
             138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
             174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
             178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
             189 = Sonata
             201 = Valium, Diazepam
             202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
             207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
             209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
             215 = Vistaril
             221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
             225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
             227 = Thorazine
             228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
             234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
             237 = Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed
             241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
             246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
             247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan
             268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
             271 = Zoloft
             278 = Benzodiazepines
             280 = Ketaset
             283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
             285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
             289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
             291 = Celexa, Citalopram
             296 = Novoxapam
             312 = Ionamin
             318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
             371 = Cogentin
             401 = Darvon
             407 = Demerol, Meperidine
             411 = Talwin
             417 = Morphine, Roxanol
             418 = Methadone, Dolophine
             422 = Motrin
             425 = Advil <OTC>
             434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
             435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
             438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
             614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
             658 = Special K, Ketamine
             663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
             803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
             820 = Penicillin
             821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin
             896 = Catapres, Clonidine
            1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine
            1009 = Mogadon, Nitrazepam
            1011 = Lunesta
            2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan
            2008 = 747
            2011 = Lexapro
            2017 = Motival
            3023 = Adderall
            3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
            3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
            3086 = Adderall XR
            4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol
            4058 = Totem poles
            4067 = OxyContin
            6149 = Tiletamine
            8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
            8098 = Potassium chloride
            8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified
            8210 = Mylan(s); no other information
            9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
            9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
            9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
            9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 TRNEWC    4   OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3
              106 = Doriden
              108 = Nembutal
              109 = Seconal
              110 = Tuinal
              115 = Phenobarbital
              116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
              129 = Reds
              174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
              178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
              201 = Valium, Diazepam
              202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
              207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
              227 = Thorazine
              234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
              241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
              246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril
              271 = Zoloft
              289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
              418 = Methadone, Dolophine
              422 = Motrin
              425 = Advil <OTC>
              431 = Tylox
              435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
              438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
              450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
              566 = Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
              658 = Special K, Ketamine
             2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
             2002 = Muscle relaxers
             2017 = Motival
             3023 = Adderall
             6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
             8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified
             9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 TRNEWD    4   OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4
              110 = Tuinal
              116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
              201 = Valium, Diazepam
              207 = Ativan, Lorazapam
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              215 = Vistaril
              221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
              290 = Skelaxin
              658 = Special K, Ketamine
              663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
             8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
             9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
 TRNEWE    4   OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5
              113 = Halcion, Triazolam
              116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              658 = Special K, Ketamine
              663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
              847 = GHB, NSC
             8097 = Zanaflex
             9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TRREF)      The answers that people give us about their use of
               prescription tranquilizers are important to this study’s
               success.  We know that this information is personal,
               but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:
               Have you ever, even once, used any type of
               prescription tranquilizer that was not
               prescribed for you or that you took only
               for the experience or feeling it caused?

               NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents
               answered yes to the above question and 91 if
               respondents answered the above question as no
               (see below).  This variable also was coded as
               1 if the questions corresponding to any of the
               following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN,
               XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST.  This
               variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of
               the above variables were coded as 81 or 91,
               respectively.

 TRNEVER   2   EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Yes
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (TR06)       How old were you the first time you used any prescription
               tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that
               you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 TRANAGE   3   AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY
            RANGE =    1 - 85
              981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 (TR09)       NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from
              2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent
              answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

              How long has it been since you last used any
              prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience
              or feeling it caused?

 TRANREC  2   TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY
               1 = Within the past 30 days
               2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               3 = More than 12 months ago
               8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
               9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
              11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 TRNYRTOT 3   TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
             993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 TRTOTFG  2   TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT
               1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 TRFQFLG  2   TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS
               1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
  (TR10)      Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
              through today.  We want to know how many days
              you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was
              not prescribed for you or that you took only for the
              experience or feeling it caused during the past
              12 months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how
              many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in
              either of these ways?

 TRBSTWAY 2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER
               1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
               2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
               3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
              11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
              12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
              13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (TR11)      On how many days in the past 12 months did you use
              any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience or
              feeling it caused?

 TRDAYPYR 3   # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
             993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TR12)      On average, how many days each month during the past
              12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer
              that was not prescribed for you or that you took only
              for the experience or feeling it caused?

 TRDAYPMO 2   # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 31
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (TR13)      On average, how many days each week during the past
              12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer
              that was not prescribed for you or that you took
              only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 TRDAYPWK 2   # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 7
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

(ST01) STIMULANTS

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

METHDES 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE
1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(ST02) Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphetamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

DIETPILS 2 EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC
1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

```
  (ST03)      Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or
              Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or
              that you took only for the experience or feeling
              it caused?

 RITMPHEN 2   EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ST04)      Please look at the stimulants shown below the red
              line on Card C.

              Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants
              when they were not prescribed for you or that you
              took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

 STMCARD  2   EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ST04A)     Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on
              Card C have you used when they were not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience or
              feeling they caused?

 CYLERT   2   EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 DEXED    2   EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                              ----     -
 DETAMP    2    EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY
                 1 = Response entered
                 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 DIDREX    2    EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY
                 1 = Response entered
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 ESKAT     2    EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY
                 1 = Response entered
                 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 IONAMIN   2    EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY
                 1 = Response entered
                 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 MAZANOR   2    EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY
                 1 = Response entered
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
 OBLA     2    EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 PLEGINE  2    EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 PRELUDIN 2    EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 SANOREX  2    EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 TENUATE  2    EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (ST05)      Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription
              stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it
              was not prescribed for you or that you took only for
              the experience or feeling it caused?

 STMNOLST 2   EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                            ----     -
 STIMNEWA 4   OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1
             105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
             109 = Seconal
             111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam
             116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
             124 = Yellow jackets
             129 = Reds
             137 = 7-14
             139 = Black widows
             142 = Belladona
             145 = Red devil(s)
             174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
             178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
             201 = Valium, Diazepam
             202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
             207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal
             209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
             213 = Equanil
             225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
             227 = Thorazine
             234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
             235 = Imipramine
             240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
             241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
             246 = Klonopin, Clonazepam, Rivotril
             271 = Sertraline, Zoloft
             283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
             285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
             291 = Celexa
             295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
             301 = Dexedrine
             302 = Dexamyl
             303 = Eskatrol
             304 = Benzedrine
             305 = Biphetamine
             306 = Desoxyn
             307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion
             310 = Plegine
             311 = Preludin
             312 = Ionamin
             313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
             314 = Pondimin, Fenfluramine
             316 = Sanorex
             318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
             319 = Cylert
             320 = Dextroamphetamine
             321 = Methedrine
             322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
             324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
             326 = White cross
             327 = Black beauties, black beauty
             328 = Pink hearts
             329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
             330 = Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird
             331 = Blancs, whites
             332 = Ephedrine
             333 = 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>
             334 = Crossroads, cross tops
             335 = Dexatrim <OTC>
             336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd
             339 = Amphetamines
             342 = Purple hearts
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                              ----     -
             344 = Bennies
             345 = Black molly
             346 = Marax
             347 = Phenylpropanolamine <OTC>
             348 = Crystal
             349 = Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine
             351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at
             352 = Lemons
             353 = No-Doz <OTC>
             354 = Vivarin <OTC>
             355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine
             358 = 20/20
             359 = Criss cross
             374 = Christmas tree(s)
             377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
             380 = Pink ladies
             382 = Footballs, purple footballs
             407 = Demerol, Meperidine
             409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
             415 = Codeine
             417 = Morphine, Roxanol
             418 = Dolophine, Methadone
             419 = Stadol, Stadol NS
             422 = Motrin
             423 = Percocet
             434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
             435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
             438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
             442 = Ibuprofen
             458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine
             496 = Ultram
             601 = LSD ("acid")
             606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
             614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
             624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
             635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed
             637 = Purple haze
             658 = Special K, Ketamine
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
             805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
             806 = Crack, rock
             809 = Pills
             814 = Caffeine <OTC>
             824 = Steroids
             847 = GHB, NSC
             873 = Contraceptives, Ferutal, Ortho Novum
             876 = Glass
             894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
            1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>
            2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
            2002 = Muscle relaxers
            2011 = Lexapro
            3001 = Brown and clear
            3004 = Black cadillac
            3006 = Green amps
            3007 = Nasal inhalant
            3008 = Miniwhites
            3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
            3018 = Up-johns
            3023 = Adderall
            3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
            3027 = Energy pills
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
            3028 = Blackbirds
            3035 = Blacks
            3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>
            3037 = Effexor
            3041 = Desbutal
            3042 = 30-30
            3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>
            3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine
            3050 = Mini thins
            3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
            3055 = Clenbuterol
            3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>
            3062 = Homemade stimulants
            3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang
            3069 = DextroStat
            3077 = Concerta
            3078 = Blue and clears
            3079 = Orlistat, Xenical
            3080 = Meridia, Sibutramine
            3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified
            3083 = Redotex
            3084 = Cartwheels
            3086 = Adderall XR
            3087 = Strattera
            3088 = Super Stingers <OTC>
            3089 = Christina, Tina
            3090 = Provigil, Modafinil
            3092 = Metadate CD
            3093 = Supercaps
            3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
            3096 = Yaba
            3097 = Bamadex
            3099 = Asenlix, Clobenzorex
            3102 = Methylin
            3103 = RedLine <OTC>
            3105 = Affinato
            3111 = Vyvanse
            3114 = Ritalin LA
            3187 = Greenies
            4044 = Hydrocodone
            4047 = Roxicet
            4057 = Mejoral
            4067 = OxyContin
            4069 = Benflogin
            6029 = DXM
            6048 = Dex
            6076 = Lemon 714
            6113 = Candy flip
            6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
            8002 = Zantac
            8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified
            8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
            8010 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine
            8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
            8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator
            8025 = Claritin, Claritin D
            8026 = Powder
            8031 = Sugar pills
            8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
            8061 = Entex LA
            8066 = Viagra
            8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>
            8108 = Atenonol
```

8132 = Liquid D-bol
8136 = Montekulast, Singulair
8149 = Desenfriol <OTC>
8171 = Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified
8178 = Norateen
8180 = Avonex
8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified
8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd
8238 = Decongestant; type unspecified
8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole
8252 = Humatrope
8262 = Green tea/green tea supplement <OTC>
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 STIMNEWB 4    OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2
              115 = Phenobarbital
              120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              124 = Yellow jackets
              129 = Reds
              139 = Black widows
              145 = Red devil(s)
              171 = NyQuil <OTC>
              177 = Bean
              201 = Valium, Diazepam
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
              271 = Zoloft
              285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
              290 = Skelaxin
              291 = Celexa
              301 = Dexedrine
              306 = Desoxyn
              307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion
              311 = Preludin
              313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
              318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
              320 = Dextroamphetamine
              322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
              324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
              326 = White cross
              327 = Black beauties, black beauty
              328 = Pink hearts
              329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
              331 = Blancs, whites
              332 = Ephedrine
              333 = 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>
              334 = Crossroads, cross tops
              335 = Dexatrim <OTC>
              336 = Diet pills/medications/drugs; otherwise unspfd
              339 = Amphetamines
              345 = Black Molly
              348 = Crystal
              349 = Melfiat, Phendimetrazine
              352 = Lemons
              353 = No-Doz <OTC>
              355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine
              358 = 20/20
              359 = Criss cross
              364 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
              374 = Christmas tree(s)
              379 = Hearts
              380 = Pink ladies
              385 = Little pink one
              420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
              435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
              442 = Ibuprofen
              458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine
              481 = Acular, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol
              603 = Mescaline
              663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
              815 = Coffee <OTC>
              876 = Glass
              894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
             1002 = Dramamine, seasick/motion sickness pill <OTC>
             1013 = Ambien CR
```

```
            2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
            3001 = Brown and clear
            3004 = Black cadillac
            3008 = Miniwhites
            3018 = Up-johns
            3023 = Adderall
            3027 = Energy pills
            3028 = Blackbirds
            3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>
            3042 = 30-30
            3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>
            3050 = Mini thins
            3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
            3055 = Clenbuterol
            3056 = Xenadrine <OTC>
            3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>
            3069 = DextroStat
            3077 = Concerta
            3078 = Blue and clears
            3086 = Adderall XR
            3087 = Strattera
            3090 = Provigil, Modafinil
            3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
            3105 = Affinato
            3108 = Wellbutrin XL
            3110 = Dexfenfluramine, Redux
            3111 = Vyvanse
            4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren
            4107 = Panlor
            4109 = Suboxone
            6029 = DXM
            6048 = Dex
            6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified
            8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
            8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
            8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator
            8066 = Viagra
            8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>
            8132 = Liquid D-bol
            8137 = 5-HTP, 5-hydroxytryptophan <OTC>
            8152 = Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
            8176 = TrimSpa <OTC>
            8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified
            8222 = Protein-based weight gain product, type unspcfd
            8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole
            8252 = Humatrope
            8263 = Stimulin  <OTC>
            8273 = Goofballs
            9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
            9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
            9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
            9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 STIMNEWC 4    OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3
              124 = Yellow jackets
              129 = Reds
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
              241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine
              271 = Zoloft
              318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
              322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
              324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
              326 = White cross
              327 = Black beauties, black beauty
              328 = Pink hearts
              329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
              332 = Ephedrine
              334 = Crossroads, cross tops
              336 = Diet pills
              337 = White molly
              344 = Bennies
              348 = Crystal
              355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine
              374 = Christmas tree(s)
              379 = Hearts
              409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
              430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
              434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
              435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
              606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
              658 = Special K, Ketamine
              814 = Caffeine <OTC>
             3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
             3023 = Adderall
             3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
             3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>
             3037 = Effexor
             3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
             3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>
             3077 = Concerta
             3087 = Strattera
             3102 = Methylin
             3112 = Metadate
             3187 = Greenies
             6069 = Peach
             6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
             8066 = Viagra
             8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>
             8104 = Thermadrene <OTC>
             8132 = Liquid D-bol
             8140 = Anamine
             9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
 STIMNEWD 4   OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4
              124 = Yellow jackets
              201 = Valium, Diazepam
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
              322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
              324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
              326 = White cross
              327 = Black beauties, black beauty
              329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
              330 = Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird
              332 = Ephedrine
              353 = No-Doz <OTC>
              356 = Dexies
              417 = Morphine, Roxanol
              423 = Percocet
              663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
              883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
             3023 = Adderall
             3036 = Ripped fuel <OTC>
             3050 = Mini Thins
             3055 = Clenbuterol
             3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>
             3077 = Concerta
             3086 = Adderall XR
             8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>
             9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 STIMNEWE 4   OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5
              301 = Dexedrine
              324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              327 = Black beauties, Black beauty
              328 = Pink hearts
              332 = Ephedrine
              374 = Christmas tree(s)
              411 = Talwin
              415 = Codeine
             3023 = Adderall
             3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang
             8093 = Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>
             9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
  (STREF2)    The answers that people give us about their use of
              prescription stimulants are important to this study’s
              success.  We know that this information is personal,
              but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

              Please think again about answering this question:
              Have you ever, even once, used any type of
              prescription stimulant that was not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience
              or feeling it caused?

              NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents
              answered yes to the above question and 91 if
              respondents answered the above question as no
              (see below).  This variable also was coded as 1
              if the questions corresponding to any of the
              following variables were answered as yes: METHDES,
              DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST.  This
              variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the
              above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

 STMEVER  2   EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY
               1 = Yes
              81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ST06)      How old were you the first time you used any
              prescription stimulant that was not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience
              or feeling it caused?

 STIMAGE  3   AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY
           RANGE =    1 - 76
             981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
  (ST09)       NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from
               2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent
               answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

               How long has it been since you last used any
               prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for
               you or that you took only for the experience or
               feeling it caused?

 STIMREC  2    TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN
               81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

               NOTE:  The variables STMYRTOT, STBSTWAY, STDAYPYR,
               STDAYPMO, and STDAYPWK incorporate values from
               follow-up questions that were asked if respondents
               previously reported that they last used any stimulant
               more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more
               recent use of any stimulant or methamphetamine.

 STMYRTOT 3    TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
              983 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST 12 MOS Log assn
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
              993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 STTOTFG  2    TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT
                1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 STFQFLG  2    TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS
                1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
  (ST10)      Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
              through today.  We want to know how many days you've
              used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience or
              feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
              how many days you used a prescription stimulant
              in either of these ways?

 STBSTWAY 2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT
               1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
               2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
               3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
              11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
              12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
              13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
              21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11)
              22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12)
              23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13)
              81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
              83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST 12 MOS Log assn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
              93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ST11)      On how many days in the past 12 months did you
              use any prescription stimulant that was not
              prescribed for you or that you took only for the
              experience or feeling it caused?

 STDAYPYR 3   # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
             983 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST 12 MOS Log assn
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
             990 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
             993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                           ----     -
  (ST12)      On average, how many days each month during the
              past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant
              that was not prescribed for you or that you took
              only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 STDAYPMO 2   # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 31
              81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
              83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST 12 MOS Log assn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
              93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ST13)      On average, how many days each week during the past
              12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that
              was not prescribed for you or that you took only
              for the experience or feeling it caused?

 STDAYPWK 2   # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 7
              81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
              83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST 12 MOS LOG ASSN
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
              93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ST14)      Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine,
              Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first
              time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

 METHAGE  3   AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE
           RANGE =    1 - 60
             981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (ST19)       How long has it been since you last used
               Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

 METHREC  2    TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 MTHYRTOT 3    TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 364
              981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
              993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 MTTOTFG  2    TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 MTFQFLG  2    TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS
                1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ST20)       Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL
               DATE] through today.  We want to know how many
               days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or
               Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or
               that you took only for the experience or feeling
               it caused during the past 12 months.

               What would be the easiest way for you to tell
               us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn,
               or Methedrine in either of these ways?

 MTBSTWAY 2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE
                1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
                2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
                3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
               11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
               12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
               13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
               23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (STBSTWAY=3,13)
               81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
               93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
  (ST21)      On how many days in the past 12 months did
              you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine
              that was not prescribed for you or that you took
              only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 MTDAYPYR 3   # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
             993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ST22)      On average, how many days each month during
              the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine,
              Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience
              or feeling it caused?

 MTDAYPMO 2   # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 30
              81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
              93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ST23)      On average, how many days each week during
              the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine,
              Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience
              or feeling it caused?

 MTDAYPWK 2   # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 7
              81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
              93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ      %
-----    ---    -----------                                                  ----      -
  (SV01)        SEDATIVES
                ---------
                These next questions ask about the use of sedatives
                or barbiturates.  These drugs are also called
                "downers," or "sleeping pills."  People take
                these drugs to help them relax or to help them
                sleep.  We are not interested in the use of
                "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex,
                Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought
                in drug stores or grocery stores without a
                doctor's prescription.

                Card D shows pictures of some different kinds
                of prescription sedatives and lists the names
                of some others.  These pictures show only pills,
                but we are interested in your use of any form of
                prescription sedatives that were not prescribed
                for you, or that you took only for the experience
                or feeling they caused.  Please look at Card D
                carefully as you answer the next questions.

                Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor,
                or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that
                you took only for the experience or feeling it
                caused?

 METHAQ    2    EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SV02)        Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as
                Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or
                Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that
                you took only for the experience or feeling they
                caused?

 NEMBBARB 2     EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----      -
  (SV03)       Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam
               that was not prescribed for you or that you took only
               for the experience or feeling it caused?

 RESTTMAZ 2    EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SV04)       Please look at the sedatives shown below the
               red line on Card D.

               Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives
               when they were not prescribed for you or that you
               took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

 SEDCARD  2    EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SV04A)      Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on
               Card D have you used when they were not prescribed
               for you or that you took only for the experience
               or feeling they caused?

 AMYTAL   2    EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 BUTISOL  2    EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 CHHYD     2   EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 DALMANE  2    EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 HALCION  2    EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 PHENOBAR 2    EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 PLACIDYL 2    EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----      -
 TUINAL    2   EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SV05)       Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription
               sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was
               not prescribed for you or that you took only for the
               experience or feeling it caused?

 SEDNOLST 2    EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 SEDNEWA  4   OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1
             101 = Butisol
             103 = Amytal
             105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
             106 = Doriden
             107 = Noludar
             108 = Nembutal
             109 = Seconal
             110 = Tuinal
             111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam
             112 = Restoril, Temazepam
             113 = Halcion, Triazolam
             115 = Phenobarbital
             116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
             117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec
             118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal
             120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
             123 = Unisom <OTC>
             124 = Yellow jackets
             129 = Reds
             130 = Phenergan, Promethazine
             131 = Haldol, Haloperidol
             137 = 7-14
             138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
             145 = Red devil(s)
             153 = Luminal
             156 = Sodium barbital
             157 = Barbiturates
             171 = NyQuil <OTC>
             174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
             178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
             180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
             186 = Butalbital
             188 = Estazolam, Prosom
             189 = Sonata
             197 = Topamax, Topiramate
             198 = Seducaps
             201 = Valium, Diazepam
             202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
             205 = Serax, Oxazepam
             207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
             209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
             216 = Atarax, Hydroxyzine
             221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
             227 = Thorazine
             228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
             232 = Mellaril
             234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
             240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
             246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
             247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan
             268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
             271 = Sertraline, Zoloft
             280 = Ketaset
             283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
             284 = Tofranil
             285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
             289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
             290 = Skelaxin
             291 = Celexa
             295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
             313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
             318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
             319 = Cylert
             322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
             326 = White cross
             327 = Black beauties, black beauty
             332 = Ephedrine
             345 = Black Molly
             352 = Lemons
             380 = Pink ladies
             396 = Black RJs, RJ8
             406 = Percodan, Roxiprin
             407 = Demerol, Meperidine
             408 = Dilaudid
             409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
             411 = Talwin
             415 = Codeine
             417 = Morphine, Roxanol
             418 = Methadone, Dolophine
             419 = Stadol, Stadol NS
             420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             423 = Percocet
             427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N
             430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
             434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
             438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
             442 = Ibuprofen
             450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
             454 = Novocain, Procaine
             458 = Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozine
             618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid)
             658 = Special K, Ketamine
             663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
             702 = Heroin
             703 = Opium
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
             820 = Penicillin
             824 = Steroids
             847 = GHB, NSC
             858 = Antibiotic
             894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
             896 = Catapres, Clonidine
            1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
            1004 = Valerian <OTC>
            1005 = Imovane, Zopiclone
            1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine
            1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714
            1011 = Lunesta
            1012 = Brevital, Methohexital
            1013 = Ambien CR
            1018 = Advil PM <OTC>
            2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
            2002 = Muscle relaxers
            2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
            2004 = Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil
            2011 = Lexapro
            2019 = Soma Compound
            3004 = Black cadillac
            3023 = Adderall
            3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
            3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
            3060 = Hydroxycut <OTC>
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
            3077 = Concerta
            3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified
            3091 = Black Bombers
            3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
            3106 = Sedalmerk
            4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol
            4024 = Reynol
            4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine
            4043 = Tramodol
            4044 = Hydrocodone
            4045 = Dolgic, Phrenillin Forte
            4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
            4054 = Zomax
            4055 = Vioxx
            4058 = Totem poles
            4067 = OxyContin
            4083 = Ultracet
            4109 = Suboxone
            4112 = Saridone
            6029 = DXM
            6110 = Mad dog
            6131 = Mandrakes
            8002 = Zantac
            8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
            8009 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
            8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
            8020 = Allegra
            8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
            8153 = Nexium
            8154 = Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified
            8178 = Norateen
            8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified
            8211 = Precose
            8213 = Ranitidine
            9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
            9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
            9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
            9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
SEDNEWB	4	OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2		

103 = Amytal
110 = Tuinal
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam
112 = Restoril, Temazepam
113 = Halcion, Triazolam
115 = Phenobarbital
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
126 = Sominex <OTC>
127 = Nytol <OTC>
131 = Haldol, Haloperidol
137 = 7-14
171 = NyQuil <OTC>
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
189 = Sonata
201 = Valium, Diazepam
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
271 = Sertraline, Zoloft
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron
327 = Black beauties, black beauty
415 = Codeine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
423 = Percocet
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
442 = Ibuprofen
601 = LSD ("acid")
710 = Laudanum
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly
847 = GHB, NSC
858 = Antibiotic
896 = Catapres, Clonidine
900 = Not a drug
1001 = Benadryl <OTC>
1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine
1011 = Lunesta
1013 = Ambien CR
1018 = Advil PM <OTC>
1019 = Donormyl <OTC>
2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
2002 = Muscle relaxers
3023 = Adderall
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
8002 = Zantac
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator
8211 = Precose

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
             9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 SEDNEWC  4    OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3
              111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam
              120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
              174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
              178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
              180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
              188 = Estazolam, Prosom
              189 = Sonata
              201 = Valium, Diazepam
              207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
              246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
              285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
              289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
              415 = Codeine
              420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              442 = Ibuprofen
              450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
              900 = Not a drug
             1011 = Lunesta
             4043 = Tramodol
             8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin
             9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 SEDNEWD  4    OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4
              111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam
              116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
              120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
              121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
              174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
              189 = Sonata
             1011 = Lunesta
             9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 SEDNEWE  4    OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5
              110 = Tuinal
              174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
              189 = Sonata
              207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
              450 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
             4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol,Tegretol
             9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SVREF)      The answers that people give us about their use of
               prescription sedatives are important to this study’s
               success.  We know that this information is personal,
               but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:
               Have you ever, even once, used any type of
               prescription sedative that was not prescribed
               for you or that you took only for the experience
               or feeling it caused?

               NOTE:  This variable was coded as 1 if respondents
               answered yes to the above question and 91 if
               respondents answered the above question as no
               (see below).  This variable also was coded as 1
               if the questions corresponding to any of the
               following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ,
               NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST.  This
               variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of
               the above variables were coded as 81 or 91,
               respectively.

 SEDEVER  2    EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Yes
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SV06)       How old were you the first time you used any
               prescription sedative that was not prescribed
               for you or that you took only for the experience
               or feeling it caused?

 SEDAGE   3    AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY
            RANGE =    1 - 80
              981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (SV09)       NOTE:  This variable incorporates values from
               2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent
               answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

               How long has it been since you last used any
               prescription sedative that was not prescribed for
               you or that you took only for the experience or
               feeling it caused?

 SEDREC    2   TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN
                9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN
               11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 SEDYRTOT 3   TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 364
              981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
              993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 SVTOTFG   2   TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 SVFQFLG   2   TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS
                1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SV10)       Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
               through today.  We want to know how many days you've
               used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed
               for you or that you took only for the experience or
               feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

               What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how
               many days you used a prescription sedative in either
               of these ways?

 SVBSTWAY 2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE
                1 = Prefer to answer in days per week
                2 = Prefer to answer in days per month
                3 = Prefer to answer in days per year
               11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN
               12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN
               13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                    FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                    ----     -
  (SV11)       On how many days in the past 12 months did you use
               any prescription sedative that was not prescribed
               for you or that you took only for the experience
               or feeling it caused?

 SVDAYPYR 3    # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 80
              981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
              993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SV12)       On average, how many days each month during the
               past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative
               that was not prescribed for you or that you took only
               for the experience or feeling it caused?

 SVDAYPMO 2    # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SV13)       On average, how many days each week during the past
               12 months did you use any prescription sedative that
               was not prescribed for you or that you took only for
               the experience or feeling it caused?

 SVDAYPWK 2    # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
               81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
               93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
               RECENCY OF DRUG USE
               -------------------


 IRCIGRC   1   CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
                4 = More than 3 years ago
                9 = Never smoked cigarettes

 IICIGRC   1   CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2CIGRC 1    CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
                6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
                7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
                8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
                9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

 IRCGRRC   1   CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
                4 = More than 3 years ago
                9 = Never smoked cigars

 IICGRRC   1   CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2CGRRC 1    CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
                6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
                7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
                8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
                9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

 IRPIPLF   1   LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Ever used pipes
                9 = Never smoked pipes

 IIPIPLF   1   LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 IRPIPMN   1   PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime
                9 = Never smoked pipes
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 IIPIPMN  1    PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRSLTRC  1    SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
                4 = More than 3 years ago
                9 = Never used smokeless tobacco

 IISLTRC  1    SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2SLTRC 1    SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
                6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
                7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
                8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
                9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

 IRCHWRC  1    CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
                4 = More than 3 years ago
                9 = Never used chewing tobacco

 IICHWRC  1    CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2CHWRC 1    CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
                6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
                7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
                8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
                9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

 IRSNFRC  1    SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
                4 = More than 3 years ago
                9 = Never used snuff

 IISNFRC  1    SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 II2SNFRC 1    SNUFF RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
                6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
                7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14
                8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
                9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39

 IRALCRC  1    ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used alcohol

 IIALCRC  1    ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2ALCRC 1    ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

 IRMJRC   1    MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used marijuana

 IIMJRC   1    MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2MJRC  1    MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

 IRCOCRC  1    COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used cocaine

 IICOCRC  1    COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2COCRC 1    COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
 IRCRKRC  1    CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used crack

 IICRKRC  1    CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2CRKRC 1    CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

 IRHERRC  1    HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used heroin

 IIHERRC  1    HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2HERRC 1    HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

 IRHALRC  1    HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used hallucinogens

 IIHALRC  1    HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2HALRC 1    HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

 IRLSDRC  1    LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used LSD

 IILSDRC  1    LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                   FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                   ----     -
 II2LSDRC 1    LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

 IRPCPRC  1    PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used PCP

 IIPCPRC  1    PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2PCPRC 1    PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

 IRECSRC  1    ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used ecstasy

 IIECSRC  1    ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2ECSRC 1    ECSTASY RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

 IRINHRC  1    INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used inhalants

 IIINHRC  1    INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2INHRC 1    INHALANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 IRANLRC  1    PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used pain relievers

 IIANLRC  1    PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2ANLRC 1    PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

 IRTRNRC  1    TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used tranquilizers

 IITRNRC  1    TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2TRNRC 1    TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

 IRSTMRC  1    STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used stimulants

 IISTMRC  1    STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2STMRC 1    STIMULANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

 IRMTHRC  1    METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

 IIMTHRC  1    METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----      -
 II2MTHRC 1    METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8

 IRSEDRC  1    SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = Never used sedatives

 IISEDRC  1    SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 II2SEDRC 1    SEDATIVE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
                5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
```

```
               PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE
               --------------------------


 IRALCFY  3   ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
             993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR

 IIALCFY  1   ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 II2ALCFY 1   ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
               4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 IRMJFY   3   MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
             993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR

 IIMJFY   1   MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 II2MJFY  1   MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
               4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 IRCOCFY  3   COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             991 = NEVER USED COCAINE
             993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR

 IICOCFY  1   COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 II2COCFY 1   COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
               4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 IRCRKFY  3   CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             991 = NEVER USED CRACK
             993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 IICRKFY  1    CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 II2CRKFY 1    CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 IRHERFY  3    HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED
          RANGE =    1 - 365
              991 = NEVER USED HEROIN
              993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR

 IIHERFY  1    HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 II2HERFY 1    HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 IRHALFY  3    HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED
          RANGE =    1 - 365
              991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
              993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR

 IIHALFY  1    HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 II2HALFY 1    HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 IRINHFY  3    INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED
          RANGE =    1 - 365
              991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
              993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR

 IIINHFY  1    INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 II2INHFY 1    INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 IRANLFY  3    PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS
              993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST YEAR

 IIANLFY  1    PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 II2ANLFY 1    PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 IRTRNFY  3    TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR

 IITRNFY  1    TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 II2TRNFY 1    TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 IRSTMFY  3    STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
              993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR

 IISTMFY  1    STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 II2STMFY 1    STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
 IRMTHFY  3   METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED
           RANGE =    1 - 364
             991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
             993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR

 IIMTHFY  1   METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 II2MTHFY 1   METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
               4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 IRSEDFY  3   SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES
             993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR

 IISEDFY  1   SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER

 II2SEDFY 1   SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
               4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
               PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE
               ---------------------------


 IRCIGFM  2    CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH

 IICIGFM  1    CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 II2CIGFM 1    CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 IRCGRFM  2    CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARS
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH

 IICGRFM  1    CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 II2CGRFM 1    CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 IRCHWFM  2    CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO
               93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH

 IICHWFM  1    CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 II2CHWFM 1    CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 IRSNFFM  2    SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               91 = NEVER USED SNUFF
               93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
 IISNFFM  1    SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 II2SNFFM 1    SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 IRALCFM  2    ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED
          RANGE =    1 - 30
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

 IIALCFM  1    ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 II2ALCFM 1    ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 IRALCD5  2    5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY)
          RANGE =    0 - 30
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH

 IIALCD5  1    5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 II2ALCD5 1    5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 IRMJFM   2    MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED
          RANGE =    1 - 30
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH

 IIMJFM   1    MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 II2MJFM  1    MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 IRCOCFM  2    COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH

 IICOCFM  1    COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 II2COCFM 1    COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 IRCRKFM  2    CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               91 = NEVER USED CRACK
               93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH

 IICRKFM  1    CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 II2CRKFM 1    CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 IRHERFM  2    HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH

 IIHERFM  1    HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 II2HERFM 1    HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
 IRHALFM  2    HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS
               93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH

 IIHALFM  1    HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 II2HALFM 1    HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 IRINHFM  2    INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH

 IIINHFM  1    INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER

 II2INHFM 1    INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
                4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                     FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                     ----     -
               AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE
               --------------------------


 IRCIGAGE 3    IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 70
             991 = NEVER USED

 IICIGAGE 1    IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRCDUAGE 3    IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 81
             991 = NEVER USED
             993 = NEVER A DAILY USER

 IICDUAGE 1    IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER

 IRCGRAGE 3    IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 80
             991 = NEVER USED

 IICGRAGE 1    IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRSLTAGE 3    IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 75
             991 = NEVER USED

 IISLTAGE 1    IRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRCHWAGE 3    IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 70
             991 = NEVER USED

 IICHWAGE 1    IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRSNFAGE 3    IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 75
             991 = NEVER USED

 IISNFAGE 1    IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRALCAGE 3    IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 90
             991 = NEVER USED
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----      -
 IIALCAGE 1    IRALCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRMJAGE  3    IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 82
             991 = NEVER USED

 IIMJAGE  1    IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRCOCAGE 3    IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 71
             991 = NEVER USED

 IICOCAGE 1    IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRCRKAGE 3    IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 75
             991 = NEVER USED

 IICRKAGE 1    IRCRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRHERAGE 3    IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 52
             991 = NEVER USED

 IIHERAGE 1    IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRHALAGE 3    IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 68
             991 = NEVER USED

 IIHALAGE 1    IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRLSDAGE 3    IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 56
             991 = NEVER USED

 IILSDAGE 1    IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 IRPCPAGE 3   IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 55
             991 = NEVER USED

 IIPCPAGE 1   IRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRECSAGE 3   IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    3 - 66
             991 = NEVER USED

 IIECSAGE 1   IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRINHAGE 3   IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 60
             991 = NEVER USED

 IIINHAGE 1   IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRANLAGE 3   IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 82
             991 = NEVER USED

 IIANLAGE 1   IRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRTRNAGE 3   IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 85
             991 = NEVER USED

 IITRNAGE 1   IRTRNAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRSTMAGE 3   IMPUTATION-REVISED STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 76
             991 = NEVER USED

 IISTMAGE 1   IRSTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRMTHAGE 3   IMPUTATION-REVISED METHAMPHETAMINE AGE FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 60
             991 = NEVER USED
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
 IIMTHAGE 1   IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER

 IRSEDAGE 3   IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST USE
           RANGE =    1 - 80
             991 = NEVER USED

 IISEDAGE 1   IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER
```

RECODED DRUG USE

```
 CIGFLAG  1    CIGARETTES - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4)

 CIGYR    1    CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2)

 CIGMON   1    CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1)

 CGRFLAG  1    CIGARS - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4)

 CGRYR    1    CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2)

 CGRMON   1    CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1)

 PIPFLAG  1    PIPES - EVER USED
                0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9)
                1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1)

 PIPMON   1    PIPES - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN = 2,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN = 1)

 SMKFLAG  1    SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRSLTRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRSLTRC = 1-4)

 SMKYR    1    SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSLTRC = 3,4,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRSLTRC = 1,2)

 SMKMON   1    SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC = 2-4,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC = 1)

 CHWFLAG  1    CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED
                0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC = 9)
                1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC = 1-4)

 CHWYR    1    CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC = 3,4,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC = 1,2)

 CHWMON   1    CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC = 2-4,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC = 1)

 SNFFLAG  1    SNUFF - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRSNFRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRSNFRC = 1-4)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 SNFYR     1   SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSNFRC = 3,4,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRSNFRC = 1,2)

 SNFMON    1   SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSNFRC = 2-4,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRSNFRC = 1)

               The following three any tobacco variables were created by
               the examination of IRCIGRC, IRCGRRC, IRSLTRC, and IRPIPMN.

 TOBFLAG   1   ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED
                0 = Never Used (all source vars = 9)
                1 = Ever Used (any source var = 1-4)

 TOBYR     1   ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Not use pst yr (IRPIPMN=2,9 & oth src vars=3,4,9)
                1 = Used pst yr (IRPIPMN = 1 or any oth src var = 1,2)

 TOBMON    1   ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in pst month (all source vars=2-4,9)
                1 = Used in past month (any source var=1)

 ALCFLAG   1   ALCOHOL - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3)

 ALCYR     1   ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2)

 ALCMON    1   ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1)

 MRJFLAG   1   MARIJUANA - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3)

 MRJYR     1   MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2)

 MRJMON    1   MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1)

 COCFLAG   1   COCAINE - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3)

 COCYR     1   COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2)

 COCMON    1   COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1)

 CRKFLAG   1   "CRACK" - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3)
```

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                                        FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                                        ----     -
 CRKYR     1    "CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2)

 CRKMON    1    "CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1)

 HERFLAG   1    HEROIN - EVER USED
                 0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9)
                 1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3)

 HERYR     1    HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2)

 HERMON    1    HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1)

 HALFLAG   1    HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED
                 0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9)
                 1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-3)

 HALYR     1    HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1,2)

 HALMON    1    HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 2-3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1)

 LSDFLAG   1    LSD - EVER USED
                 0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9)
                 1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3)

 LSDYR     1    LSD - PAST YEAR USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2)

 LSDMON    1    LSD - PAST MONTH USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1)

 PCPFLAG   1    PCP - EVER USED
                 0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9)
                 1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3)

 PCPYR     1    PCP - PAST YEAR USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2)

 PCPMON    1    PCP - PAST MONTH USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1)

 ECSFLAG   1    ECSTASY - EVER USED
                 0 = Never used (IRECSRC = 9)
                 1 = Ever used (IRECSRC = 1-3)

 ECSYR     1    ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC = 3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC = 1,2)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----      -
 ECSMON   1    ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC = 2-3,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC = 1)

 INHFLAG  1    INHALANTS - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-3)

 INHYR    1    INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 3,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1,2)

 INHMON   1    INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 2-3,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1)

 ANLFLAG  1    PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-3)

 ANLYR    1    PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 3,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1,2)

 ANLMON   1    PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 2-3,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1)

 TRQFLAG  1    TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-3)

 TRQYR    1    TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 3,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1,2)

 TRQMON   1    TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 2-3,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1)

 STMFLAG  1    STIMULANTS - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-3)

 STMYR    1    STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 3,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1,2)

 STMMON   1    STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 2-3,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1)
                The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR,
                CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG,
                STMYR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month
                stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYR, and STMMON
                used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYR,
                and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use
                the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG,
                CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN. For details on the core-plus-noncore
                methamphetamine variables, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the
                2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an
                abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

 CPNSTMFG 1     CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED
                 0 = Never Used
                 1 = Ever Used

 CPNSTMYR 1     CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past year
                 1 = Used within the past year

 CPNSTMMN 1     CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past month
                 1 = Used within the past month

                The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON),
                report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core
                data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike
                the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN),
                which use additional methamphetamine use data from the
                Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first
                added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were
                augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. For
                details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008
                NSDUH:  National Findings Report.

 MTHFLAG  1     METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED
                 0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC = 9)
                 1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC = 1-3)

 MTHYR    1     METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC = 3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC = 1,2)

 MTHMON   1     METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE
                 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC = 2-3,9)
                 1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC = 1)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                       FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                       ----      -
               The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR,
               CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG,
               MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month
               methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON
               are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in
               the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of
               the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items
               were added to the noncore Special Drugs module to capture
               methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the
               prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in
               2006 to include clarifications. The new noncore Special
               Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG,
               CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2009. For details, please
               see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report.
               (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

 CPNMTHFG 1    CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED
                0 = Never Used
                1 = Ever Used

 CPNMTHYR 1    CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year
                1 = Used within the past year

 CPNMTHMN 1    CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month
                1 = Used within the past month

 SEDFLAG  1    SEDATIVES - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9)
                1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-3)

 SEDYR    1    SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 3,9)
                1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1,2)

 SEDMON   1    SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 2-3,9)
                1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1)

               The following three "any psychotherapeutics" variables were
               created by examination of IRSEDRC, IRTRNRC, IRSTMRC, and
               IRANLRC.

 PSYFLAG2 1    ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 9)
                1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 9)

 PSYYR2   1    ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS > 2)
                1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 3)

 PSYMON2  1    ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS > 1)
                1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

               The following four "any psychotherapeutics" variables were
               created by examination of the age and date of first use
               variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and
               analgesics.

 PSYAGE2  3    ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE
            RANGE =    1 - 85
              991 = NEVER USED
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----      -
               The following three variables (CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN),
               like the preceding three variables (PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, PSYMON2),
               report lifetime, past year, and past month psychotherapeutic
               use. However, whereas PSYFLAG2, PSYYR2, and PSYMON2 use only
               core data, CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYYR, CPNPSYMN use core plus noncore
               data.

 CPNPSYFG 1    CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - EVER USED
                0 = Never Used
                1 = Ever Used

 CPNPSYYR 1    CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in the past year
                1 = Used within the past year

 CPNPSYMN 1    CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in the past month
                1 = Used within the past month

               The following variable, SUMFLAG, was created by examination
               of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, MRJFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and
               PSYFLAG2.

 SUMFLAG  1    ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED
                0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0)
                1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

               The following variable, SUMYR, was created by examination
               of HALYR, HERYR, MRJYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

 SUMYR    1    ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)
                1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

               The following variable, SUMMON, was created by examination
               of HALMON, HERMON, MRJMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

 SUMMON   1    ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE
                0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0)
                1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1)

               The following four "any illicit drug" variables were created
               by examination of the age and date of first use variables
               for hallucinogens, heroin, marijuana, cocaine, inhalants,
               and "any psychotherapeutics."

 SUMAGE   3    ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE
            RANGE =    1 - 85
              991 = NEVER USED

               The following variable, MJOFLAG, was created by examination
               of MRJFLAG and then HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG,
               and PSYFLAG2.

 MJOFLAG  1    MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED
                0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug
                1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used

               The following variable, MJOYR2, was created by examination
               of MRJYR and then HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

 MJOYR2   1    MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE
                0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr
                1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year
                The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination
                of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and
                PSYMON2.

 MJOMON2  1     MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE
                 0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo
                 1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month

                The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination
                of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

 IEMFLAG  1     ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - EVER USED
                 0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana
                 1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used

                The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination
                of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

 IEMYR    1     ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED
                 0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year
                 1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year

                The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination
                of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

 IEMMON   1     ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED
                 0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month
                 1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month

                The following four "any illicit drug except for marijuana"
                variables were created by examination of the age and date
                of first use variables for hallucinogens, heroin, cocaine,
                inhalants, and "any psychotherapeutics."

 IEMAGE   3     ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE
             RANGE =    1 - 85
               991 = NEVER USED

 CDUFLAG  1     CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED
                 0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily (IRCDUAGE=991,993)
                 1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-65)

 CIGALCMO 1     PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE
                 1 = Past mon use of cig & alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1)
                 2 = Past mon use of cig & no alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0)
                 3 = Past mon use of alc & no cig (ALCMON=1 & CIGMON=0)
                 4 = No past mon use of cig/alc (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0)

                "Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five
                or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the
                past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the
                same time or within a couple hours of each other.

 BINGEDRK 1     BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS
                 0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0,91,93)
                 1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 1-30)
```

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

HVYDRK2 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS
0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0-4,91,93)
1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 5-30)

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2, and ALCMON. To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol user, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

BINGEHVY 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE IN PAST MONTH
1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1)
2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0)
3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0)
4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Pst Month (All source=0)

NILALMON 1 NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise)
1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0)

PEYOTE2 1 EVER USED PEYOTE
0 = No/Unknown (PEYOTE=2,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3)

MESC2 1 EVER USED MESCALINE
0 = No/Unknown (MESC=2,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (MESC=1)

PSILCY2 1 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)
0 = No/Unknown (PSILCY=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3)

AMYLNIT2 1 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS", RUSH, ETC.
0 = No/Unknown (AMYLNIT=2,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3)

CLEFLU2 1 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.
0 = No/Unknown (CLEFLU=2,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3)

GAS2 1 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID
0 = No/Unknown (GAS=2,85,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (GAS=1,3)

GLUE2 1 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE
0 = No/Unknown (GLUE=2,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3)

ETHER2 1 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC
0 = No/Unknown (ETHER=2,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3)

SOLVENT2 1 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS
0 = No/Unknown (SOLVENT=2,91,94,97)
1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1,3)

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
 LGAS2     1   EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)
                0 = No/Unknown (LGAS=2,91,94,97)
                1 = Yes (LGAS=1,3)

 NITOXID2 1    EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS"
                0 = No/Unknown (NITOXID=2,91,94,97)
                1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3)

 SPPAINT2 1    EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS
                0 = No/Unknown (SPPAINT=2,85,91,94,97)
                1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1)

 AEROS2    1   EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS
                0 = No/Unknown (AEROS=2,91,94,97,98)
                1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3)

 DARVTYL2 1    EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE
                0 = No/Unknown (DARVTYLC=2,81,85,91,94,97)
                1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3)

 PERCTYL2 1    EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, TYLOX
                0 = No/Unknown (PERCTYLX=2,81,85,91,94,97)
                1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3)

 VICOLOR2 1    EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET
                0 = No/Unknown (VICOLOR=2,81,85,91,94,97)
                1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3)

 CODEINE2 1    EVER USED CODEINE
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and CODEINE=1,3)

 DEMEROL2 1    EVER USED DEMEROL
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and DEMEROL=1,3)

 DILAUD2   1   EVER USED DILAUDID
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and DILAUD=1,3)

 FIORICT2 1    EVER USED FIORICET
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and FIORICET=1,3)

 FIORINL2 1    EVER USED FIORINAL
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and FIORINAL=1,3)

 HYDROCD2 1    EVER USED HYDROCODONE
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and HYDROCOD=1,3)

 METHDON2 1    EVER USED METHADONE
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and METHDON=1,3)

 MORPHIN2 1    EVER USED MORPHINE
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and MORPHINE=1,3)

 PHENCOD2 1    EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and PHENCOD=1)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 PROPOXY2 1    EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and PROPOXY=1)

 SK65A2   1    EVER USED SK65
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and SK65A=1,3)

 STADOL2  1    EVER USED STADOL
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and STADOL=1)

 TALACEN2 1    EVER USED TALACEN
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALACEN=1,3)

 TALWIN2  1    EVER USED TALWIN
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALWIN=1,3)

 TALWINX2 1    EVER USED TALWIN NX
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TALWINNX=1)

 TRAMADL2 1    EVER USED TRAMADOL
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and TRAMADOL=1,3)

 ULTRAM2  1    EVER USED ULTRAM
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD and ULTRAM=1,3)

 OTHANL   1    EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3)

               The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive
               response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet,
               darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVTYL2=1), codeine
               (CODEINE2=1), phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1),
               propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or
               other-specify drug responses that are not asked about
               explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this
               category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or
               ANALNEWE in(455,4031,4116,4126,4127)).

 PROCODNP 1    PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above)

               The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive
               response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin,
               lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1), hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1), or
               other-specify drug responses that are not asked about
               explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this
               category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or
               ANALNEWE in (4097)).

 HYDCODOP 1    HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
```

```
              The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive
              response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol
              (TRAMADL2=1), ultram (ULTRAM2=1), or other-specify drug
              responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain
              Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA,
              ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4083)).

 TRAMADP  1   TRAMADOL PRODUCTS
               0 = No/Unknown (otherwise)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)

 KLONOPI2 1   EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM
               0 = No/Unknown (KLONOPIN=2,81,91,94,97,98)
               1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1,3)

 XNAXATV2 1   EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN
               0 = No/Unknown (XNAXATVN=2,81,91,94,97,98)
               1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3)

 VALMDIA2 1   EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM
               0 = No/Unknown (VALMDIAZ=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
               1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3)

 ATARAX2  1   EVER USED ATARAX
               0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
               1 = Yes (TRNCARD and ATARAX=1)

 BUSPAR2  1   EVER USED BUSPAR
               0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
               1 = Yes (TRNCARD and BUSPAR=1,3)

 EQUANIL2 1   EVER USED EQUANIL
               0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
               1 = Yes (TRNCARD and EQUANIL=1,3)

 FLEXERL2 1   EVER USED FLEXERIL
               0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
               1 = Yes (TRNCARD and FLEXERIL=1,3)

 LIBRIUM2 1   EVER USED LIBRIUM
               0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
               1 = Yes (TRNCARD and LIBRIUM=1,3)

 LIMBTRL2 1   EVER USED LIMBITROL
               0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
               1 = Yes (TRNCARD and LIMBTROL=1,3)

 MEPROB2  1   EVER USED MEPROBAMATE
               0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
               1 = Yes (TRNCARD and MEPROB=1,3)

 MILTOWN2 1   EVER USED MILTOWN
               0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
               1 = Yes (TRNCARD and MILTOWN=1)

 ROHYPNL2 1   EVER USED ROHYPNOL
               0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
               1 = Yes (TRNCARD and ROHYPNOL=1,3)

 SERAX2   1   EVER USED SERAX
               0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
               1 = Yes (TRNCARD and SERAX=1,3)
```

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                               FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                               ----     -
 SOMA2     1    EVER USED SOMA
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (TRNCARD and SOMA=1,3)

 TRANXEN2 1     EVER USED TRANXENE
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (TRNCARD and TRANXENE=1)

 VISTAR2   1    EVER USED VISTARIL
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (TRNCARD and VISTAR=1,3)

 OTHTRN    1    EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3)

                The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive
                response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or
                clonazepam (KLONOPI2=1), xanax, alprazolam, ativan, or
                lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1),
                librium (LIBRIUM2=1), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol
                (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), tranxene (TRANXEN2=1), or
                other-specify drug responses that are not asked about
                explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this
                category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in
                (2022)).

 BENZOS    1    BENZODIAZEPINE PRODUCTS
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (See comment above)

                The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive
                response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil
                (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), or miltown
                (MILTOWN2=1).

 MEPROBPD 1     MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (See comment above)

                The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive
                response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril
                (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), or other-specify drug
                responses that are not asked about explicitly in the
                Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA,
                TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE in (223,288,290,2002)).

 MUSCRELX 1     MUSCLE RELAXANTS
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (See comment above)

 METHDES2 1     EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE
                 0 = No/Unknown (METHDES=2,81,91,94,97,98)
                 1 = Yes (METHDES=1)

 DIETPIL2 1     EVER USED DIET PILLS
                 0 = No/Unknown (DIETPILS=2,81,91,94,97,98)
                 1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3)

 RITMPHE2 1     EVER USED RITALIN/METHYLPHENIDATE
                 0 = No/Unknown (RITMPHEN=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
                 1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1,3)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                   FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                   ----     -
 CYLERT2  1    EVER USED CYLERT
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD and CYLERT=1,3)

 DEXED2   1    EVER USED DEXEDRINE
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD and DEXED=1,3)

 DETAMP2  1    EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD and DETAMP=1,3)

 DIDREX2  1    EVER USED DIDREX
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD and DIDREX=1)

 ESKAT2   1    EVER USED ESKATROL
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD and ESKAT=1)

 IONAMIN2 1    EVER USED IONAMIN
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD and IONAMIN=1)

 MAZANOR2 1    EVER USED MAZANOR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD and MAZANOR=1)

 OBLA2    1    EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD and OBLA=1)

 PLEGINE2 1    EVER USED PLEGINE
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD and PLEGINE=1)

 PRELUDN2 1    EVER USED PRELUDIN
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD and PRELUDIN=1,3)

 SANOREX2 1    EVER USED SANOREX
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD and SANOREX=1)

 TENUATE2 1    EVER USED TENUATE
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD and TENUATE=1)

 OTHSTM   1    EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3)

               The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive
               response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription
               diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1),
               dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or
               other-specify drug responses that are not asked about
               explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this
               category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or
               STIMNEWE in (302,3023,3086,3111)).

 AMDXPHEN 1    AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                     FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                     ----     -
 MAZINDOL 1    MAZINDOL PRODUCTS
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (MAZANOR2=1 or SANOREX2=1)

 METHAQ2  1    EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE
                0 = No/Unknown (METHAQ=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
                1 = Yes (METHAQ=1)

 NEMBBAR2 1    EVER USED BARBITURATES
                0 = No/Unknown (NEMBBARB=2,81,91,94,97,98)
                1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1,3)

 RESTTMA2 1    EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM
                0 = No/Unknown (RESTTMAZ=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
                1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1,3)

 AMYTAL2  1    EVER USED AMYTAL
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (SEDCARD and AMYTAL=1)

 BUTISOL2 1    EVER USED BUTISOL
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (SEDCARD and BUTISOL=1,3)

 CHHYD2   1    EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (SEDCARD and CHHYD=1)

 DALMANE2 1    EVER USED DALMANE
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (SEDCARD and DALMANE=1,3)

 HALCION2 1    EVER USED HALCION
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (SEDCARD and HALCION=1)

 PHENOBR2 1    EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (SEDCARD and PHENOBAR=1,3)

 PLACIDY2 1    EVER USED PLACIDYL
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (SEDCARD and PLACIDYL=1,3)

 TUINAL2  1    EVER USED TUINAL
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (SEDCARD and TUINAL=1)

 OTHSED   1    EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3)

 RTDALHAL 1    TEMAZEPAM, FLURAZEPAM, OR TRIAZOLAM
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (RESTTMA2=1 or DALMANE2=1 or HALCION2=1)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
               The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive
               response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates
               (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1),
               phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), tuinal (TUINAL2=1), or
               other-specify drug responses that are not asked about
               explicitly in the Sedative module but fall into this
               category (SEDNEWA, SEDNEWB, SEDNEWC, SEDNEWD, or SEDNEWE in
               (156,186)).

 ANYBARB  1    ANY BARBITURATES
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above)

 CIGAFU   1    CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE
                1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14)
                2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17)
                3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+)
                4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991)

 DCIGAFU  1    DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE
                1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14)
                2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17)
                3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+)
                4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993)

 ALCAFU   1    ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE
                1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14)
                2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17)
                3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+)
                4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

 ALCAFU2  1    ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2
                1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13)
                2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17)
                3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20)
                4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+)
                5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991)

 MJAFU    1    MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE
                1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14)
                2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17)
                3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+)
                4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991)

 ALCYDAYS 1    # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR
                1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11)
                2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49)
                3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99)
                4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299)
                5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365)
                6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993)

 MRJYDAYS 1    # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR
                1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11)
                2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49)
                3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99)
                4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299)
                5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365)
                6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
 COCYDAYS 1   # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR
               1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11)
               2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49)
               3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99)
               4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299)
               5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365)
               6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993)

 HALYDAYS 1   # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR
               1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11)
               2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49)
               3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99)
               4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299)
               5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365)
               6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993)

 INHYDAYS 1   # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR
               1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11)
               2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49)
               3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99)
               4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299)
               5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365)
               6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993)

 STMYDAYS 1   # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR
               1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11)
               2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49)
               3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99)
               4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299)
               5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365)
               6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993)

 CIGMDAYS 1   # OF DAYS USED CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH
               1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2)
               2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5)
               3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19)
               4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29)
               5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30)
               6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93)

 ALCMDAYS 1   # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH
               1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2)
               2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5)
               3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19)
               4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30)
               5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93)

 MRJMDAYS 1   # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH
               1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2)
               2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5)
               3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19)
               4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30)
               5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93)

 COCMDAYS 1   # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH
               1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2)
               2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5)
               3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19)
               4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30)
               5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                        ----     -
 HALMDAYS 1    # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH
                1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2)
                2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5)
                3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19)
                4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30)
                5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93)

 INHMDAYS 1    # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH
                1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2)
                2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5)
                3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19)
                4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30)
                5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93)

 CIGPDAY  1    # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS
                1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 AND IRCIGFM=30)
                2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 AND IRCIGFM=30)
                3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 AND IRCIGFM=30)
                4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 AND IRCIGFM=30)
                5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=94,97,98 AND IRCIGFM=30)
                6 = No Daily Use(CIG30AV=91,93 OR IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93)

               The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the
               midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the
               average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the
               days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

 CIGAVGD  4    AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY
                . = Not Used/Unknown (CIG30AV=91,93,94,97,98)
                1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2)
               50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7)
              0.5 = Less then 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1)
              3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3)
             10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4)
             20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5)
             30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6)

               The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the
               product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes
               in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of
               cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were
               smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

 CIGAVGM  6    NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH
            RANGE =    0.5 - 1500
                . = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93)

               The following variable, ALCAVGM, was defined as the product
               of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past
               month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed
               per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month
               (NODR30A).  A value of missing was assigned whenever a
               respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past
               month (IRALCFM=91,93 or NODR30A=991,993) or the average
               number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was
               used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=985,994,997,998)
               or logically assigned to 5 or more (NODR30A=975).

 ALCAVGM  4    NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH
            RANGE =    1 - 2700
                . = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----      -
               NOTE:  The following 23 variables pertain to the initiation
               of substance use in the 12 month time period prior to the
               interview date.  The first 20 variables denoted with a 2,
               ELIGXXX2, are defined directly below.

               Respondents who reported no use of a particular substance
               in their lifetime (IRXXXYFU=9999) or reported their initial
               use was during the time period 12 months prior to the
               interview date (as determined by the imputation revised
               month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU], and year [IRXXXYFU] of
               first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily
               cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were
               identified as members of the At-Risk population and
               classified as eligible initiates (ELIGXXX2=1).  A negative
               response was assigned to all other respondents (ELIGXXX2=2)
               indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of
               use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.
               Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in
               the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

               The remaining three variables denoted with a 3 (ELIGPSY3,
               ELIGSUM3, and ELIGIEM3) are defined separately above each
               variable.

 ELGCIG_B 1    ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGARETTE USE
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
                2 = No (See comment above)

 ELGCD2_B 1    ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF DAILY CIG USE
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
                2 = No (See comment above)

 ELGCGR_B 1    ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CIGAR USE
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
                2 = No (See comment above)

 ELGSLT_B 1    ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF SMOKELESS TOB USE
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
                2 = No (See comment above)

 ELGALC_B 1    ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ALCOHOL USE
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
                2 = No (See comment above)

 ELGMJ_B  1    ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF MARIJUANA USE
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
                2 = No (See comment above)

 ELGCOC_B 1    ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF COCAINE USE
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
                2 = No (See comment above)

 ELGCRK_B 1    ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF CRACK USE
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
                2 = No (See comment above)

 ELGHER_B 1    ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF HEROIN USE
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
                2 = No (See comment above)

 ELGHAL_B 1    ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF HALLUCINOGEN USE
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
                2 = No (See comment above)
```

ELGLSD_B 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF LSD USE
1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No (See comment above)

ELGPCP_B 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF PCP USE
1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No (See comment above)

ELGECS_B 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ECSTASY USE
1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No (See comment above)

ELGINH_B 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF INHALANT USE
1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No (See comment above)

ELGANL_B 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF PAIN RELIEVER USE
1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No (See comment above)

ELGTRN_B 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF TRANQUILIZER USE
1 = Yes (See above comment)
2 = No (See above comment)

ELGSTM_B 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF STIMULANT USE
1 = Yes (See above comment)
2 = No (See above comment)

ELGMTH_B 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PY INITIATION OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE
1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No (See comment above)

ELGSED_B 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF SEDATIVE USE
1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No (See comment above)

The following variable, ELIGPSY3, pertains to the initiation of nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Psychotherapeutics include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no use of any psychotherapeutics in their lifetime (PSYYFU2=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [PSYMFU2], day [PSYDFU2], and year [PSYYFU2] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific psychotherapeutic first initiated (XXXYR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates (ELIGPSY3=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (ELIGPSY3=2) indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

ELGPSY_B 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE
1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No (See comment above)

The following variable, ELIGSUM3, pertains to the initiation of illicit drug use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs include marijuana (MRJ), cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no illicit drug use in their lifetime (SUMYFU=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [SUMMFU], day [SUMDFU], and year [SUMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates (ELIGSUM3=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (ELIGSUM3=2) indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

ELGSUM_B 1 ELIGIBLE FOR PAST YEAR INITIATION OF ILL DRG USE
1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No (See comment above)

The following variable, ELIGIEM3, pertains to the initiation of use of illicit drugs other than mariuana in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs other than marijuana include cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) no use of any illicit drug other than marijuana in their lifetime (IEMYFU=9999) or (2) reported their initial use was during the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IEMMFU], day [IEMDFU], and year [IEMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1), were identified as members of the At-Risk population and classified as eligible initiates (ELIGIEM3=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (ELIGIEM3=2) indicating that they are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview.

ELGIEM_B 1 ELIG FOR PY INITIATION OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE
1 = Yes (See comment above)
2 = No (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 23 variables pertain to the initiation of substance use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. The first 20 variables denoted with a 2, RECXXX2, are defined directly below.

Respondents who reported initiation of a particular substance in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and, excluding daily cigarette use, reported past year use (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates (RECXXX2=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (RECXXX2=0) indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

The remaining three variables denoted with a 3 (RECPSY3, RECSUM3, and RECIEM3) are defined separately above each variable. These variables are similar to summary drug variables created in previous NSDUHs (RECPSY2, RECSUM2, RECIEM2); however, revisions were made to ensure the respective initiation of use date for the summary drug variable was used in conjunction with the past year recency variable for the specific drug first initiated. Given the small impact of this change, the three variables (RECPSY3, RECSUM3, and RECIEM3) can be considered comparable to the previous NSDUH variables (RECPSY2, RECSUM2, and RECIEM2), respectively. More detailed information can be found in comments directly above each of the variables.

RECCIG_B 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGARETTE USE
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECCD2_B 1 RECENT INITIATE OF DAILY CIGARETTE USE
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECCGR_B 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CIGAR USE
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECSLT_B 1 RECENT INITIATE OF SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECALC_B 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ALCOHOL USE
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECMJ_B 1 RECENT INITIATE OF MARIJUANA USE
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECCOC_B 1 RECENT INITIATE OF COCAINE USE
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

RECCRK_B 1 RECENT INITIATE OF CRACK USE
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 RECHER_B 1   RECENT INITIATE OF HEROIN USE
               0 = No (See comment above)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)

 RECHAL_B 1   RECENT INITIATE OF HALLUCINOGEN USE
               0 = No (See comment above)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)

 RECLSD_B 1   RECENT INITIATE OF LSD USE
               0 = No (See comment above)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)

 RECPCP_B 1   RECENT INITIATE OF PCP USE
               0 = No (See comment above)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)

 RECECS_B 1   RECENT INITIATE OF ECSTASY USE
               0 = No (See comment above)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)

 RECINH_B 1   RECENT INITIATE OF INHALANT USE
               0 = No (See comment above)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)

 RECANL_B 1   RECENT INITIATE OF PAIN RELIEVER USE
               0 = No (See comment above)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)

 RECTRN_B 1   RECENT INITIATE OF TRANQUILIZER USE
               0 = No (See comment above)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)

 RECSTM_B 1   RECENT INITIATE OF STIMULANT USE
               0 = No (See comment above)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)

 RECMTH_B 1   RECENT INITIATE OF METHAMPHETAMINE USE
               0 = No (See comment above)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)

 RECSED_B 1   RECENT INITIATE OF SEDATIVE USE
               0 = No (See comment above)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)
```

The following variable, RECPSY3, pertains to the initiation of nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Psychotherapeutics include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of psychotherapeutic use in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [PSYMFU2], day [PSYDFU2] and year [PSYYFU2] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific psychotherapeutic first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates (RECPSY3=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (RECPSY3=0) indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

RECPSY_B 1 RECENT INITIATE OF PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC USE
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, RECSUM3, pertains to the initiation of illicit drug use in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs include marijuana (MRJ), cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of illicit drug use in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [SUMMFU], day [SUMDFU] and year [SUMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates (RECSUM3=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (RECSUM3=0) indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

RECSUM_B 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILLICIT DRUG USE
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

The following variable, RECIEM3, pertains to the initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the 12 month time period prior to the interview date. Illicit drugs other than marijuana include cocaine (COC), heroin (HER), hallucinogens (HAL), inhalants (INH), pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED). Respondents who reported (1) initiation of use of illicit drugs other than marijuana in the time period 12 months prior to the interview date (as determined by the imputation revised month [IEMMFU], day [IEMDFU] and year [IEMYFU] of first use and date of the interview) and (2) reported past year use of the specific illicit drug first initiated (XXXYR=1) were classified as recent initiates (RECIEM3=1). A negative response was assigned to all other respondents (RECIEM3=0) indicating that they never used or are lifetime users whose initiation of use was before the 12 month period prior to the interview. Specific details about the recoded variables are provided in the Incidence Documentation Appendix.

RECIEM_B 1 RECENT INITIATE OF ILL DRG OTH THAN MRJ USE
0 = No (See comment above)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

NOTE: The following 16 variables pertain to the first illicit drug used among past year initiates of illicit drugs. The variables, which are not mutually exclusive, indicate for each of the drugs whether the respective drug had the earliest date of first use. Some respondents are represented by more than one first drug use variable, either due to dates of first use that are the same for non-related drugs or due to subcategory drugs having the same start date as a parent drug (e.g. LSD is a type of hallucinogen, and thus may have the same start date). Date of first use for each individual drug is determined by using the imputation revised month [IRXXXMFU], day [IRXXXDFU] and year [IRXXXYFU] of first use variables. Date of first use for both summary drugs (PSYFSTYR and IEMFSTYR) is determined by using the recoded month (XXXMFU), day (XXXDFU), and year (XXXYFU) of first use variables.

MRJFSTYR 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED MARIJUANA FIRST
1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECMJ2=1 & MJ date earliest)
2 = No (Otherwise)
3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

COCFSTYR 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED COCAINE FIRST
1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECCOC2=1 & COC date earliest)
2 = No (Otherwise)
3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

For the following variable, CRKFSTYR, there were no past year initiates who reported that they had used crack first (CRKFSTYR=1).

CRKFSTYR 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED CRACK FIRST
1 = Yes (RECSUM2=1 & RECCRK2=1 & CRK date earliest)
2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECCRK2=0 or CRK date not earliest])
3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

HERFSTYR 1 PAST YEAR INIT USED HEROIN FIRST
1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECHER2=1 & HER date earliest)
2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECHER2=0 or HER date not earliest])
3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                        ----     -
 HALFSTYR 1    PAST YEAR INIT USED HALLUCINOGENS FIRST
                1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECHAL2=1 & HAL date earliest)
                2 = No (Otherwise)
                3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

 LSDFSTYR 1    PAST YEAR INIT USED LSD FIRST
                1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECLSD2=1 & LSD date earliest)
                2 = No (Otherwise)
                3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

 PCPFSTYR 1    PAST YEAR INIT USED PCP FIRST
                1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECPCP2=1 & PCP date earliest)
                2 = No(RECSUM3=1&[RECPCP2=0 or PCP date not earliest])
                3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

 ECSFSTYR 1    PAST YEAR INIT USED ECSTASY FIRST
                1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECECS2=1 & ECS date earliest)
                2 = No (Otherwise)
                3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

 INHFSTYR 1    PAST YEAR INIT USED INHALANTS FIRST
                1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECINH2=1 & INH date earliest)
                2 = No (Otherwise)
                3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

 ANLFSTYR 1    PAST YEAR INIT USED PAIN RELIEVERS FIRST
                1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECANL2=1 & ANL date earliest)
                2 = No (Otherwise)
                3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

 TRNFSTYR 1    PAST YEAR INIT USED TRANQUILIZERS FIRST
                1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECTRN2=1 & TRN date earliest)
                2 = No (Otherwise)
                3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

 STMFSTYR 1    PAST YEAR INIT USED STIMULANTS FIRST
                1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECSTM2=1 & STM date earliest)
                2 = No (Otherwise)
                3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

 SEDFSTYR 1    PAST YEAR INIT USED SEDATIVES FIRST
                1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECSED2=1 & SED date earliest)
                2 = No (Otherwise)
                3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

 PSYFSTYR 1    PAST YEAR INIT USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS FIRST
                1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECPSY3=1 & PSY date earliest)
                2 = No (Otherwise)
                3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)

 IEMFSTYR 1    PAST YEAR INIT USED ILL DRG OTHER THAN MRJ FIRST
                1 = Yes (RECSUM3=1 & RECIEM3=1 & IEM date earliest)
                2 = No (Otherwise)
                3 = Not Past Year Ill Drug Initiate (RECSUM3=0)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 (QD04)       SELECTED UNEDITED VARIABLES
              ---------------------------
              Which of these Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish groups
              best describes you?  Just give me the number or
              numbers from the card.

 QD041    2   MEXICAN/MEXICAN AMERICAN/MEXICANO/CHICANO
               1 = Response entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD042    2   PUERTO RICAN
               2 = Response entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD043    2   CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN
               3 = Response entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD044    2   CUBAN/CUBAN AMERICAN
               4 = Response entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD045    2   DOMINICAN (FROM DOMINICAN REPUBLIC)
               5 = Response entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 (QD05)       Which of these groups describes you?  Just give me
              the number or numbers from the card?

 QD051    2   WHITE
               1 = Response entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD052    2   BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN
               2 = Response entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD053    2   AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE
               3 = Response entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD054    2   NATIVE HAWAIIAN
               4 = Response entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 QD055     2   OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER
                5 = Response entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD056     2   ASIAN
                6 = Response entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD057     2   OTHER
                7 = Response entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (QD05ASIA)   Which of these Asian groups best describes you?
               Just give me the number or numbers from the card.

 QD05ASI1 2    ASIAN INDIAN
                1 = Response entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD05ASI2 2    CHINESE
                2 = Response entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD05ASI3 2    FILIPINO
                3 = Response entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD05ASI4 2    JAPANESE
                4 = Response entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD05ASI5 2    KOREAN
                5 = Response entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD05ASI6 2    VIETNAMESE
                6 = Response entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 QD05ASI7 2    OTHER (SPECIFY)
                7 = Response entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                         ----     -
  (CG05)       Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL]
               up to and including today.  During the past 30 days,
               have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

 CG05      2   HAVE YOU SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG06)       How long has it been since you last smoked part or
               all of a cigarette?

 CG06      2   TIME SINCE LAST SMOKE A CIG (IF NOT PAST MO)
                1 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                2 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
                3 = More than 3 years ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG06DK)     What is your best guess of how long it has been since
               you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

 CG06DK    2   BEST GUESS TIME SINCE LAST SMOKE A CIGARETTE
                1 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                2 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
                3 = More than 3 years ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG06RE)     The answers that people give us about their cigarette
               smoking are important to this study's success.  We know
               that this information is personal, but remember your
               answers will be kept confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:  How
               long has it been since you last smoked part or all of
               a cigarette?

 CG06RE    2   THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANS TIME SINCE LAST SMOKE A CIG
                1 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                2 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
                3 = More than 3 years ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG27)       Now think about the past 30 days, that is,
               from [DATEFILL] up to and including today.
               During the past 30 days, have you used snuff,
               even once?

 CG27      2   HAVE YOU USED SNUFF IN PAST 30 DAYS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
 (CG28)       How long has it been since you last used snuff?

 CG28      2  TIME SINCE LAST USE SNUFF (IF NOT PAST MO)
               1 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               2 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
               3 = More than 3 years ago
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 (CG28DK)     What is your best guess of how long it has been
              since you last used snuff?

 CG28DK    2  BEST GUESS TIME SINCE LAST USE SNUFF
               1 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               2 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
               3 = More than 3 years ago
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 (CG28RE)     The answers that people give us about their use of snuff
              are important to this study's success.  We know that this
              information is personal, but remember your answers will
              be kept confidential.

              Please think again about answering this question:  How
              long has it been since you last used snuff?

 CG28RE    2  THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANSWER TIME SINCE LAST USE SNUFF
               1 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               2 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
               3 = More than 3 years ago
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 (CG19)       Now think about the past 30 days, that is, from
              [DATEFILL] up to and including today.  During the
              past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco,
              even once?

 CG19      2  HAVE YOU USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 (CG20)       How long has it been since you last used chewing
              tobacco?

 CG20      2  TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEW (IF NOT PAST MO)
               1 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               2 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
               3 = More than 3 years ago
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (CG20DK)    What is your best guess of how long it has been
              since you last used chewing tobacco?

 CG20DK    2  BEST GUESS HOW LONG SINCE USED CHEWING TOBACCO
               1 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               2 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
               3 = More than 3 years ago
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG20RE)    The answers that people give us about their use of
              chewing tobacco are important to this study's success.
              We know that this information is personal, but remember
              your answers will be kept confidential.

              Please think again about answering this question:  How
              long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

 CG20RE    2  THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANSWER HOW LONG SINCE USED CHEW
               1 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               2 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
               3 = More than 3 years ago
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG36)      Now think about the past 30 days, from
              [DATEFILL] up to and including today.  During the
              past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any
              type of cigar?

 CG36      2  HAVE YOU SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG37)      How long has it been since you last smoked part
              or all of any type of cigar?

 CG37      2  TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR (IF NOT PAST MO)
               1 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               2 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
               3 = More than 3 years ago
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG37DK)    What is your best guess of how long it has been
              since you last smoked part or all of any type of
              cigar?

 CG37DK    2  BEST GUESS TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR
               1 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               2 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
               3 = More than 3 years ago
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (CG37RE)     The answers that people give us about their cigar smoking
               are important to this study's success.  We know that this
               information is personal, but remember your answers will be
               kept confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:  How
               long has it been since you last smoked part or all of
               any type of cigar?

 CG37RE    2   THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANS TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR
                1 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                2 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs
                3 = More than 3 years ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CG43)       During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL],
               have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

 CG43      2   HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ALLAST3)    How long has it been since you last drank an
               alcoholic beverage?

 ALLAST3   2   TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ALRECDK)    What is your best guess of how long it has been since
               you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

 ALRECDK   2   BEST GUESS TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEV
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----      -
  (ALRECRE)    The answers that people give us about their use of alcohol
               are important to this study's success.  We know that this
               information is personal, but remember your answers will be
               kept confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:  How
               long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic
               beverage?

 ALRECRE  2    THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANS TIME SINCE LST DRANK ALCOHOL
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 TOTDRINK 3    TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 372
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ALFRAME3)   Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL
               DATE] through today.  We want to know how many days
               you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during
               the past 12 months.

               What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
               how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

 ALFRAME3 2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL
                1 = Average # days per week during the pst 12 mos
                2 = Average # days per month during the pst 12 mos
                3 = Total number of days during the past 12 months
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ALYRAVE)    On how many days in the past 12 months did you
               drink an alcoholic beverage?

 ALYRAVE  3    NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 366
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ALMONAVE)   On average, how many days did you drink an
               alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12
               months?

 ALMONAVE 2    # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 31
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
  (ALWKAVE)    On average, how many days did you drink an
               alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12
               months?

 ALWKAVE   2   # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (MJLAST3)    How long has it been since you last used
               marijuana or hashish?

 MJLAST3   2   TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (MJRECDK)    What is your best guess of how long it has been since
               you last used marijuana or hashish?

 MJRECDK   2   BEST GUESS TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (MJRECRE)    The answers that people give us about their use of
               marijuana and hashish are important to this study's
               success.  We know that this information is personal,
               but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:
               How long has it been since you last used marijuana
               or hashish?

 MJRECRE   2   THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANS TIME SINCE LAST USED MJ/HASH
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 TOTMJ     3   TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 372
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (MJFRAME3)   Now think about the past 12 months, from
               [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how
               many days you've used marijuana or hashish
               during the past 12 months.

               What would be the easiest way for you to tell
               us how many days you've used it?

 MJFRAME3 2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH
                1 = Avg num of days per week during pst 12 mos
                2 = Avg num of days per month during pst 12 mos
                3 = Total number of days during the past 12 months
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (MJYRAVE)    On how many days in the past 12 months did you
               use marijuana or hashish?

 MJYRAVE  3    # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 366
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (MJMONAVE)   On average, how many days did you use marijuana
               or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

 MJMONAVE 2    # DAYS PER MOS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 31
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (MJWKAVE)    On average, how many days did you use marijuana
               or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

 MJWKAVE  2    # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CCLAST3)    How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

 CCLAST3  2    TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CCRECDK)    What is your best guess of how long it has been since
               you last used cocaine?

 CCRECDK  2    BEST GUESS TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
  (CCRECRE)   The answers that people give us about their use of cocaine
              are important to this study's success.  We know that this
              information is personal, but remember your answers will be
              kept confidential.

              Please think again about answering this question:  How
              long has it been since you last used cocaine?

 CCRECRE  2   THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANS TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE
               1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
               2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               3 = More than 12 months ago
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 TOTCOKE  3   TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 372
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CCFRAME3)  Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
              through today. We want to know how many days
              you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
              how many days you've used it?

 CCFRAME3 2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE
               1 = Avg num of days per week during pst 12 mos
               2 = Avg num of days per month during pst 12 mos
               3 = Total number of days during the past 12 months
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CCYRAVE)   On how many days in the past 12 months did you
              use cocaine?

 CCYRAVE  3   # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CCMONAVE)  On average, how many days did you use cocaine each
              month during the past 12 months?

 CCMONAVE 2   # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 31
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CCWKAVE)   On average, how many days did you use cocaine each
              week during the past 12 months?

 CCWKAVE  2   # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 7
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (CKLAST3)    How long has it been since you last used 'crack'?

 CKLAST3   2   TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CKRECDK)    What is your best guess of how long it has been
               since you last used 'crack'?

 CKRECDK   2   BEST GUESS TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CKRECRE)    The answers that people give us about their use of 'crack'
               are important to this study's success.  We know that this
               information is personal, but remember your answers will
               be kept confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:  How
               long has it been since you last used 'crack'?

 CKRECRE   2   THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANSWER TIME SINCE LAST USE CRACK
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 TOTCRACK 3    TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 372
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CKFRAME3)   Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
               through today. We want to know how many days you've
               used 'crack' during the past 12 months.

               What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
               how many days you've used it?

 CKFRAME3 2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK
                1 = Avg num of days per week during pst 12 mos
                2 = Avg num of days per month during pst 12 mos
                3 = Total number of days during the past 12 months
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----     -
  (CKYRAVE)    On how many days in the past 12 months did you use
               'crack'?

 CKYRAVE   3   # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CKMONAVE)   On average, how many days did you use 'crack'
               each month during the past 12 months?

 CKMONAVE 2    # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 31
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (CKWKAVE)    On average, how many days did you use 'crack'
               each week during the past 12 months?

 CKWKAVE   2   # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (HELAST3)    How long has it been since you last used heroin?

 HELAST3   2   TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (HERECDK)    What is your best guess of how long it has been
               since you last used heroin?

 HERECDK   2   BEST GUESS TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (HERECRE)    The answers that people give us about their use of heroin
               are important to this study's success.  We know that this
               information is personal, but remember your answers will
               be kept confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:  How
               long has it been since you last used heroin?

 HERECRE   2   THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANS TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
 TOTHERO  3   TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 372
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (HEFRAME3)  Now think about the past 12 months, from
              [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how
              many days you've used heroin during the past 12
              months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
              how many days you've used it?

 HEFRAME3 2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN
               1 = Avg num of days per week during pst 12 mos
               2 = Avg num of days per month during pst 12 mos
               3 = Total number of days during the past 12 months
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (HEYRAVE)   On how many days in the past 12 months did you
              use heroin?

 HEYRAVE  3   # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (HEMONAVE)  On average, how many days did you use heroin each
              month during the past 12 months?

 HEMONAVE 2   # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 31
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (HEWKAVE)   On average, how many days did you use heroin each
              week during the past 12 months?

 HEWKAVE  2   # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LSLAST)    How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

 LSLAST   2   TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGEN
               1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
               2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
               3 = More than 12 months ago
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (LSRECDK)    What is your best guess of how long it has been
               since you last used [LSFILL]?

 LSRECDK   2   BEST GUESS TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGEN
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LSRECRE)    The answers that people give us about their use of
               hallucinogens are important to this study's success.
               We know that this information is personal, but remember
               your answers will be kept confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:  How
               long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

 LSRECRE   2   THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANS TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUC
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 TOTHALL   3   TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 372
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LSFRAME3)   Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
               through today. We want to know how many days you've
               used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.
               What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
               how many days you've used it?

 LSFRAME3 2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN
                1 = Avg num of days per week during pst 12 mos
                2 = Avg num of days per month during pst 12 mos
                3 = Total number of days during the past 12 months
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LSYRAVE)    On how many days in the past 12 months did you
               use [LSFILL]?

 LSYRAVE   3   # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LSMONAVE)   On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL]
               each month during the past 12 months?

 LSMONAVE 2    # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 31
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----      -
  (LSWKAVE)    On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL]
               each week during the past 12 months?

 LSWKAVE  2    # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LS10)       How long has it been since you last used LSD?

 LS10     2    TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LS16)       How long has it been since you last used PCP?

 LS16     2    TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (LS22)       How long has it been since you last used 'Ecstasy',
               also known as MDMA?

 LS22     2    TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the pst 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (INLAST)     How long has it been since you last used any
               inhalant for kicks or to get high?

 INLAST   2    TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (INRECDK)    What is your best guess of how long it has been since
               you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

 INRECDK  2    BEST GUESS TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ      %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----      -
  (INRECRE)   The answers that people give us about their use of
              inhalants are important to this study's success.  We
              know that this information is personal, but remember
              your answers will be kept confidential.

              Please think again about answering this question:
              How long has it been since you last used any inhalant
              for kicks or to get high?

 INRECRE  2   THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANS TIME SINCE LST USE INHALANTS
               1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
               2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               3 = More than 12 months ago
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 TOTINHAL 3   TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 372
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (INFRAME3)  Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
              through today. We want to know how many days you've
              used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high
              during the past 12 months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
              how many days you've done this?

 INFRAME3 2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANT
               1 = Avg num of days per week during pst 12 mos
               2 = Avg num of days per month during pst 12 mos
               3 = Total number of days during the past 12 months
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (INYRAVE)   On how many days in the past 12 months did you use
              an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

 INYRAVE  3   # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (INMONAVE)  On average, how many days did you use an inhalant
              of any kind for kicks or to get high each month
              during the past 12 months?

 INMONAVE 2   # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 31
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----     -
  (INWKAVE)    On average, how many days did you use an inhalant
               of any kind for kicks or to get high each week
               during the past 12 months?

 INWKAVE   2   # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (PR09)       How long has it been since you last used any
               prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed
               for you or that you took only for the experience
               or feeling it caused?

 PR09      2   TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (PRRECDK)    What is your best guess of how long it has been since
               you last used any prescription pain reliever that was
               not prescribed for you or that you took only for the
               experience or feeling it caused?

 PRRECDK   2   BEST GUESS LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (PRRECRE)    The answers that people give us about their use of
               prescription pain relievers are important to this
               study's success.  We know that this information is
               personal, but remember your answers will be kept
               confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:
               How long has it been since you last used any
               prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed
               for you or that you took only for the experience or
               feeling it caused?

 PRRECRE   2   THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANS LAST USED PAIN RLVR NONMED
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                            ----     -
  (PR10)      Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
              through today.  We want to know how many days
              you've used any prescription pain reliever that was
              not prescribed for you or that you took only for the
              experience or feeling it caused during the past 12
              months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how
              many days you used a prescription pain reliever in
              either of these ways?

 PR10     2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER
               1 = Avg num of days per week during pst 12 mos
               2 = Avg num of days per month during pst 12 mos
               3 = Total number of days during the past 12 mos
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (PR11)      On how many days in the past 12 months did you use
              any prescription pain reliever that was not
              prescribed for you or that you took only for the
              experience or feeling it caused?

 PR11     3   # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (PR12)      On average, how many days each month during the
              past 12 months did you use any prescription pain
              reliever that was not prescribed for you or that
              you took only for the experience or feeling it
              caused?

 PR12     2   # DAYS PER MOS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 31
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (PR13)      On average, how many days each week during the past
              12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever
              that was not prescribed for you or that you took only
              for the experience or feeling it caused?

 PR13     2   # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 7
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                            ----     -
  (TR09)        How long has it been since you last used any
                prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed
                for you or that you took only for the experience
                or feeling it caused?

 TR09      2    TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY
                 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                 3 = More than 12 months ago
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (TRRECDK)     What is your best guess of how long it has been since
                you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was
                not prescribed for you or that you took only for the
                experience or feeling it caused?

 TRRECDK   2    BEST GUESS LAST USED TRANQUILIZER "NM"
                 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                 3 = More than 12 months ago
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (TRRECRE)     The answers that people give us about their use of
                prescription tranquilizers are important to this study's
                success.  We know that this information is personal, but
                remember your answers will be kept confidential.

                Please think again about answering this question:  How
                long has it been since you last used any prescription
                tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that
                you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 TRRECRE   2    THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANS LAST USED TRANQUILIZER "NM"
                 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                 3 = More than 12 months ago
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (TR10)        Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
                through today.  We want to know how many days
                you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was
                not prescribed for you or that you took only for the
                experience or feeling it caused during the past
                12 months.

                What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how
                many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in
                either of these ways?

 TR10      2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER
                 1 = Avg num of days per week during pst 12 mos
                 2 = Avg num of days per month during pst 12 mos
                 3 = Total number of days during the past 12 months
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
  (TR11)        On how many days in the past 12 months did you use
                any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed
                for you or that you took only for the experience or
                feeling it caused?

 TR11      3    # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (TR12)        On average, how many days each month during the past
                12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer
                that was not prescribed for you or that you took only
                for the experience or feeling it caused?

 TR12      2    # DAYS PER MOS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 31
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (TR13)        On average, how many days each week during the past
                12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer
                that was not prescribed for you or that you took
                only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 TR13      2    # DAYS USED PER WK TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ST09)        How long has it been since you last used any
                prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for
                you or that you took only for the experience or
                feeling it caused?

 ST09      2    TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY
                 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                 3 = More than 12 months ago
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (STRECDK)     What is your best guess of how long it has been since
                you last used any prescription stimulant that was not
                prescribed for you or that you took only for the
                experience or feeling it caused?

 STRECDK   2    BEST GUESS TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS "NM"
                 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                 3 = More than 12 months ago
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                               FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                               ----     -
  (STRECRE)    The answers that people give us about their use of
               prescription stimulants are important to this study's
               success.  We know that this information is personal,
               but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:
               How long has it been since you last used any prescription
               stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you
               took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 STRECRE  2    THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANSWER LAST USED STIMULANTS "NM"
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ST10)       Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
               through today.  We want to know how many days you've
               used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed
               for you or that you took only for the experience or
               feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

               What would be the easiest way for you to tell us
               how many days you used a prescription stimulant
               in either of these ways?

 ST10     2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT
                1 = Avg num of days per week during pst 12 mos
                2 = Avg num of days per month during pst 12 mos
                3 = Total number of days during the past 12 months
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ST11)       On how many days in the past 12 months did you
               use any prescription stimulant that was not
               prescribed for you or that you took only for the
               experience or feeling it caused?

 ST11     3    # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (ST12)       On average, how many days each month during the
               past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant
               that was not prescribed for you or that you took
               only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 ST12     2    # DAYS PER MOS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 31
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                            ----     -
 (ST13)       On average, how many days each week during the past
              12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that
              was not prescribed for you or that you took only
              for the experience or feeling it caused?

 ST13     2   # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 7
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 (ST19)       How long has it been since you last used
              Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

 ST19     2   HOW LONG SINCE USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE
               1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
               2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               3 = More than 12 months ago
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 (ST20)       Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
              through today.  We want to know how many days you've
              used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was
              not prescribed for you or that you took only for the
              experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many
              days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in
              either of these ways?

 ST20     2   EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMP/DESO
               1 = Avg num of days per week during pst 12 mos
               2 = Avg num of days per month during pst 12 mos
               3 = Total number of days during the past 12 months
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 (ST21)       On how many days in the past 12 months did you use
              Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was
              not prescribed for you or that you took only for the
              experience or feeling it caused?

 ST21     3   # DAYS USED METHAMP/DESO/METHD PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 (ST22)       On average, how many days each month during the past 12
              months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or
              Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you
              took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 ST22     2   # DAYS PER MOS USED METHAMP/DESO/M PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 31
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (ST23)       On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months
               did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was
               not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience
               or feeling it caused?

 ST23      2   # DAYS PER WEEK USED METHAMP/DESO/M PAST 12 MONTHS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SV09)       How long has it been since you last used any
               prescription sedative that was not prescribed for
               you or that you took only for the experience or
               feeling it caused?

 SV09      2   TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SVRECDK)    What is your best guess of how long it has been since
               you last used any prescription sedative that was not
               prescribed for you or that you took only for the
               experience or feeling it caused?

 SVRECDK   2   BEST GUESS TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVE "NM"
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SVRECRE)    The answers that people give us about their use of
               prescription sedatives are important to this study's
               success.  We know that this information is personal,
               but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

               Please think again about answering this question:
               How long has it been since you last used any prescription
               sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you
               took only for the experience or feeling it caused?


 SVRECRE   2   THINK AGAIN ABOUT ANS LAST USED SEDATIVE NONMED
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (SV10)      Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
              through today.  We want to know how many days you've
              used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience or
              feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

              What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how
              many days you used a prescription sedative in either
              of these ways?

 SV10      2  EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE
               1 = Avg num of days per week during pst 12 mos
               2 = Avg num of days per month during pst 12 mos
               3 = Total number of days during the past 12 months
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SV11)      On how many days in the past 12 months did you use
              any prescription sedative that was not prescribed
              for you or that you took only for the experience
              or feeling it caused?

 SV11      3  # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 70
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SV12)      On average, how many days each month during the
              past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative
              that was not prescribed for you or that you took only
              for the experience or feeling it caused?

 SV12      2  # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 30
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SV13)      On average, how many days each week during the past
              12 months did you use any prescription sedative that
              was not prescribed for you or that you took only for
              the experience or feeling it caused?

 SV13      2  # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 7
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (SD01)       SPECIAL DRUGS
               -------------
               These next questions are about the different ways
               that certain drugs can be used.

               Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

 HERSMOKE 2    1EVER SMOKED HEROIN
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SD02)       How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

 HRSMKREC 2    1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SD03)       Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted"
               heroin powder through your nose?

 HERSNIFF 2    1EVER SNIFFED HEROIN
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SD04)       How long has it been since you last sniffed or
               "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

 HRSNFREC 2    1TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (SD08)      Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject
              heroin?

 HERNEEDL 2   1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SD09)      How long has it been since you last used a needle
              to inject heroin?

 HRNDLREC 2   1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN
               1 = Within the past 30 days
               2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
               3 = More than 12 months ago
               9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
              13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
              93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SD10A)     NOTE: MTHNEEDL and MTNDLREC were edited in a manner that
              was consistent with how these variables were created
              prior to 2005.

              Have you ever, even once, used a needle to
              inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine
              when it was not prescribed for you or that you
              took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

 MTHNEEDL 2   1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Log assn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (SD10B)      How long has it been since you last used a
               needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn,
               or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for
               you or that you took only for the experience
               or feeling it caused?

 MTNDLREC 2    1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE
               93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SD06)       Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject
               cocaine?

 COCNEEDL 2    1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SD07)       How long has it been since you last used a needle
               to inject cocaine?

 CONDLREC 2    1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE
                1 = Within the past 30 days
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
               13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (SD12)      Think about the last time you used a needle for
              injecting drugs.  The last time you used a needle for
              injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you
              had used before?

 GNNDREUS 2   1LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SD13)      The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs,
              did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone
              else had used before?

 GNNDLSH1 2   1LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SD14)      The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs,
              did you use bleach to clean the needle before you
              used it?

 GNNDCLEN 2   1USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SD15)      The last time you used a needle for injecting
              drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

 GNNDLSH2 2   1SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (SD16)      NOTE:  In situations where respondents reported
              getting their last needle "some other way" and
              specified where they got the needle, the variable
              GNNDGET incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

              The last time you used a needle for injecting
              drugs, how did you get the needle?

 GNNDGET  2   1HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME
               1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy
               2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange
               3 = Bought the needle on the street
               4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery
               5 = Got the needle some other way
              21 = I bought the needle from a pharmacy
              23 = I bought the needle on the street
              41 = Given by/stole frm friend/acquaint of frnd/nonrel
              42 = Given by, stolen from a relative
              43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd
              44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs
              45 = Found it/got from a waste can/trash
              46 = Given by, stolen from medical facility/professionl
              47 = Given by, stolen from work
              48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store
              49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd
              50 = Homemade/self-made needle
              51 = Given, stolen frm athletic trainer/coach/hlth club
              52 = Given by, stolen from vet facility/professional
              53 = Given by, stolen from someone while in prison
              54 = Shared needle with friends/other acquaintances
              55 = Given by, stolen from other's work
              56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm/pet store/supplier
              57 = Given by, stolen from military supplies
              58 = Got it at a party
              59 = Bought it online/on the Internet
              60 = Got it at home; no other information
              62 = Traded drugs for needle(s)
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              90 = NOT ASKED THE QUESTION Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR, STNLRECR, and NEDLRECR were created to be consistent with data from corresponding variables prior to 2005. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR. The variables STNEDL06, STNLRC06, and NDLREC06 also took into account data from the methamphetamine variables MTHANEDL, MTANDLRC, and MTHEVCK from the SPECIAL DRUGS module. STNEDL06 was derived from STNEEDLR and MTHANEDL. STNLRC06 was derived from STNLRECR and MTANDLRC. NDLREC06 was derived from NEDLRECR and STNLRC06.

STNEEDLR 2 [1]EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE
1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
97 = REFUSED
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

STNLRECR 2 [1]MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE
1 = Within the past 30 days
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
3 = More than 12 months ago
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS
93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE
97 = REFUSED
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

NEDLRECR 2 [1]MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE
1 = Within the past 30 days
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
3 = More than 12 months ago
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn
91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE
97 = REFUSED
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED)

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

NOTE: The following 8 variables indicate whether a respondent has ever used a needle to inject heroin, cocaine, stimulants, methamphetamine, or any drug.

NOTE: NEDFLG01, NEDSTM, and NEDMTH are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants module of the core questionnaire. In 2005, new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core special drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core special drugs items were used to create CPNNDFLG, CPNNDSTM, and CPNNDMTH. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 National Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core questions (NEDFLG01) if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants in the stimulants module (STNEEDLR), or any other drug (OTDGNEDL). Otherwise, a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
NEDFLG01	1	NEEDLE USE (ANY DRUG) - EVER USED 0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise) 1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3)		
NEDHER	1	EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN 0 = No/Unknown (HERNEEDL=2,91,97,98) 1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3)		
NEDCOC	1	EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE 0 = No/Unknown (COCNEEDL=2,85,91,97,98) 1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3)		
NEDSTM	1	EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT 0 = No/Unknown (STNEEDLR=2,81,91,97,98) 1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1)		
NEDMTH	1	EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE 0 = No/Unknown (MTHNEEDL=2,4,81,85,91,97,98) 1 = Yes (MTHNEEDL=1,3)		
HERSMOK2	1	EVER SMOKED HEROIN 0 = No/Unknown (HERSMOKE=2,91,97,98) 1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3)		
HERSNIF2	1	EVER SNIFFED HEROIN 0 = No/Unknown (HERSNIFF=2,91,97,98) 1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3)		

(RK01A) RISK/AVAILABILITY

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

RSKPKCIG 2 [1]RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY
1 = No risk
2 = Slight risk
3 = Moderate risk
4 = Great risk
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(RK01B) How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

RSKMJOCC 2 [1]RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH
1 = No risk
2 = Slight risk
3 = Moderate risk
4 = Great risk
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(RK01C) How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

RSKMJREG 2 [1]RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
1 = No risk
2 = Slight risk
3 = Moderate risk
4 = Great risk
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (RK01D)      How much do people risk harming themselves physically
               and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

 RKTRYLSD 2    1RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE
                1 = No risk
                2 = Slight risk
                3 = Moderate risk
                4 = Great risk
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK01E)      How much do people risk harming themselves physically
               and in other ways when they use LSD once or
               twice a week?

 RKLSDREG 2    1RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
                1 = No risk
                2 = Slight risk
                3 = Moderate risk
                4 = Great risk
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK01F)      How much do people risk harming themselves physically
               and in other ways when they heroin once
               or twice?

 RKTRYHER 2    1RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE
                1 = No risk
                2 = Slight risk
                3 = Moderate risk
                4 = Great risk
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK01G)      How much do people risk harming themselves physically
               and in other ways when they use heroin once or
               twice a week?

 RKHERREG 2    1RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
                1 = No risk
                2 = Slight risk
                3 = Moderate risk
                4 = Great risk
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
  (RK01H)      How much do people risk harming themselves physically
               and in other ways when they use cocaine once
               a month?

 RKCOCOCC 2    1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH
                1 = No risk
                2 = Slight risk
                3 = Moderate risk
                4 = Great risk
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK01I)      How much do people risk harming themselves physically
               and in other ways when they use cocaine once or
               twice a week?

 RKCOCREG 2    1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
                1 = No risk
                2 = Slight risk
                3 = Moderate risk
                4 = Great risk
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK01J)      How much do people risk harming themselves physically
               and in other ways when they have four or five drinks
               of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

 RK5ALDLY 2    1RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY
                1 = No risk
                2 = Slight risk
                3 = Moderate risk
                4 = Great risk
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK01K)      How much do people risk harming themselves physically
               and in other ways when they have five or more drinks
               of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

 RK5ALWK  2    1RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
                1 = No risk
                2 = Slight risk
                3 = Moderate risk
                4 = Great risk
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                   FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                   ----      -
  (RK02A)      The next questions ask how difficult you think
               it would be for you to get each of the following
               types of drugs, if you wanted some.

               How difficult or easy would it be for you to get
               some marijuana, if you wanted some?

 RSKDIFMJ 2    1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA
                1 = Probably impossible
                2 = Very difficult
                3 = Fairly difficult
                4 = Fairly easy
                5 = Very easy
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK02B)      How difficult or easy would it be for you to get
               some LSD, if you wanted some?

 RKDIFLSD 2    1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD
                1 = Probably impossible
                2 = Very difficult
                3 = Fairly difficult
                4 = Fairly easy
                5 = Very easy
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK02C)      How difficult or easy would it be for you to get
               some cocaine, if you wanted some?

 RKDIFCOC 2    1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE
                1 = Probably impossible
                2 = Very difficult
                3 = Fairly difficult
                4 = Fairly easy
                5 = Very easy
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK02D)      How difficult or easy would it be for you to get
               some 'crack', if you wanted some?

 RKDIFCRK 2    1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"
                1 = Probably impossible
                2 = Very difficult
                3 = Fairly difficult
                4 = Fairly easy
                5 = Very easy
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
  (RK02E)      How difficult or easy would it be for you to get
               some heroin, if you wanted some?

 RKDIFHER 2    1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN
                1 = Probably impossible
                2 = Very difficult
                3 = Fairly difficult
                4 = Fairly easy
                5 = Very easy
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK03)       In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you
               to sell you an illegal drug?

 RSKSELL  2    1APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK04A)      How often do you get a real kick out of doing
               things that are a little dangerous?

 RKFQDNGR 2    1GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS
                1 = Never
                2 = Seldom
                3 = Sometimes
                4 = Always
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK04B)      How often do you like to test yourself by doing
               something a little risky?

 RKFQRSKY 2    1LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS
                1 = Never
                2 = Seldom
                3 = Sometimes
                4 = Always
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (RK04C)      How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride
               in the front passenger seat of a car?

 RKFQPBLT 2    1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR
                1 = Never
                2 = Seldom
                3 = Sometimes
                4 = Always
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

(RK04D) How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

RKFQDBLT 2 [1]WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR
1 = Never
2 = Seldom
3 = Sometimes
4 = Always
5 = I don't drive
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

GRSKPKCG 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY
. = Unknown (RSKPKCIG=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4)

GRSKMOCC 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH
. = Unknown (RSKMJOCC=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4)

GRSKMREG 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK
. = Unknown (RSKMJREG=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4)

GRSKCOCC 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH
. = Unknown (RKCOCOCC=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RKCOCOCC=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RKCOCOCC=4)

GRSKCREG 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK
. = Unknown (RKCOCREG=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4)

GRSKHTRY 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE
. = Unknown (RKTRYHER=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4)

GRSKHREG 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK
. = Unknown (RKHERREG=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4)

GRSKLTRY 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE
. = Unknown (RKTRYLSD=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4)

GRSKLREG 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK
. = Unknown (RKLSDREG=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4)

GRSKD4_5 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY
. = Unknown (RK5ALDLY=94,97,98)
0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3)
1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4)

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                      FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                      ----     -
 GRSKD5WK 1    GREAT RISK:  HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK
                . = Unknown (RK5ALWK=94,97,98)
                0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3)
                1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4)

 RDIFMJ   1    MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN
                . = Unknown (RSKDIFMJ=94,97,98)
                0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3)
                1 = Fairly or very easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5)

 RDIFCOC  1    COCAINE FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN
                . = Unknown (RKDIFCOC=94,97,98)
                0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3)
                1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5)

 RDIFCRK  1    CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN
                . = Unknown (RKDIFCRK=94,97,98)
                0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3)
                1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5)

 RDIFHER  1    HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN
                . = Unknown (RKDIFHER=94,97,98)
                0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3)
                1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFHER=4,5)

 RDIFLSD  1    LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN
                . = Unknown (RKDIFLSD=94,97,98)
                0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3)
                1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5)

 APPSELDG 1    APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS
                . = Unknown (RSKSELL=94,97,98)
                0 = No (RSKSELL=2)
                1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                   FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                   ----     -
  (DRCGE01)   SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE
              ------------------------------
              Think about your use of cigarettes during
              the past 30 days as you answer these next
              questions.

              Please think about how true each statement
              is of you.

              After not smoking for a while, you need
              to smoke in order to feel less restless
              and irritable.

 CIGIRTBL 2   1NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE
               1 = Not at all true
               2 = Somewhat true
               3 = Moderately true
               4 = Very true
               5 = Extremely true
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCGE02)   When you don't smoke for a few hours, you
              start to crave cigarettes.

 CIGCRAVE 2   1START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS
               1 = Not at all true
               2 = Somewhat true
               3 = Moderately true
               4 = Very true
               5 = Extremely true
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCGE03)   You sometimes have strong cravings for
              a cigarette where it feels like you're in
              the grip of a force you can't control.

 CIGCRAGP 2   1CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL
               1 = Not at all true
               2 = Somewhat true
               3 = Moderately true
               4 = Very true
               5 = Extremely true
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                            ----     -
  (DRCGE04)   You feel a sense of control over your smoking -
              that is, you can "take it or leave it"
              at any time.

 CIGINCTL 2   1FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING
               1 = Not at all true
               2 = Somewhat true
               3 = Moderately true
               4 = Very true
               5 = Extremely true
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCGE05)   You tend to avoid places that don't allow
              smoking, even if you would otherwise
              enjoy them.

 CIGAVOID 2   1TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING
               1 = Not at all true
               2 = Somewhat true
               3 = Moderately true
               4 = Very true
               5 = Extremely true
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCGE06A)  Do you have any friends who do not smoke
              cigarettes?

 CIGFNSMK 2   1HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
  (DRCGE06B)   There are times when you choose not to be
               around your friends who don't smoke because
               they won't like it if you smoke.

 CIGFNLKE 2    1CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE
                1 = Not at all true
                2 = Somewhat true
                3 = Moderately true
                4 = Very true
                5 = Extremely true
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRCGE07)    Even if you're traveling a long distance,
               you'd rather not travel by airplane because
               you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

 CIGPLANE 2    1RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING
                1 = Not at all true
                2 = Somewhat true
                3 = Moderately true
                4 = Very true
                5 = Extremely true
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCGE08)    You sometimes worry that you will run
               out of cigarettes.

 CIGRNOUT 2    1SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS
                1 = Not at all true
                2 = Somewhat true
                3 = Moderately true
                4 = Very true
                5 = Extremely true
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----      -
  (DRCGE09)    You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly
               throughout the day.

 CIGREGDY 2    1SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY
                1 = Not at all true
                2 = Somewhat true
                3 = Moderately true
                4 = Very true
                5 = Extremely true
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCGE10)    You smoke about the same amount on
               weekends as on weekdays.

 CIGREGWK 2    1SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS
                1 = Not at all true
                2 = Somewhat true
                3 = Moderately true
                4 = Very true
                5 = Extremely true
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCGE11)    You smoke just about the same number
               of cigarettes from day to day.

 CIGREGNM 2    1SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY
                1 = Not at all true
                2 = Somewhat true
                3 = Moderately true
                4 = Very true
                5 = Extremely true
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                               FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                               ----      -
  (DRCGE12)    It's hard to say how many cigarettes you
               smoke per day because the number often
               changes.

 CIGNMCHG 2    1NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES
                1 = Not at all true
                2 = Somewhat true
                3 = Moderately true
                4 = Very true
                5 = Extremely true
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCGE13)    It's normal for you to smoke several
               cigarettes in an hour, then not have
               another one until hours later.

 CIGSVLHR 2    1HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER
                1 = Not at all true
                2 = Somewhat true
                3 = Moderately true
                4 = Very true
                5 = Extremely true
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCGE14)    The number of cigarettes you smoke per
               day is often influenced by other things -
               how you're feeling, or what you're
               doing, for example.

 CIGINFLU 2    1# OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS
                1 = Not at all true
                2 = Somewhat true
                3 = Moderately true
                4 = Very true
                5 = Extremely true
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

(DRCGE15) Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

CIGNOINF 2 [1]SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS
1 = Not at all true
2 = Somewhat true
3 = Moderately true
4 = Very true
5 = Extremely true
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(DRCGE16) Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

CIGINCRS 2 [1]AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING
1 = Not at all true
2 = Somewhat true
3 = Moderately true
4 = Very true
5 = Extremely true
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(DRCGE17) Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

CIGSATIS 2 [1]NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED
1 = Not at all true
2 = Somewhat true
3 = Moderately true
4 = Very true
5 = Extremely true
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (DRCGE18)    Compared to when you first started smoking,
               you can smoke much, much more now before
               you start to feel anything.

 CIGLOTMR 2    1SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING
                1 = Not at all true
                2 = Somewhat true
                3 = Moderately true
                4 = Very true
                5 = Extremely true
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCGE19A)   How soon after you wake up do you have your
               first cigarette?

               On the days that you smoke, how soon after
               you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

 CIGWAKE  2    1HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG
                1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up
                2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up
                3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up
                4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRALC01)    Think about your use of alcohol during
               the past 12 months as you answer these
               next questions.

               During the past 12 months, was there a month
               or more when you spent a lot of your
               time getting or drinking alcohol?

 ALCLOTTM 2    1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
  (DRALC02)   During the past 12 months, was there a month
              or more when you spent a lot of time getting
              over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

 ALCGTOVR 2   1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRALC04)   During the past 12 months, did you try to set
              limits on how often or how much alcohol you
              would drink?

 ALCLIMIT 2   1SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRALC05)   Were you able to keep to the limits you set,
              or did you often drink more than you
              intended to?

 ALCKPLMT 2   1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Usually kept to the limits set
               2 = Often drank more than intended
              83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                         ----     -
  (DRALC06)    During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more
               alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect
               you wanted?

 ALCNDMOR 2    1NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRALC07)    During the past 12 months, did you notice
               that drinking the same amount of alcohol
               had less effect on you than it used to?

 ALCLSEFX 2    1DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRALC08)    During the past 12 months, did you want to or
               try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

 ALCCUTDN 2    1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                     FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                     ----     -
  (DRALC09)     During the past 12 months, were you able
                to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every
                time you wanted to or tried to?

 ALCCUTEV 2     1ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
                93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRALC10)     During the past 12 months, did you cut down
                or stop drinking at least one time?

 ALCCUT1X 2     1CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
                93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRALC11)     Please look at the symptoms listed below.
                During the past 12 months, did you have 2
                or more of these symptoms after you cut
                back or stopped drinking alcohol?

                -  Sweating or feeling that your heart was
                   beating fast
                -  Having your hands tremble
                -  Having trouble sleeping
                -  Vomiting or feeling nauseous
                -  Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that
                   weren't really there
                -  Feeling like you couldn't sit still
                -  Feeling anxious
                -  Having seizures or fits

 ALCWD2SX 2     1HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
                93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: ***April 24, 2012***

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                        ----     -
  (DRALC12)   Please look at the symptoms listed below.
              During the past 12 months, did you have 2
              or more of these symptoms at the same time
              that lasted for longer than a day after you cut
              back or stopped drinking alcohol?

              -  Sweating or feeling that your heart was
                 beating fast
              -  Having your hands tremble
              -  Having trouble sleeping
              -  Vomiting or feeling nauseous
              -  Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that
                 weren't really there
              -  Feeling like you couldn't sit still
              -  Feeling anxious
              -  Having seizures or fits

 ALCWDSMT 2   1HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRALC13)   During the past 12 months, did you have
              any problems with your emotions, nerves,
              or mental health that were probably
              caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

 ALCEMOPB 2   1ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----     -
  (DRALC14)    Did you continue to drink alcohol even
               though you thought drinking was
               causing you to have problems with
               your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

 ALCEMCTD 2    1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRALC15)    During the past 12 months, did you have
               any physical health problems that were
               probably caused or made worse by
               drinking alcohol?

 ALCPHLPB 2    1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRALC16)    Did you continue to drink alcohol even
               though you thought drinking was causing
               you to have physical problems?

 ALCPHCTD 2    1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (DRALC17)   This question is about important activities
              such as working, going to school, taking care
              of children, doing fun things such as hobbies
              and sports, and spending time with friends
              and family.

              During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol
              cause you to give up or spend less time doing
              these types of important activities?

 ALCLSACT 2   1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRALC18)   Sometimes people who drink alcohol have
              serious problems at home, work or
              school - such as:

              -  neglecting their children
              -  missing work or school
              -  doing a poor job at work or school
              -  losing a job or dropping out of school

              During the past 12 months, did drinking
              alcohol cause you to have serious problems
              like this either at home, work, or school?

 ALCSERPB 2   1ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
              93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (DRALC19)    During the past 12 months, did you regularly
               drink alcohol and then do something where
               being drunk might have put you in
               physical danger?

 ALCPDANG 2    1DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRALC20)    During the past 12 months, did drinking
               alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly
               got you in trouble with the law?

 ALCLAWTR 2    1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRALC21)    During the past 12 months, did you have
               any problems with family or friends that
               were probably caused by your drinking?

 ALCFMFPB 2    1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
               93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                           ----     -
  (DRALC22)     Did you continue to drink alcohol even
                though you thought your drinking caused
                problems with family or friends?

 ALCFMCTD 2     1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL
                93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRMJ01)      Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the
                past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

                During the past 12 months, was there a month or more
                when you spent a lot of your time getting or using
                marijuana or hashish?

 MRJLOTTM 2     1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
                93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRMJ02)      During the past 12 months, was there a month or more
                when you spent a lot of your time getting over the
                effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

 MRJGTOVR 2     1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
                93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (DRMJ04)     During the past 12 months, did you try to set
               limits on how often or how much marijuana or
               hashish you would use?

 MRJLIMIT 2    1SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRMJ05)     Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or
               did you often use marijuana or hashish more
               than you intended to?

 MRJKPLMT 2    1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Usually kept to the limits set
                2 = Often used more than intended
               83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRMJ06)     During the past 12 months, did you need to use more
               marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to
               get the effect you wanted?

 MRJNDMOR 2    1NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                               FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                               ----     -
  (DRMJ07)     During the past 12 months, did you notice that
               using the same amount of marijuana or hashish
               had less effect on you than it used to?

 MRJLSEFX 2    1USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRMJ08)     During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to
               cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

 MRJCUTDN 2    1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRMJ09)     During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down
               or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you
               wanted to or tried to?

 MRJCUTEV 2    1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 (DRMJ13)     During the past 12 months, did you have any problems
              with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were
              probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana
              or hashish?

 MRJEMOPB 2   1MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 (DRMJ14)     Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even
              though you thought it was causing you to have problems
              with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

 MRJEMCTD 2   1CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 (DRMJ15)     During the past 12 months, did you have any physical
              health problems that were probably caused or made
              worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

 MRJPHLPB 2   1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

(DRMJ16) Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

MRJPHCTD 2 1CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS
1 = Yes
2 = No
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(DRMJ17) This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

MRJLSACT 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(DRMJ18) Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

MRJSERPB 2 1MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (DRMJ19)     During the past 12 months, did you regularly use
               marijuana or hashish and then do something where
               using marijuana or hashish might have put you in
               physical danger?

 MRJPDANG 2    1USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRMJ20)     During the past 12 months, did using marijuana
               or hashish cause you to do things that
               repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

 MRJLAWTR 2    1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRMJ21)     During the past 12 months, did you have any problems
               with family or friends that were probably caused by
               your use of marijuana or hashish?

 MRJFMFPB 2    1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----      -
  (DRMJ22)     Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even
               though you thought it caused problems with family
               or friends?

 MRJFMCTD 2    1CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRCC01)     Think about your use of cocaine, (including
               the form of cocaine called "crack") during
               the past 12 months as you answer these
               next questions.

               During the past 12 months, was there a month
               or more when you spent a lot of your time
               getting or using [COKEFILL]?

 COCLOTTM 2    1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCC02)     During the past 12 months, was there a
               month or more when you spent a lot of
               your time getting over the effects of the
               [COKEFILL] you used?

 COCGTOVR 2    1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----      -
  (DRCC04)     During the past 12 months, did you try to
               set limits on how often or how much
               [COKEFILL] you would use?

 COCLIMIT 2    1SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCC05)     Were you able to keep to the limits you set,
               or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than
               you intended to?

 COCKPLMT 2    1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS
                1 = Usually kept to the limits set
                2 = Often used more than intended
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRCC06)     During the past 12 months, did you need to
               use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in
               order to get the effect you wanted?

 COCNDMOR 2    1NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCC07)     During the past 12 months, did you notice
               that using the same amount of [COKEFILL]
               had less effect on you than it used to?

 COCLSEFX 2    1USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (DRCC08)     During the past 12 months, did you want to or
               try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

 COCCUTDN 2    1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCC09)     During the past 12 months, were you able to
               cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every
               time you wanted to or tried to?

 COCCUTEV 2    1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRCC10)     During the past 12 months, did you cut down
               or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

 COCCUT1X 2    1CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRCC10A)    During the past 12 months, have you felt kind
               of blue or down when you cut down or
               stopped using [COKEFILL]?

 COCFLBLU 2    1WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (DRCC11)     Please look at the symptoms listed below.
               During the past 12 months, did you have 2
               or more of these symptoms after you cut
               back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

               -  Feeling tired or exhausted
               -  Having bad dreams
               -  Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more
                  than you normally do
               -  Feeling hungry more often
               -  Feeling either very slowed down or like you
                  couldn't sit still

 COCWD2SX 2    1HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRCC12)     Please look at the symptoms listed below.
               During the past 12 months, did you have 2
               or more of these symptoms at the same time
               that lasted for longer than a day after you
               cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

               -  Feeling tired or exhausted
               -  Having bad dreams
               -  Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more
                  than you normally do
               -  Feeling hungry more often
               -  Feeling either very slowed down or like you
                  couldn't sit still

 COCWDSMT 2    1HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                        ----     -
  (DRCC13)     During the past 12 months, did you have any
               problems with your emotions, nerves, or
               mental health that were probably caused or
               made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

 COCEMOPB 2    1COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCC14)     Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even
               though you thought it was causing you to
               have problems with your emotions,
               nerves, or mental health?

 COCEMCTD 2    1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRCC15)     During the past 12 months, did you have any
               physical health problems that were probably
               caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

 COCPHLPB 2    1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRCC16)     Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even
               though you thought it was causing you to
               have physical problems?

 COCPHCTD 2    1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

(DRCC17) This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

COCLSACT 2 [1]LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(DRCC18) Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

COCSERPB 2 [1]COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(DRCC19) During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

COCPDANG 2 [1]USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                       FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                       ----     -
  (DRCC20)     During the past 12 months, did using
               [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that
               repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

 COCLAWTR 2    1USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCC21)     During the past 12 months, did you have any
               problems with family or friends that were
               probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

 COCFMFPB 2    1USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRCC22)     Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even
               though you thought it caused problems
               with family or friends?

 COCFMCTD 2    1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED COCAINE
               93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (DRHE01)     NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE
               DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account
               information from follow-up questions that were
               added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for
               the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC.
               Respondents who had not previously reported
               heroin use in the past 12 months but who
               reported on follow-up that they smoked or
               sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked
               the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE
               DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

               Think about your use of heroin during the
               past 12 months as you answer these next
               questions.

               During the past 12 months, was there a month
               or more when you spent a lot of your time
               getting or using heroin?

 HERLOTTM 2    1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRHE02)     During the past 12 months, was there a month
               or more when you spent a lot of your time
               getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

 HERGTOVR 2    1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRHE04)     During the past 12 months, did you try to set
               limits on how often or how much heroin you
               would use?

 HERLIMIT 2    1SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                         ----     -
  (DRHE05)     Were you able to keep to the limits you set,
               or did you often use heroin more than you
               intended to?

 HERKPLMT 2    1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS
                1 = Usually kept to the limits set
                2 = Often used more than intended
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRHE06)     During the past 12 months, did you need to
               use more heroin than you used to in order to
               get the effect you wanted?

 HERNDMOR 2    1NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRHE07)     During the past 12 months, did you notice
               that using the same amount of heroin had
               less effect on you than it used to?

 HERLSEFX 2    1USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRHE08)     During the past 12 months, did you want to or
               try to cut down or stop using heroin?

 HERCUTDN 2    1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                         ----     -
  (DRHE09)     During the past 12 months, were you able
               to cut down or stop using heroin every
               time you wanted to or tried to?

 HERCUTEV 2    1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRHE10)     During the past 12 months, did you cut down
               or stop using heroin at least one time?

 HERCUT1X 2    1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRHE11)     Please look at the symptoms listed below.
               During the past 12 months, did you have 3
               or more of these symptoms after you cut
               back or stopped using heroin?

               -  Feeling kind of blue or down
               -  Vomiting or feeling nauseous
               -  Having cramps or muscle aches
               -  Having teary eyes or a runny nose
               -  Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye
                  pupils, or having body hair standing
                  up on your skin
               -  Having diarrhea
               -  Yawning
               -  Having a fever
               -  Having trouble sleeping

 HERWD3SX 2    1HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (DRHE12)     Please look at the symptoms listed below.
               During the past 12 months, did you have 3
               or more of these symptoms at the same time
               that lasted for longer than a day after
               you cut back or stopped using heroin?

               -  Feeling kind of blue or down
               -  Vomiting or feeling nauseous
               -  Having cramps or muscle aches
               -  Having teary eyes or a runny nose
               -  Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye
                  pupils, or having body hair standing
                  up on your skin
               -  Having diarrhea
               -  Yawning
               -  Having a fever
               -  Having trouble sleeping

 HERWDSMT 2    1HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRHE13)     During the past 12 months, did you have
               any problems with your emotions, nerves,
               or mental health that were probably caused
               or made worse by your use of heroin?

 HEREMOPB 2    1HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRHE14)     Did you continue to use heroin even
               though you thought it was causing you
               to have problems with your emotions,
               nerves, or mental health?

 HEREMCTD 2    1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

(DRHE15) During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

HERPHLPB 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(DRHE16) Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

HERPHCTD 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS
1 = Yes
2 = No
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(DRHE17) This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

HERLSACT 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (DRHE18)    Sometimes people who use heroin have
              serious problems at home, work or
              school - such as:

              -  neglecting their children
              -  missing work or school
              -  doing a poor job at work or school
              -  losing a job or dropping out of school

              During the past 12 months, did using heroin
              cause you to have serious problems like this
              either at home, work, or school?

 HERSERPB 2   1HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
              93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRHE19)    During the past 12 months, did you regularly
              use heroin and then do something where using
              heroin might have put you in physical danger?

 HERPDANG 2   1USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
              93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRHE20)    During the past 12 months, did using heroin
              cause you to do things that repeatedly got
              you in trouble with the law?

 HERLAWTR 2   1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
              93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
  (DRHE21)     During the past 12 months, did you have any
               problems with family or friends that were
               probably caused by your use of heroin?

 HERFMFPB 2    1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRHE22)     Did you continue to use heroin even
               though you thought it caused problems
               with family or friends?

 HERFMCTD 2    1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED HEROIN
               93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRIN01)     Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl
               nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or
               lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction
               fluids during the past 12 months as you answer
               these next questions.

               During the past 12 months, was there a month or
               more when you spent a lot of your time getting or
               using inhalants?

 INHLOTTM 2    1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (DRIN02)     During the past 12 months, was there a month or more
               when you spent a lot of your time getting over the
               effects of the inhalants you used?

 INHGTOVR 2    1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRIN04)     During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits
               on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

 INHLIMIT 2    1SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRIN05)     Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did
               you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

 INHKPLMT 2    1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Usually kept to the limits set
                2 = Often used more than intended
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRIN06)     During the past 12 months, did you need to use more
               inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect
               you wanted?

 INHNDMOR 2    1NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

[1]The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
  (DRIN07)    During the past 12 months, did you notice that using
              the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you
              than it used to?

 INHLSEFX 2   1USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
              93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRIN08)    During the past 12 months, did you want to or try
              to cut down or stop using inhalants?

 INHCUTDN 2   1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
              93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRIN09)    During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or
              stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or
              tried to?

 INHCUTEV 2   1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
              93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRIN13)    During the past 12 months, did you have any problems
              with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were
              probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

 INHEMOPB 2   1INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
              93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

(DRIN14) Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

INHEMCTD 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS
1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(DRIN15) During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

INHPHLPB 2 1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(DRIN16) Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

INHPHCTD 2 1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS
1 = Yes
2 = No
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                        ----     -
  (DRIN17)     This question is about important activities such as
               working, going to school, taking care of children,
               doing fun things such as hobbies and sports,
               and spending time with friends and family.

               During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause
               you to give up or spend less time doing these types
               of important activities?

 INHLSACT 2    1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRIN18)     Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious
               problems at home, work or school - such as:

               - neglecting their children
               - missing work or school
               - doing a poor job at work or school
               - losing a job or dropping out of school

               During the past 12 months, did using inhalants
               cause you to have serious problems like this
               either at home, work, or school?

 INHSERPB 2    1INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRIN19)     During the past 12 months, did you regularly use
               inhalants and then do something where using inhalants
               might have put you in physical danger?

 INHPDANG 2    1USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (DRIN20)     During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause
               you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble
               with the law?

 INHLAWTR 2    1USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRIN21)     During the past 12 months, did you have any problems
               with family or friends that were probably caused by
               your use of inhalants?

 INHFMFPB 2    1USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRIN22)     Did you continue to use inhalants even though you
               thought this caused problems with family or friends?

 INHFMCTD 2    1CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS
               93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (DRTR01)     Think about your use of prescription
               tranquilizers during the past 12 months as
               you answer these next questions. Remember,
               we are only interested in your use of
               prescription tranquilizers that were not
               prescribed for you or that you used only
               for the experience or feeling they caused.

               During the past 12 months, was there a month
               or more when you spent a lot of your time
               getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

 TRNLOTTM 2    1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRTR02)     During the past 12 months, was there a month
               or more when you spent a lot of your time
               getting over the effects of the prescription
               tranquilizers you used?

 TRNGTOVR 2    1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRTR04)     During the past 12 months, did you try to set
               limits on how often or how much prescription
               tranquilizers you would use?

 TRNLIMIT 2    1SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (DRTR05)     Were you able to keep to the limits you set,
               or did you often use prescription tranquilizers
               more than you intended to?

 TRNKPLMT 2    1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Usually kept to the limits set
                2 = Often used more than intended
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRTR06)     During the past 12 months, did you need to
               use more prescription tranquilizers than you
               used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

 TRNNDMOR 2    1NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRTR07)     During the past 12 months, did you notice
               that using the same amount of prescription
               tranquilizers had less effect on you than it
               used to?

 TRNLSEFX 2    1USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

(DRTR08) During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNCUTDN 2 [1]WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

(DRTR09) During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

TRNCUTEV 2 [1]ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(DRTR13) During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

TRNEMOPB 2 [1]TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                       FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                       ----     -
  (DRTR14)    Did you continue to use prescription
              tranquilizers even though you thought
              this was causing you to have problems with
              your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

 TRNEMCTD 2   1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRTR15)    During the past 12 months, did you have any
              physical health problems that were probably
              caused or made worse by your use of
              prescription tranquilizers?

 TRNPHLPB 2   1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (DRTR16)    Did you continue to use prescription
              tranquilizers even though you thought
              this was causing you to have
              physical problems?

 TRNPHCTD 2   1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (DRTR17)    This question is about important activities
              such as working, going to school, taking
              care of children, doing fun things such as
              hobbies and sports, and spending time
              with friends and family.

              During the past 12 months, did using
              prescription tranquilizers cause you to
              give up or spend less time doing these
              types of important activities?

 TRNLSACT 2   1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRTR18)    Sometimes people who use prescription
              tranquilizers have serious problems at home,
              work or school - such as:

              - neglecting their children
              - missing work or school
              - doing a poor job at work or school
              - losing a job or dropping out of school

              During the past 12 months, did using
              prescription tranquilizers cause you to have
              serious problems like this either at home,
              work, or school?

 TRNSERPB 2   1TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (DRTR19)     During the past 12 months, did you regularly
               use prescription tranquilizers and then do
               something where using prescription
               tranquilizers might have put you in physical
               danger?

 TRNPDANG 2    1USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRTR20)     During the past 12 months, did using
               prescription tranquilizers cause you to
               do things that repeatedly got you in
               trouble with the law?

 TRNLAWTR 2    1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (DRTR21)     During the past 12 months, did you have
               any problems with family or friends that
               were probably caused by your use of
               prescription tranquilizers?

 TRNFMFPB 2    1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
               93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (DRTR22)    Did you continue to use prescription
              tranquilizers even though you thought
              this caused problems with family or friends?

 TRNFMCTD 2   1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS
              93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
               IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE
               --------------------------------------
               NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of
               the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the
               Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values
               were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had
               a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values
               for these variables are predicted values from regression
               models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not
               correspond directly to the integer responses from the
               questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary
               adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non-
               integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

 IRCGIRTB 12  IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE
            RANGE =    1 - 5
               85 = BAD DATA
               91 = NEVER USED
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGIRTB 2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGIRTB
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
                3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
                9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
               98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGCRV  12  IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS
            RANGE =    0.9478157963 - 5
               85 = BAD DATA
               91 = NEVER USED
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGCRV  2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGCRV
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
                3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
                9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
               98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGCRGP 12  IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL
            RANGE =    1 - 5
               85 = BAD DATA
               91 = NEVER USED
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                   FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                   ----      -
 IICGCRGP 2    IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGCRGP
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
                3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
                9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
               98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGNCTL 12   IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING
            RANGE =    1 - 5
               85 = BAD DATA
               91 = NEVER USED
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGNCTL 2    IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGNCTL
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
                3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
                9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
               98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGAVD  12   IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING
            RANGE =    1 - 5
               85 = BAD DATA
               91 = NEVER USED
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGAVD  2    IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGAVD
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
                3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
                9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
               98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGPLN  12   IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING
            RANGE =    0.753895326 - 5
               85 = BAD DATA
               91 = NEVER USED
               93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGPLN  2    IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGPLN
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
                3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
                9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
               98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
 IRCGROUT 12  IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS
           RANGE =    0.9162268451 - 5
              85 = BAD DATA
              91 = NEVER USED
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGROUT 2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGROUT
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
               3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
               9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
              98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGRGDY 12  IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY
           RANGE =    1 - 5
              85 = BAD DATA
              91 = NEVER USED
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGRGDY 2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGRGDY
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
               3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
               9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
              98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGRGWK 12  IMP PREVISED - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS
           RANGE =    0.9783341594 - 5
              85 = BAD DATA
              91 = NEVER USED
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGRGWK 2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGRGWK
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
               3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
               9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
              98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGRGNM 12  IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY
           RANGE =    0.9647531593 - 5
              85 = BAD DATA
              91 = NEVER USED
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER
 IICGRGNM 2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGRGNM
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
               3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
               9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
              98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGNCG  12  IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES
           RANGE =    1 - 5
              85 = BAD DATA
              91 = NEVER USED
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGNCG  2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGNCG
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
               3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
               9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
              98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGSLHR 12  IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER
           RANGE =    1 - 5
              85 = BAD DATA
              91 = NEVER USED
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGSLHR 2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGSLHR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
               3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
               9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
              98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGINFL 12  IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS
           RANGE =    1 - 5.4834387735
              85 = BAD DATA
              91 = NEVER USED
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGINFL 2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGINFL
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
               3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
               9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
              98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                           ----     -
 IRCGNINF 12  IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS
           RANGE =    1 - 5
              85 = BAD DATA
              91 = NEVER USED
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGNINF 2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGNINF
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
               3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
               9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
              98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGINCR 12  IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING
           RANGE =    0.9633297384 - 5
              85 = BAD DATA
              91 = NEVER USED
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGINCR 2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGINCR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
               3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
               9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
              98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGSAT  12  IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED
           RANGE =    0.7829261033 - 5
              85 = BAD DATA
              91 = NEVER USED
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER

 IICGSAT  2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGSAT
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
               3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
               9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
              98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG

 IRCGLMR  12  IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING
           RANGE =    0.9249015017 - 5
              85 = BAD DATA
              91 = NEVER USED
              93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                             ----     -
 IICGLMR  2   IMPUTATION INDICATOR  - IRCGLMR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG
               3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng
               9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS
              98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG
```

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who answered all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

```
 NDSSANSP 12  NDSS SCORE
          RANGE =    1 - 5
              . = Unknown (See comment above)

 NDSSDNSP 1   NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE
               0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing)
               1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75)

 FTNDDNSP 1   NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE
               0 = No (Otherwise)
               1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2)

 DNICNSP  1   NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH
               0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0)
               1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
```

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNDMRJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of these 6 dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance (XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)
(2) Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)
(4) Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)
(6) Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using. The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

```
 DEPNDALC 1   ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR
               0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
               1 = Yes (See comment above)
```

DEPNDANL 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

DEPNDCOC 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

A respondent was defined with dependence on hallucinogens, DEPNDHAL, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2009 based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported hallucinogen dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2006 were defined as not having dependence on hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

DEPNDHAL 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

DEPNDHER 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

DEPNDINH 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

DEPNDMRJ 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

A respondent was defined with dependence on sedatives, DEPNDSED, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2009 based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported sedative dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2006 were defined as not having dependence on sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

DEPNDSED 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

A respondent was defined with dependence on stimulants, DEPNDSTM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2009 based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported stimulant dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005 and 2006 were defined as not having dependence on stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

DEPNDSTM 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

DEPNDTRN 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC)

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

DEPNDILL 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL), inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL), stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

DEPNDIEM 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1)

```
                 A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug
                 excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana,
                 DEPNDXMJ, if the respondent was classified as being not
                 marijuana dependent (DEPNDMRJ=0), but being dependent (see
                 dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of
                 these following substances:  hallucinogens (DEPNDHAL),
                 inhalants (DEPNDINH), tranquilizers (DEPNDTRN), cocaine
                 (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDANL),
                 stimulants (DEPNDSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED).

 DEPNDXMJ 1      ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR
                  0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                  1 = Yes (DEPNDMRJ=0 & any other source variable=1)

 DEPNDPSY 1      PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR
                  0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                  1 = Yes (DEPNDTRN, DEPNDANL, DEPNDSTM, or DEPNDSED=1)

 DPILLALC 1      ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR
                  0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 and DEPNDALC=0)
                  1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 or DEPNDALC=1)

 DPILANAL 1      ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR
                  0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDILL=0 or DEPNDALC=0)
                  1 = Yes (DEPNDILL=1 and DEPNDALC=1)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
               NOTE:  The following abuse variables were defined based on
               the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical
               Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV).
               Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance
               abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance
               Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.  A
               respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana,
               cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever,
               tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC,
               ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL,
               ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive
               response to one or more of the following four abuse
               criteria:
                     (1) Respondent reported having serious problems due to
                         substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)
                     (2) Respondent reported using substance regularly and
                         then did something where substance use might have
                         put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)
                     (3) Respondent reporting substance use causing actions
                         that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law
                         (XXXLAWTR=1)
                     (4) Respondent reported having problems caused by
                         substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1)
                         and continued to use substance even though it was
                         thought to be causing problems with family and
                         friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

               Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along
               with the use of both core and non-core questions to
               determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse
               questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables
               to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and
               frequency of use variables.  The types of inconsistencies
               that can occur differ by substance since different
               combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each
               substance.  Specific details about these inconsistencies are
               included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse
               Variable Documentation Appendix.

 ABUSEALC 1    ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)

 ABUSEANL 1    PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0)

 ABUSECOC 1    COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCOC=0)
```

A respondent was defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2009 based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing hallucinogens based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2006 were defined as not abusing hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

ABUSEHAL 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHAL=0)

ABUSEHER 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0)

ABUSEINH 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDINH=0)

ABUSEMRJ 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2009 based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing sedatives based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2006 were defined as not abusing sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

ABUSESED 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSED=0)

A respondent was defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2009 based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing stimulants based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005 and 2006 were defined as not abusing stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

ABUSESTM 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSTM=0)

ABUSETRN 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDTRN=0)

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                               FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                               ----     -
               Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see
               abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any of the following
               substances:  marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL),
               inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine
               (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL),
               stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

 ABUSEILL 1    ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDILL=0)

               Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM,
               is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above
               ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs:
               hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH),
               tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin
               (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants
               (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).  A respondent's
               marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of
               this variable.

 ABUSEIEM 1    ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDIEM=0)

               Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is
               defined as not abusing marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), but abusing
               (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the
               following illicit drugs:  hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL),
               inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine
               (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL),
               stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

 ABUSEXMJ 1    ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNDXMJ=0)

               Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse,
               ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed
               above ABUSEALC) any one of the following drugs:  pain
               relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants
               (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

 ABUSEPSY 1    NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0)

 ABILLALC 1    ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR
                0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0)
                1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1)

 ABILANAL 1    ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0)
```

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
		NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.		
ABODALC	1	ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0) 1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1)		
ABODANL	1	PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0) 1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1)		
ABODCOC	1	COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0) 1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1)		
ABODHAL	1	HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0) 1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1)		
ABODHER	1	HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0) 1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1)		
ABODINH	1	INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0) 1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1)		
ABODMRJ	1	MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0) 1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1)		
ABODSED	1	SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0) 1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1)		
ABODSTM	1	STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0) 1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1)		
ABODTRN	1	TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0) 1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1)		
ABODILL	1	ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0) 1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1)		
ABODIEM	1	ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR 0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDIEM=0 and ABUSEIEM=0) 1 = Yes (DEPNDIEM=1 or ABUSEIEM=1)		
ABODPSY	1	PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0) 1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1)		

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----      -
 ABODILAL 1    ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0)
                1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1)

 ABDILAAL 1    ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0)
                1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (SP01)      SPECIAL TOPICS
              --------------
              The next questions are about encounters with the police
              or the court system.

              Not counting minor traffic violations, have you
              ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

              Being "booked" means that you were taken into custody
              and processed by the police or by someone connected
              with the courts, even if you were then released.

 BOOKED    2  1EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SP02)      NOTE:  For the variable NOBOOKYR and the variables
              pertaining to arrests for specific offenses in the
              past 12 months (BKMVTHFT through BKOTHOFF), data are
              included from follow-up questions that were added to
              the interview in 2002. Respondents who initially
              reported that they were arrested/booked for 1 or more
              offenses in the past 12 months but did not answer
              "yes" to any of the subsequent questions about the
              specific offenses for which they were arrested were
              routed to these follow-up questions. If respondents
              changed their answer to "0" for the number of times
              they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, it
              was logically inferred that any previously answered
              questions about arrests for specific offenses should
              have been skipped, and codes of 89 were assigned to
              the edited variables. If respondents confirmed that
              they were arrested/booked at least once in the past
              12 months, they had additional opportunity to specify
              one of the offenses for which they were arrested.
              These data also were used to edit BKMVTHFT through
              BKOTHOFF.  For these reasons, the distributions of
              NOBOOKYR through BKOTHOFF may not be comparable to
              those observed in 1999 through 2001.

              Not counting minor traffic violations, how many
              times during the past 12 months have you been
              arrested and booked for breaking a law?

 NOBOOKYR 3   1# TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    0 - 78
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (SP03A)      The next questions are about offenses that are against
               the law.  As you read each question, please answer
               whether you were arrested and booked for that offense
               during the past 12 months.

               In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for motor vehicle theft?

 BKMVTHFT 2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP03B)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for
               larceny or theft?  Do not include motor vehicle theft.

 BKLARCNY 2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP03C)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for burglary or breaking and entering?

 BKBURGL  2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: ***April 24, 2012***

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (SP03D)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for aggravated assault?

 BKAGASLT 2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR AGGRAVATED ASSAULT PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP03E)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

 BKSMASLT 2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP03F)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for robbery?

 BKROB    2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP03G)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for forcible rape?

 BKRAPE   2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FORCIBLE RAPE PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                    FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                    ----     -
  (SP03H)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

 BKMURDER 2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MURDER/HOMICIDE PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP03I)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for arson?

 BKARSON  2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP03J)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

 BKDRVINF 2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP03K)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

 BKDRUNK  2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (SP03L)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for possession of tobacco?

 BKPOSTOB 2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP03M)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

 BKDRUG   2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP03N)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for prostitution or commercialized sex?

 BKPROS   2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR PROSTITUTION PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP03O)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for any other sexual offense, not including rape or
               prostitution?

 BKSEXOFF 2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTH SEX OFFENSE PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (SP03P)      In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

 BKFRAUD   2   1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP03Q)      NOTE:  For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates
               that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to
               any of the questions about specific offenses for which
               they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months,
               including the question about "some other offense."
               However, these respondents subsequently specified
               a valid response for an offense in the past 12
               months.  A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that
               respondents reported being arrested/booked at least
               once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at
               least one offense for which they were arrested in
               that period.

               In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked
               for some other offense besides these that have been
               named?  Please do not include minor traffic
               violations.

 BKOTH     2   1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                5 = Offense unknown
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

(SP03QSP) NOTE: The variable BKOTHOFF includes information from new follow-up questions that were added to the interview in 2002. When BKOTH=3 (see documentation for BKOTH), BKOTHOFF incorporates valid information from these new follow-up questions on specific offenses for which respondents were arrested in the past 12 months.

BKOTHOFF 2 [1]OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY

1 = Motor vehicle theft
2 = Larceny or theft
3 = Burglary or breaking and entering
4 = Aggravated assault
5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery
6 = Robbery
7 = Forcible rape
8 = Murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter
9 = Arson
10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs
11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation
12 = Possession of tobacco
13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs
14 = Prostitution or commercialized sex
15 = Any other sexual offense, exc rape/prostitution
16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism
18 = Weapons law violations
19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery
20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury
21 = Disorderly conduct
22 = Juvenile status offenses
23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society
24 = Traffic violations
25 = Bad checks
26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations
27 = Trespass of real property
28 = Runaway
29 = Family offenses, nonviolent
30 = Embezzlement
31 = Intimidation
32 = Gambling
33 = Organized criminal activity; unspecified
36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia
37 = Fireworks law/code violation
38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police
39 = False report/statement/alarm
40 = Immigration law violations
42 = Peeping Tom
43 = Kidnapping/abduction
44 = Bribery
45 = Child endangermnt/neglect/abandomnt; abuse unspcfd
46 = Theft of/nonpayment for services
47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (SP04)       Were you on probation at any time during the past
               12 months?

 PROBATON 2    1ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SP05)       Were you on parole, supervised release, or other
               conditional release from prison at any time during
               the past 12 months?

 PAROLREL 2    1ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (SP06A)      NOTE:  The variables DRVALDR, DRVAONLY, and DRVDONLY
               take into account data from the methamphetamine questions
               that were added to the Special Drugs module in 2005.

               During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle
               while you were under the influence of a combination
               of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

 DRVALDR  2    1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP06B)      During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle
               while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol
               only?

 DRVAONLY 2    1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                                   FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                                   ----     -
  (SP06C)       During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle
                while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/
                illegal drugs only?

 DRVDONLY 2     1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SP09)        In [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4], has marijuana been
                legally approved for medical use?

 MEDMJUSE 2     1IN YOUR STATE HAS MJ BEEN APPROVED FOR MEDICAL USE
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----     -
               RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS
               ----------------------
               NOTE:  The variables in this section are recoded variables
               that were created from one or more of the edited variables
               from the preceding section.

 DRIVALC2 1    DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL
                1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 or DRVAONLY=1)
                2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 and DRVAONLY=2)
                3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)
                4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR and DRVAONLY=81,91,99)

 DRIVDRG2 1    DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS
                1 = Yes (DRVFLAG=98 & {DRVALDR=1 or DRVDONLY=1})
                2 = No (DRVFLAG<=5 or {DRVALDR=2,99 & DRVDONLY=2})
                3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE)
                4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR and DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99)

 DRIVALD2 1    DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS
                1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 or DRIVDRG2=1)
                2 = No (OTHERWISE)
                3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 or DRIVDRG2=3)
                4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 and DRIVDRG2=4)

 PAROL    1    PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR
                . = Unknown Status (PAROLREL=94,97,98)
                1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1)
                2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2)

 PROB     1    PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR
                . = Unknown Probation Status (PROBATON=94,97,98)
                1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1)
                2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (MJE01)      MARIJUANA PURCHASES
               -------------------
               Now think about the last time you used marijuana.
               How did you get this marijuana?

 MMGETMJ   2   1HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED
                1 = You bought it
                2 = You traded something else for it
                3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's
                4 = You grew it yourself
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (MJE02)      How long has it been since you last bought any
               marijuana?

 MMBTREC1 2    1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE03)      During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL],
               did you buy any marijuana?

 MMBTPYR   2   1BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE04)      How long has it been since you last bought any
               marijuana?

 MMBTREC2 2    1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (MJE05)      During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL],
               on how many days did you buy marijuana?

 MMBT30DY 2    1# DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    1 - 30
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE06)      Think about the last time you bought marijuana.  Did
               you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into
               joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

 MMJNTLOO 2    1LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE
                1 = You bought joints
                2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE07)      How many joints did you buy the last time you bought
               marijuana?

 MMJNTNUM 3    1# MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME
            RANGE =    1 - 500
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (MJE08)     How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought
              this last time?

 MMJNPCTB 2   1AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT
               1 = Less than $5.00
               2 = $5.00 to $10.99
               3 = $11.00 to $20.99
               4 = $21.00 to $50.99
               5 = $51.00 to $100.99
               6 = $101.00 to $150.99
               7 = $151.00 to $200.99
               8 = $201.00 to $250.99
               9 = $251.00 to $300.99
              10 = $301.00 to $500.99
              11 = $501.00 to $1000.99
              12 = More than $1000.99
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (MJE08)      More specifically, which of these categories includes
               the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought
               this last time?

 MMJNPCAT 3    1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT
                 1 = Less than $5.00
                 2 = $5.00 to $10.99
                 3 = $11.00 to $20.99
                41 = $21.00 to $30.99
                42 = $31.00 to $40.99
                43 = $41.00 to $50.99
                50 = $51.00 to $100.99 (No further detail)
                51 = $51.00 to $60.99
                52 = $61.00 to $70.99
                53 = $71.00 to $80.99
                54 = $81.00 to $90.99
                55 = $91.00 to $100.99
                61 = $101.00 to $110.99
                62 = $111.00 to $120.99
                63 = $121.00 to $130.99
                64 = $131.00 to $140.99
                65 = $141.00 to $150.99
                70 = $151.00 to $200.99
                80 = $201.00 to $250.99
                90 = $251.00 to $300.99
               101 = $301.00 to $350.99
               102 = $351.00 to $400.99
               104 = $451.00 to $500.99
               111 = $501.00 to $550.99
               113 = $601.00 to 650.99
               115 = $701.00 to $750.99
               120 = $951.00 to $1000.99
               121 = More than $1000.99
               985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               994 = DON'T KNOW
               997 = REFUSED
               998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE14)      Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the
               last time you bought marijuana.

               Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or
               pounds?

 MMLSUNIT 2    1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS
                 1 = Grams
                 2 = Ounces
                 3 = Pounds
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
                93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (MJE15)     The last time you bought marijuana, how many
              grams did you buy?

 MMLSGMS  2   1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS
               1 = At least 1 but less than  5 grams
               2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams
               3 = 10 grams or more
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE16)     How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

 MMLS10GM 3   1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS
           RANGE =    10 - 99
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
             993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE17)     The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces
              did you buy?

 MMLSOZS  2   1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES
               1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce
               2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce
               3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce
               4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce
               5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces
               6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces
               7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
  (MJE18)      The last time you bought marijuana, how many
               pounds did you buy?

 MMLSLBS  2    1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS
                1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds
                2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds
                3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds
                4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds
                5 = 5 or more pounds
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE19)      How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

 MMLS5LBS 3    1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS
            RANGE =    5 - 99
              991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE20)      How much did you pay for the marijuana you
               bought this last time?

 MMLSPCTB 2    1AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME
                1 = Less than $5.00
                2 = $5.00 to $10.99
                3 = $11.00 to $20.99
                4 = $21.00 to $50.99
                5 = $51.00 to $100.99
                6 = $101.00 to $150.99
                7 = $151.00 to $200.99
                8 = $201.00 to $250.99
                9 = $251.00 to $300.99
               10 = $301.00 to $500.99
               11 = $501.00 to $1000.99
               12 = More than $1000.99
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (MJE20)      More specifically, which of these categories
               includes the price you paid for the marijuana
               you bought this last time?

 MMLSPCAT 3    1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT
                 1 = Less than $5.00
                 2 = $5.00 to $10.99
                 3 = $11.00 to $20.99
                40 = $21.00 to $50.99 (No further detail)
                41 = $21.00 to $30.99
                42 = $31.00 to $40.99
                43 = $41.00 to $50.99
                50 = $51.00 to $100.99 (No further detail)
                51 = $51.00 to $60.99
                52 = $61.00 to $70.99
                53 = $71.00 to $80.99
                54 = $81.00 to $90.99
                55 = $91.00 to $100.99
                60 = $101.00 to $150.99 (No further detail)
                61 = $101.00 to $110.99
                62 = $111.00 to $120.99
                63 = $121.00 to $130.99
                64 = $131.00 to $140.99
                65 = $141.00 to $150.99
                70 = $151.00 to $200.99
                80 = $201.00 to $250.99
                90 = $251.00 to $300.99
               100 = $301.00 to $500.99 (No further detail)
               101 = $301.00 to $350.99
               102 = $351.00 to $400.99
               103 = $401.00 to $450.99
               104 = $451.00 to $500.99
               110 = $501.00 to $1000.99 (No further detail)
               111 = $501.00 to $550.99
               112 = $551.00 to $600.99
               113 = $601.00 to $650.99
               114 = $651.00 to $700.99
               115 = $701.00 to $750.99
               116 = $751.00 to $800.99
               117 = $801.00 to $850.99
               118 = $851.00 to $900.99
               119 = $901.00 to $950.99
               120 = $951.00 to $1000.99
               121 = More than $1000.99
               985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               994 = DON'T KNOW
               997 = REFUSED
               998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (MJE26)      The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy
               it from?

 MMBUYWHO 2    1WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT
                1 = A friend
                2 = A relative or family member
                3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE28)      The last time you bought marijuana were you at
               work at your job or business?

 MMBATJOB 2    1AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Do not work at a job or business
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE29)      The last time you bought marijuana, where did you
               buy it?

 MMBCLOSE 2    1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME
                1 = Near where you are now living
                2 = Somewhere else
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE30)      Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought
               this last time?

 MMBSELL  2    1SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                   FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                   ----     -
  (MJE31)      Did you give away or share any of the marijuana
               you bought this last time?

 MMBGIVE  2    1GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE32)      During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL],
               did you trade something for marijuana?

 MMTRADE  2    1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE33)      During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL],
               did you trade something for marijuana?

 MMTRD30D 2    1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE34)      How long has it been since you last traded something
               for marijuana?

 MMTRDREC 2    1TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (MJE35)     During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on
              how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

 MMT30FRQ 2   1# DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS
           RANGE =    1 - 30
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE36)     Think about the last time you traded something for
              marijuana.  Did you get marijuana that had already
              been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana
              in loose form?

 MMTJNTLS 2   1LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE
               1 = You got joints
               2 = You got the marijuana in loose form
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE37)     How many joints did you get the last time you traded
              something for marijuana?

 MMTJNTNM 3   1# MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME
           RANGE =    1 - 6
             991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
             993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE38)     How much do you think the marijuana in these
              joints/this joint was worth?

 MMTJWRCB 2   1AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR
               1 = Less than $5.00
               2 = $5.00 to $10.99
               3 = $11.00 to $20.99
               4 = $21.00 to $50.99
               5 = $51.00 to $100.99
               6 = $101.00 to $150.99
               8 = $201.00 to $250.99
              10 = $301.00 to $500.99
              11 = $501.00 to $1000.99
              12 = More than $1000.99
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (MJE38)      More specifically, which of these categories
               includes the price you think the marijuana in
               these joints/this joint was worth?

 MMTJWRTH 3    1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR
                1 = Less than $5.00
                2 = $5.00 to $10.99
                3 = $11.00 to $20.99
               41 = $21.00 to $30.99
               42 = $31.00 to $40.99
               43 = $41.00 to $50.99
               51 = $51.00 to $60.99
               52 = $61.00 to $70.99
               55 = $91.00 to $100.99
               61 = $101.00 to $110.99
               62 = $111.00 to $120.99
               80 = $201.00 to $250.99
              103 = $401.00 to $450.99
              113 = $601.00 to 650.99
              120 = $951.00 to $1000.99
              121 = More than $1000.99
              991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE44)      Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the
               last time you traded something for marijuana.

               Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces,
               or pounds?

 MMTLUNIT 2    1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS
                1 = Grams
                2 = Ounces
                3 = Pounds
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE45)      The last time you traded something for marijuana,
               how many grams did you get?

 MMTLGMS  2    1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS
                1 = At least 1 but less than  5 grams
                2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams
                3 = 10 grams or more
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (MJE46)      How many grams did you get?

 MMTL10GM 3    1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME-OVR 10 GRMS
           RANGE =    10 - 50
             991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
             993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE47)      The last time you traded something for marijuana,
               how many ounces did you get?

 MMTLOZS  2    1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES
                1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce
                2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce
                3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce
                4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce
                5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces
                6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces
                7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE48)      The last time you traded something for marijuana,
               how many pounds did you get?

 MMTLLBS  2    1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - POUNDS
                1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds
                2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds
                3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds
                4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds
                5 = 5 or more pounds
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE49)      How many pounds of marijuana did you get?

 MMTL5LBS 3    1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OVER 5 LBS
           RANGE =    10 - 8
             991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
             993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
           5 - 5 =
           6 - 6 =
          2 - 12 =
          7 - 17 =
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (MJE50)     How much do you think the marijuana you got this
              last time was worth?

 MMTLWRCB 2   1AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH
               1 = Less than $5.00
               2 = $5.00 to $10.99
               3 = $11.00 to $20.99
               4 = $21.00 to $50.99
               5 = $51.00 to $100.99
               6 = $101.00 to $150.99
               7 = $151.00 to $200.99
               8 = $201.00 to $250.99
               9 = $251.00 to $300.99
              10 = $301.00 to $500.99
              11 = $501.00 to $1000.99
              12 = More than $1000.99
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
  (MJE50)      More specifically, which of these categories
               includes the price you think the marijuana you
               got this last time was worth?

 MMTLWRTH 3    1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR
                1 = Less than $5.00
                2 = $5.00 to $10.99
                3 = $11.00 to $20.99
               41 = $21.00 to $30.99
               42 = $31.00 to $40.99
               43 = $41.00 to $50.99
               51 = $51.00 to $60.99
               52 = $61.00 to $70.99
               53 = $71.00 to $80.99
               54 = $81.00 to $90.99
               55 = $91.00 to $100.99
               60 = $101.00 to $150.99 (No further detail)
               61 = $101.00 to $110.99
               62 = $111.00 to $120.99
               63 = $121.00 to $130.99
               64 = $131.00 to $140.99
               65 = $141.00 to $150.99
               70 = $151.00 to $200.99
               80 = $201.00 to $250.99
               90 = $251.00 to $300.99
              101 = $301.00 to $350.99
              102 = $351.00 to $400.99
              103 = $401.00 to $450.99
              104 = $451.00 to $500.99
              111 = $501.00 to $550.99
              112 = $551.00 to $600.99
              113 = $601.00 to 650.99
              114 = $651.00 to $700.99
              116 = $751.00 to $800.99
              117 = $801.00 to $850.99
              120 = $951.00 to $1000.99
              121 = More than $1000.99
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
              993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE56)      The last time you traded something for marijuana,
               who did you get it from?

 MMTRDWHO 2    1WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR
                1 = A friend
                2 = A relative or family member
                3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----     -
  (MJE58)      The last time you traded something for marijuana,
               where did you get it?

 MMTCLOSE 2    1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME
                1 = Near where you are now living
                2 = Somewhere else
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE59)      The last time you traded something for marijuana,
               did you keep it all for yourself?

 MMTKEEP  2    1KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE60)      Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this
               last time?

 MMTSELL  2    1SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE61)      Did you give away any of the marijuana you got
               this last time?

 MMTGIVE  2    1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (MJE62)      The last time you grew marijuana, did you
               keep it all for yourself?

 MMGKEEP  2    1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE63)      Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew
               this last time?

 MMGSELL  2    1SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE64)      The last time you grew marijuana, did you give
               any of it away for free?

 MMGGIVE  2    1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE65)      The last time you got marijuana for free, who
               did you get it from?

 MMFREWHO 2    1WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA
                1 = A friend
                2 = A relative or family member
                3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
               93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                        ----     -
  (MJE67)       The last time you got marijuana for free, where
                did you get it?

 MMFCLOSE 2     1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA
                 1 = Near where you are now living
                 2 = Somewhere else
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
                93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE68)       The last time you got marijuana for free, did
                you keep it all for yourself?

 MMFKEEP  2     1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
                93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE69)       Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this
                last time?

 MMFSELL  2     1SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
                93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (MJE70)       Did you give away any of the marijuana you got
                this last time?

 MMFGIVE  2     1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA
                93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

MJPGOT 1 METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA
1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1)
2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2)
3 = Got it for free/shared (MMGETMJ=3)
4 = Grew it yourself (MMGETMJ=4)
5 = Method Unspecified (MMGETMJ=94,97,98)
6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93)

NOTE: The following "source of last used marijuana bought" variable, MJPBTFRM, is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level (MJPBTFRM=4). This differs from the "location where last used marijuana was bought" variable, MJPBTPL2, where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPBTPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

MJPBTFRM 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT
1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1)
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2)
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3)
4 = Source Unspecified (MMBUYWHO=85,94,97,98)
5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99)

NOTE: The following "source of last used free marijuana" variable, MJPFREGT, is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level (MJPFREGT=4). This differs from the "location where last used free marijuana was received" variable, MJPFRPL2, where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPFRPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

MJPFREGT 1 SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA
1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1)
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2)
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3)
4 = Source Unspecified (MMFREWHO=85,94,97,98)
5 = Nevr Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99)

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (TX01)       SUBSTANCE TREATMENT
               -------------------
               NOTE:  Respondents were not asked questions
               in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not
               report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana,
               cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants,
               methamphetamine, or lifetime use of prescription
               psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers,
               stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons.
               Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT
               variables indicate that the questions did not
               apply because respondents were nonusers of all
               of these substances.

               These next questions deal with treatment
               for alcohol and drug problems, not
               including cigarettes. Please report treatment
               or counseling designed to help you reduce
               or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please
               include detoxification and any other
               treatment for medical problems associated
               with your alcohol or drug use.

               Have you ever received treatment or
               counseling for your use of alcohol or any
               drug, not counting cigarettes?

 TXEVER   2    1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (TX02)       During the past 12 months, that is since
               [DATEFILL] have you received treatment
               or counseling for your use of alcohol or any
               drug, not counting cigarettes?

 TXYREVER 2    1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

(TX03) During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

TXYRADG 2 1TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS
1 = Alcohol use only
2 = Drug use only
3 = Both alcohol and drug use
4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
6 = Both alcohol and drug use LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported)
12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported)
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX04A) During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

TXYRHOSP 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(TX04A1) Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

TXYRHPAD 2 1HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH
1 = Alcohol use
2 = Drug use
3 = Both alcohol and drug use
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                     FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                     ----     -
  (TX04B)     During the past 12 months, have you received
              treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential
              drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where
              you stayed overnight?

 TXYRRFIN 2   1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX04B1)    Was the treatment you received in a
              residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation
              facility where you stayed overnight for
              your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

 TXYRINAD 2   1RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH
               1 = Alcohol use
               2 = Drug use
               3 = Both alcohol and drug use
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX04C)     During the past 12 months, have you received
              treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or
              alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

 TXYRRFOP 2   1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (TX04C1)    Was the treatment you received in a drug
              or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an
              outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug
              use, or both?

 TXYRPOAD 2   1OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH
               1 = Alcohol use
               2 = Drug use
               3 = Both alcohol and drug use
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX04D)     During the past 12 months, have you received
              treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental
              health center or facility as an outpatient?

 TXYRMHC  2   1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX04D1)    Was the treatment you received in a
              mental health center or facility as an
              outpatient for your alcohol use, your
              drug use, or both?

 TXYRMHAD 2   1MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH
               1 = Alcohol use
               2 = Drug use
               3 = Both alcohol and drug use
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                              ----     -
  (TX04E)       During the past 12 months, have you received
                treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency
                room?

 TXYRTXER 2     1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX04E1)      Was the treatment you received in an
                emergency  room for your alcohol use,
                your drug use, or both?

 TXYRERAD 2     1EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH
                 1 = Alcohol use
                 2 = Drug use
                 3 = Both alcohol and drug use
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX04F)       During the past 12 months, have you received
                treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private
                doctor's office?

 TXYRDOC  2     1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (TX04F1)    Was the treatment you received in a private
              doctor's office for your alcohol use, your
              drug use, or both?

 TXYRDCAD 2   1PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH
               1 = Alcohol use
               2 = Drug use
               3 = Both alcohol and drug use
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX04G)     During the past 12 months, have you received
              treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

 TXYRJAIL 2   1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX04G1)    Was the treatment you received in a prison
              or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use,
              or both?

 TXYRJLAD 2   1PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH
               1 = Alcohol use
               2 = Drug use
               3 = Both alcohol and drug use
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (TX04H)      During the past 12 months, have you received treatment
               for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as
               Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

 TXYRSHG   2   1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX04H1)     Was the treatment you received in a self-help
               group for your alcohol use, your drug use,
               or both?

 TXYRSGAD 2    1SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH
                1 = Alcohol use
                2 = Drug use
                3 = Both alcohol and drug use
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX04I)      During the past 12 months, have you received
               treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other
               place besides these that have been listed?

 TXYRSOP   2   1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMN)
                7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                           ----     -
 TXYROTSP 3   1OTHER PLACE RCVD TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS
              21 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient
              22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight
              23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient
              24 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient
              26 = A private doctor's office
              27 = A prison or jail
              28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous
              40 = Home, family, friends
              41 = School, college
              42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence
              43 = Hospital, outpatient
              44 = Halfway house/group home
              45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd
              46 = Mental health center or facility, inpatient
              47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd
              48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist
              49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program
              50 = Within myself (self-treatment)
              51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd
              52 = Military/VA Hospital
              53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd
              54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP
              55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program
              56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd
              57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter
              58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified
              59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services
              60 = Drug & alcohol helpline/hotline/help center
              61 = Camp/boot camp/outward bound/wilderness program
              62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified
              63 = Medical clinic
              64 = Methadone clinic/program
              65 = Name of facility/program given
              66 = Faith-based formal program/facility
              67 = Internet
              68 = Detox
              69 = Alternative medicine
              70 = Aftercare; location/status unspecfd
              71 = Bureau of Indian Affairs/BIA/Native American pgm
              72 = Other health professional
              73 = Group counseling/therapy
              74 = Clinic; type unspecified
              75 = Doctor; locale unspecified
              76 = Inpatient facility; type and reason unspecified
              77 = Group; type unspecified
              78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified
              79 = Chiropractor
              80 = Outreach prgrm/worker; not categorized elsewhere
              81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program
              82 = Research study; location unspecified
             981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                   FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                   ----     -
  (TX04I1)     Was the treatment you received in this
               other place for your alcohol use, your
               drug use, or both?

 TXYROTAD 2    1OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH
                1 = Alcohol use
                2 = Drug use
                3 = Both alcohol and drug use
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX05)       During the past 12 months, that is, since
               [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital
               emergency room to receive treatment for
               your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana,
               PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

 TXYRVSER 2    1EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX06)       During the past 12 months, how many times
               did you visit a hospital emergency room to
               receive treatment for your use of cocaine,
               heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or
               Methamphetamine?

 TXYRNMER 3    1# TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 7
              981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (TX07)       Are you currently receiving treatment or
               counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

 TXRCVNOW 2    1CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX08)       NOTE:  The variables NDTXNEDR,
               NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR,
               NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR,
               NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR,
               NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R,
               NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R,
               NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed
               versions of the following variables from
               the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC,
               NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER,
               NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL,
               NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED,
               NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2,
               NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5,
               and NDTXEFRT.  These variables were
               renamed because changes in the skip logic
               for 2000 affected whether respondents
               were asked (or not asked) the questions
               corresponding to these variables.

               During the past 12 months, did you need
               treatment or counseling for your alcohol
               or drug use?

 NDTXNEDR 2    1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
               12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (TX09)      During the past 12 months, did you need
              additional treatment or counseling for your
              alcohol or drug use?

 NDTXMORE 2   1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX10)      During the past 12 months, for which of the
              following drugs did you need additional
              treatment or counseling?

 NDTMRALC 2   1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Response entered
               6 = Response not entered
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTMRMJ  2   1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Response entered
               6 = Response not entered
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTMRCOC 2   1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Response entered
               6 = Response not entered
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTMRHER 2   1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Response entered
               6 = Response not entered
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 NDTMRHAL 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTMRINH 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTMRANL 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTMRTRN 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTMRSTM 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTMRSED 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 NDTMROTH 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX11)       During the past 12 months did you need
               treatment or counseling for your use of
               alcohol?

 NDTXALCR 2    1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
               12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX12)       During the past 12 months, did you need
               treatment or counseling for your use of
               marijuana or hashish?

 NDTXMJR  2    1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
               12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
               13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
  (TX13)       During the past 12 months, did you need
               treatment or counseling for your use of
               cocaine or 'crack'?

 NDTXCOCR 2    1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
               12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
               13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX14)       During the past 12 months, did you need
               treatment or counseling for your use of
               heroin?

 NDTXHERR 2    1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
               12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
               13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX15)       During the past 12 months, did you need
               treatment or counseling for your use of
               hallucinogens?

 NDTXHALR 2    1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
               12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----      -
  (TX16)       During the past 12 months, did you need
               treatment or counseling for your use of
               inhalants?

 NDTXINHR 2    1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
               12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX17)       During the past 12 months, did you need
               treatment or counseling for your use of
               prescription pain relievers?

 NDTXANLR 2    1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
               12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
               13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX18)       During the past 12 months, did you need
               treatment or counseling for your use of
               prescription tranquilizers?

 NDTXTRNR 2    1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
               12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
               13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
  (TX19)        During the past 12 months, did you need
                treatment or counseling for your use of
                prescription stimulants?

 NDTXSTMR 2     1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
                12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
                13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3)
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX20)        During the past 12 months, did you need
                treatment or counseling for your use of
                prescription sedatives?

 NDTXSEDR 2     1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
                12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX21)        During the past 12 months, did you need
                treatment or counseling for your use of some
                other drug besides the ones just listed?

 NDTXSODR 2     1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                 5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3)
                12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                         ----     -
 NDTXDG1R 4    1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1
             103 = Amytal
             111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam
             115 = Phenobarbital
             120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             122 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
             209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
             211 = BuSpar, Buspirone
             289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
             318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate
             322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
             348 = Crystal
             355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine
             418 = Methadone, Dolophine
             425 = Advil <OTC>
             426 = Fiorinal
             434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
             435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
             543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen
             601 = LSD ("acid")
             606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
             702 = Heroin
             704 = Dope
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
             805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
             806 = Crack, rock
             807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
             809 = Pills
             812 = Cigars
             813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
             824 = Steroids
             847 = GHB, NSC
             848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
             900 = Not a drug
            1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
            2011 = Lexapro
            3023 = Adderall
            3033 = Metabolife <OTC>
            3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
            3100 = Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specifd
            4067 = OxyContin
            4076 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
            6029 = DXM
            6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs
            6056 = Wet
            8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
            8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator
            8044 = Cephelaxin, Keflex
            8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
            8139 = Chloroquine, Nivaquine
            9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
            9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
            9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
            9994 = DON'T KNOW
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
 NDTXDG2R 4   1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2
             115 = Phenobarbital
             209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
             322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
             324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             364 = Pseudoephedrine
             418 = Methadone, Dolophine
             430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
             442 = Ibuprofen
             499 = Aleve <OTC>
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
             805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
             806 = Crack, rock
             807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
             813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified
             847 = GHB, NSC
            2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
            4052 = Endocet
            8138 = Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine
            9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
            9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
            9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
            9994 = DON'T KNOW
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTXDG3R 4   1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3
             115 = Phenobarbital
             209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
             430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
             804 = Hashish
             806 = Crack, rock
             807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
             813 = Cigarettes, smoking; tobacco not specified
             816 = Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
            2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
            8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
            9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
            9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
            9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
            9994 = DON'T KNOW
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
 NDTXDG4R 4    1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              601 = LSD ("acid")
              803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
              806 = Crack, rock
              807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
             2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
             9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
             9994 = DON'T KNOW
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTXDG5R 4    1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5
              209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
              702 = Heroin
              803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
              805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
              806 = Crack, rock
              807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
             2001 = Soma, Carisoprodol
             9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
             9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX22)       NOTE:  NDTXEFTR was assigned a code of 11 if the
               respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain
               treatment but at least one of the following occurred:
               (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten
               treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or
               (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment
               for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked
               about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for
               treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

               During the past 12 months, did you make
               an effort to get treatment or counseling
               for your use of [TXFILL2]?

 NDTXEFTR 2    1MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               11 = Yes (see note)
               12 = No (TXYREVER=3)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (TX22A)      Which of these statements explain why you did not get
               the treatment or counseling you needed for your use
               of [TXFILL2]?

 NDTXNHCV 2    1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTXLMCV 2    1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTXNTSP 2    1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTXTYPE 2    1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 NDTXREDY 2    1NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)
               13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTXOPEN 2    1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTXWHER 2    1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTXNBR  2    1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=3)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDTXJOB  2    1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                                       FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                                       ----     -
  (TX23)        During the past 12 months, did you make
                an effort to get additional treatment or
                counseling for your use of alcohol or
                any other drug?

 NDTMREFT 2     1MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX23A)       Which of these statements explain why you did not get
                the additional treatment or counseling you needed for
                your use of alcohol or drugs?

 NDMRNHCV 2     1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER
                 1 = Response entered
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDMRLMCV 2     1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE
                 1 = Response entered
                 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDMRNTSP 2     1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT
                 1 = Response entered
                 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ      %
-----    ---    -----------                                        ----      -
 NDMRTYPE 2     1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED
                 1 = Response entered
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDMRREDY 2     1NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                 1 = Response entered
                 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDMROPEN 2     1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS
                 1 = Response entered
                 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDMRWHER 2     1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT
                 1 = Response entered
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 NDMRNBR  2     1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN
                 1 = Response entered
                 6 = Response not entered
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
 NDMRJOB  2    1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX24)       How long has it been since you were last
               in treatment or counseling for your alcohol
               or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

 TXLASREC 2    1TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT
                1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL]
                2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos
                3 = More than 12 months ago
                7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1)
                8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

(TX25) NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment/are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

TXLTYMN 3 [1]MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY

1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient
2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight
3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient
4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient
5 = An emergency room
6 = A private doctor's office
7 = A prison or jail
8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous
9 = Some other place
21 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient
22 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight
23 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient
26 = A private doctor's office
27 = A prison or jail
28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous
40 = Home, family, friends
41 = School, college
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence
43 = Hospital, outpatient
44 = Halfway house/group home
45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd
46 = Mental health center or facility, inpatient
47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspecfd
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program
50 = Within myself (self-treatment)
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd
52 = Military/VA Hospital
53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd
54 = On the job, Job Corp, EAP
55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program
56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd
57 = Homeless/battered women's shelter
58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified
59 = Foster Care, Child & Family Services
60 = Drug & alcohol helpline/hotline/help center
61 = Camp/boot camp/outward bound/wilderness program
62 = Preliminary evaluation, location unspecified
63 = Medical clinic
64 = Methadone clinic/program
65 = Name of facility/program given
66 = Faith-based formal program/facility

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
                  67 = Internet
                  68 = Detox
                  70 = Aftercare; location/status unspecfd
                  71 = Bureau of Indian Affairs/BIA/Native American pgm
                  72 = Other health professional
                  73 = Group counseling/therapy
                  74 = Clinic; type unspecified
                  75 = Doctor; locale unspecified
                  77 = Group; type unspecified
                  78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified
                  80 = Outreach prgrm/worker; not categorized elsewhere
                  81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program
                 981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                 994 = DON'T KNOW
                 997 = REFUSED
                 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX26)          The last time you entered treatment, did you receive
                  treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

                  Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling
                  for your use of alcohol?

 TXLTYALC 2       1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL
                   1 = Yes
                   2 = No
                   3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                   5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1)
                   6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1)
                  81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                  85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                  89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned  (TXEVER=2)
                  91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                  94 = DON'T KNOW
                  97 = REFUSED
                  98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                  99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (TX27)       The last time you entered treatment, did
               you receive treatment or counseling for
               your use of marijuana or hashish?

               Are you currently receiving treatment or
               counseling for your use of marijuana
               or hashish?

 TXLTYMJ  2    1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned  (TXEVER=2)
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

  (TX28)       The last time you entered treatment, did
               you receive treatment or counseling for
               your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

               Are you currently receiving treatment or
               counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

 TXLTYCOC 2    1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned  (TXEVER=2)
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                         ----     -
  (TX29)      The last time you entered treatment, did
              you receive treatment or counseling for
              your use of heroin?

              Are you currently receiving treatment or
              counseling for your use of heroin?

 TXLTYHER 2   1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1)
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned  (TXEVER=2)
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

  (TX30)      The last time you entered treatment, did
              you receive treatment or counseling for
              your use of hallucinogens?

              Are you currently receiving treatment or
              counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

 TXLTYHAL 2   1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1)
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned  (TXEVER=2)
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
  (TX31)       The last time you entered treatment, did
               you receive treatment or counseling for
               your use of inhalants?

               Are you currently receiving treatment or
               counseling for your use of inhalants?

 TXLTYINH 2    1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned  (TXEVER=2)
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

  (TX32)       The last time you entered treatment, did
               you receive treatment or counseling for
               your use of prescription pain relievers?

               Are you currently receiving treatment or
               counseling for your use of prescription
               pain relievers?

 TXLTYANL 2    1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1)
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned  (TXEVER=2)
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
  (TX33)      The last time you entered treatment, did
              you receive treatment or counseling for
              your use of prescription tranquilizers?

              Are you currently receiving treatment or
              counseling for your use of prescription
              tranquilizers?

 TXLTYTRN 2   1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1)
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned  (TXEVER=2)
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

  (TX34)      The last time you entered treatment, did
              you receive treatment or counseling for
              your use of prescription stimulants?

              Are you currently receiving treatment or
              counseling for your use of prescription
              stimulants?

 TXLTYSTM 2   1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1)
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned  (TXEVER=2)
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (TX35)      The last time you entered treatment, did
              you receive treatment or counseling for
              your use of prescription sedatives?

              Are you currently receiving treatment or
              counseling for your use of prescription
              sedatives?

 TXLTYSED 2   1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1)
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned  (TXEVER=2)
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4)

  (TX36)      The last time you entered treatment, did
              you receive treatment or counseling for
              your use of any other drug?

              Are you currently receiving treatment or
              counseling for your use of any other drug?

 TXLTYSOD 2   1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                        ----     -
 TXLTYA   4   1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 1
             110 = Tuinal
             116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude
             120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
             178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
             201 = Valium, Diazepam
             202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
             207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
             209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
             228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil
             234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
             246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril
             268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
             271 = Zoloft
             283 = Paroxetine, Paxil
             285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
             289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
             301 = Dexedrine
             321 = Methedrine
             322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
             324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             336 = Diet pills
             348 = Crystal
             351 = Cathinone, cat, khat, Q'at
             355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine
             407 = Demerol, Meperidine
             408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
             415 = Codeine
             417 = Morphine, Roxanol
             418 = Methadone, Dolophine
             420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             423 = Percocet
             427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N
             430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
             431 = Tylox
             434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
             435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
             442 = Ibuprofen
             465 = Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
             502 = Spray paints
             511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens
             520 = Old paint, paint
             548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol
             592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off
             601 = LSD ("acid")
             602 = Peyote
             604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
             605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
             606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
             607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             639 = Nutmeg, Mace
             658 = Special K, Ketamine
             690 = RID
             702 = Heroin
             703 = Opium
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                              ----     -
             804 = Hashish
             805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
             806 = Crack, rock
             807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
             809 = Pills
             813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
             829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
             836 = Antabuse
             843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
             848 = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
             852 = Formaldehyde, wak, whack (embalming fluid)
             875 = Buds
             876 = Glass
             883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
             894 = Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
             900 = Not a drug
            1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
            1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>
            2011 = Lexapro
            2020 = Invega
            3023 = Adderall
            3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC>
            3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
            3077 = Concerta
            4034 = Lilly red
            4044 = Hydrocodone
            4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
            4067 = OxyContin
            4105 = Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified
            4109 = Suboxone
            5004 = Ink print, paper
            6029 = DXM
            6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum
            6047 = Water
            6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
            6127 = Skittles
            8002 = Zantac
            8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
            8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator
            8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
            8118 = Smoking; not otherwise specified
            9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
            9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
            9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
            9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
            9994 = DON'T KNOW
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

TXLTYB 4 [1]OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 2

178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel
201 = Valium, Diazepam
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
285 = Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
289 = Olanzapine, Zyprexa
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
355 = Crystal meth
407 = Demerol, Meperidine
417 = Morphine, Roxanol
418 = Methadone, Dolophine
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
442 = Ibuprofen
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
601 = LSD ("acid")
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
702 = Heroin
704 = Dope
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
804 = Hashish
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico
806 = Crack, rock
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>
875 = Buds
876 = Glass
900 = Not a drug
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
4067 = OxyContin
4109 = Suboxone
5004 = Ink print, paper
8012 = Coriciden <OTC>
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

LABEL	LEN	DESCRIPTION	FREQ	%
TXLTYC	4	[1]OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 3		

209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
415 = Codeine
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic
502 = Spray paints
503 = Other aerosol sprays
601 = LSD ("acid")
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
702 = Heroin
703 = Opium
704 = Dope
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
806 = Crack, rock
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
809 = Pills
813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
858 = Antibiotic
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
900 = Not a drug
3023 = Adderall
4043 = Tramodol
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
9994 = DON'T KNOW
9997 = REFUSED
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 TXLTYD   4   1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 4
             207 = Ativan, Lorazapam, Orfidal
             225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
             322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
             420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
             601 = LSD ("acid")
             604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
             606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
             607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             658 = Special K, Ketamine
             702 = Heroin
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
             805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
             806 = Crack, rock
             807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
             809 = Pills
             813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
            1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>
            2002 = Muscle relaxers
            3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified
            9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
            9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
            9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
            9994 = DON'T KNOW
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 TXLTYE   4   1OTHER LAST/CURRENT TRMT DRUG - SPECIFY 5
             174 = Ambien, Zolpidem
             221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
             409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
             601 = LSD ("acid")
             605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
             606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
             702 = Heroin
             801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
             803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed
             805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke
             806 = Crack, rock
             807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
             809 = Pills
            4067 = OxyContin
            9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
            9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
            9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

(TX37) What was the main drug you entered treatment for the last time you were treated?

What is the main drug for which you are currently receiving treatment or counseling?

TXLTYPRM 2 [1]MAIN DRUG FOR LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

1 = Alcohol
2 = Marijuana or hashish
3 = Cocaine or Crack
4 = Heroin
5 = Hallucinogens
6 = Inhalants
7 = Prescription pain relievers
8 = Prescription tranquilizers
9 = Prescription stimulants
10 = Prescription sedatives
11 = Some other drug
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
  (TX38)       What was the outcome of the treatment
               or counseling you last received?

 TXLTYOUT 2    1OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT
                1 = You are still in treatment
                2 = You successfully completed treatment
                3 = You left because you had a problem with program
                4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue
                5 = You left because your family needed you
                6 = You left because you began using drugs again
                7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome
               21 = You are still in treatment
               22 = You successfully completed treatment
               23 = You left because you had a problem with program
               24 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue
               25 = You left because your family needed you
               41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment
               42 = You consider that treatment is for lifetime
               43 = You were successful b/c of own efforts, not trmt
               44 = You relapsed/program did not work for you
               45 = You were kicked out of program
               46 = You moved away from the treatment location
               47 = You were successful because of religious reasons
               48 = Discontinued treatment, success unknown
               49 = Completed treatment/tmt required, outcome unknown
               50 = You had other problems to deal with
               51 = You still use drugs, but to a lesser extent
               52 = You were incarcerated/went to jail
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                         ----     -
  (TX39)      How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol
              or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL
              IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

              How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol
              or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

              How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol
              or drug use during your last treatment?

              How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol
              or drug use so far?

              Please indicate whether you want to give your answer
              in days, months, or years.

              How many days have you been in treatment for your
              alcohol or drug use so far?

              How many days did you stay in treatment for your
              alcohol or drug use the last time?

              How many months have you been in treatment for
              your alcohol or drug use so far?

              How many months did you stay in treatment for
              your alcohol or drug use the last time?

              How many years have you been in treatment for
              your alcohol or drug use so far?

              How many years did you stay in treatment for
              your alcohol or drug use the last time?

 TXLTYDUR 5   1# DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE
           RANGE =    1 - 7665
           99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
           99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
           99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
           99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
           99994 = DON'T KNOW
           99997 = REFUSED
           99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
           99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (TX42A)      Did private health insurance pay for the last
               treatment you received, even if it paid only
               part of the cost?

               Will private health insurance pay for the
               treatment you are currently receiving,
               even if it pays only part of the cost?

 TXPYINS   2   1HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX42B)      Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you
               received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

               Will Medicare pay for the treatment you
               are currently receiving, even if it pays
               only part of the cost?

 TXPYCARE 2    1MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                             ----     -
 (TX42C)      Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you
              received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

              Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you
              are currently receiving, even if it pays
              only part of the cost?

 TXPYCAID 2   1MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 (TX42D)      Did a public assistance program other than
              Medicaid pay for the last treatment you
              received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

              Will a public assistance program other than
              Medicaid pay for the treatment you are
              currently receiving, even if it pays only
              part of the cost?

 TXPYPUBP 2   1OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (TX42E)     Did you use your own savings or earnings
              to pay for the last treatment you received,
              even if you paid only part of the cost?

              Will you use your own savings or earnings
              to pay for the treatment you are currently
              receiving, even if you pay only part of
              the cost?

 TXPYSAVE 2   1OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX42F)     Did family members pay for the last
              treatment you received, even if they
              paid only part of the cost?

              Will family members pay for the treatment
              you are currently receiving, even if
              they pay only part of the cost?

 TXPYFMLY 2   1FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (TX42G)      Did the courts pay for the last treatment
               you received, even if it paid only part
               of the cost?

               Will the courts pay for the treatment you
               are currently receiving, even if it pays
               only part of the cost?

 TXPYCORT 2    1COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX42H)      Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA,
               the VA, or some other military health care
               pay for the last treatment you received,
               even if it paid only part of the cost?

               Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA,
               the VA, or some other military health care
               pay for the treatment you are currently
               receiving, even if it pays only part of
               the cost?

 TXPYMILC 2    1MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                             ----     -
  (TX42I)       Did your employer pay for the last treatment
                you received, even if it paid only part of
                the cost?

                Will your employer pay for the treatment
                you are currently receiving, even if it
                pays only part of the cost?

 TXPYEMPL 2     1EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX42J)       Was your last treatment paid for by some
                other source besides those that have
                been listed?

                Will the treatment you are currently
                receiving be paid for by some other
                source besides those that have been
                listed?

 TXPYSOS  2     1SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                 4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified)
                 5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN
                81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----      -
 TXPYSP   2    1OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY
                1 = Private health insurance
                2 = Medicare
                3 = Medicaid
                4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid
                5 = Own savings or earnings
                6 = Family members
                7 = Courts
                8 = CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, VA, othr military hlth
                9 = Employer
               10 = Free
               12 = Friend/neighbor/sponsor/stipend
               13 = Church/faith-based organization
               14 = School
               15 = Treatment program/facility/provider
               16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe
               17 = Public health insurance in another country
               18 = Research study
               19 = Public assistance, unspecified
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (TX42K)      Was the last treatment you received free?

               Is the treatment you are currently
               receiving free?

 TXPYFRE  2    1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (TX43)       Were you enrolled in a treatment program
               for your alcohol or drug use on
               October 1, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

               For this question, please include only
               treatment you received at a hospital,
               drug rehabilitation facility, or mental
               health center.

 TXENROLL 2    1ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PRGM ON OCT.1 [CURR YR - 1]
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2)

  (TX44)       Think about all the treatment or counseling
               you received for your [TXFILL1] during
               the past 12 months. Was detoxification
               the only [TXFILL1] treatment you
               received during the past 12 months?

 TXYRDTXO 2    1WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
                RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT
                ---------------------------
                NOTE:  The variables in this section are recoded variables
                that were created from one or more of the variables from two
                of the preceding sections:  Substance Treatment or Recoded
                Substance Dependence and Abuse.

                NOTE:  The following 5 recoded variables contain information
                about receiving treatment at any location in lifetime or in
                the past year.

 TXILALEV 1     RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME
                 0 = No/Unknown (TXEVER=2,81,85,91,94,97,98)
                 1 = Yes (TXEVER=1)

 ALCTRMT  1     RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE-PST YR
                 0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
                 1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,4,11,12)

 ILLTRMT  1     RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE-PST YR
                 0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,4,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
                 1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,5,11,12)

 TXILLALC 1     RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR DRG OR ALC-PST YR
                 0 = No/Unknown (TXYREVER=2,4,81,85,91,97,98,99)
                 1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3)

 TXILANAL 1     RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR DRG AND ALC-PST YR
                 0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,2,4,5,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
                 1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,6,11,12)

                NOTE:  The following 11 recoded variables contain respondent
                information about receiving last or current treatment for
                various substances.

 TXLTALC2 1     RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL
                 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALC=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                 1 = Yes (TXLTYALC=1,3,5)

 TXLTMJ2  1     RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA
                 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYMJ=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                 1 = Yes (TXLTYMJ=1,3)

 TXLTCOC2 1     RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE
                 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYCOC=2,4,6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
                 1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3)

 TXLTHER2 1     RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN
                 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHER=2,6,81,85,91,97,98,99)
                 1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1,3)

 TXLTHAL2 1     RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS
                 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHAL=2,6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
                 1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1)

 TXLTINH2 1     RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS
                 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYINH=2,4,6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
                 1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                               FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                               ----     -
 TXLTANL2 1    RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYANL=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3)

 TXLTTRN2 1    RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYTRN=2,6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3)

 TXLTSTM2 1    RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS
                0 = No/Unknwn (TXLTYSTM=2,4,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3)

 TXLTSED2 1    RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSED=2,4,6,81,85,91,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1,3)

               The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination
               of the receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana
               (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLTHER2), stimulants
               (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2),
               hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), and
               tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

 TXLTILL2 1    RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1)

               NOTE:  The following 27 recoded variables contain payment
               information about respondents last or current treatment.

 TXPINS2  1    LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE
                0 = No/Unknown (TXPYINS=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1)

 TXPCARE2 1    LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE
                0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCARE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1,3)

 TXPCAID2 1    LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID
                0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCAID=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1)

 TXPPUBP2 1    LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST
                0 = No/Unknown (TXPYPUBP=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXPYPUBP=1)

 TXPSAVE2 1    LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS
                0 = No/Unknown (TXPYSAVE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1)

 TXPFMLY2 1    LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS
                0 = No/Unknown (TXPYFMLY=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3)

 TXPCORT2 1    LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS
                0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCORT=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
 TXPMILC2 1    LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HC
                0 = No/Unknown (TXPYMILC=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1,3)

 TXPEMPL2 1    LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER
                0 = No/Unknown (TXPYEMPL=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1,3)

 ALCPINS  1    LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPINS2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPINS2=1)

 ALCPCARE 1    LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCARE2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCARE2=1)

 ALCPCAID 1    LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCAID2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCAID2=1)

 ALCPPUBP 1    LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPPUBP2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPPUBP2=1)

 ALCPSAVE 1    LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPSAVE2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPSAVE2=1)

 ALCPFMLY 1    LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY FAMILY MEMBERS
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPFMLY2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPFMLY2=1)

 ALCPCORT 1    LAST/CURRENT ALCOHOL TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPCORT2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPCORT2=1)

 ALCPMILC 1    LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTH CARE
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPMILC2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPMILC2=1)

 ALCPEMPL 1    LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 or TXPEMPL2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 and TXPEMPL2=1)

 ILLPINS  1    LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPINS2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPINS2=1)

 ILLPCARE 1    LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCARE2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCARE2=1)

 ILLPCAID 1    LAST/CURRENT ILLICIT DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCAID2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCAID2=1)

 ILLPPUBP 1    LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPPUBP2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPPUBP2=1)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                       FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                       ----      -
 ILLPSAVE 1    LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPSAVE2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPSAVE2=1)

 ILLPFMLY 1    LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAMLY MEMBR
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPFMLY2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPFMLY2=1)

 ILLPCORT 1    LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPCORT2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPCORT2=1)

 ILLPMILC 1    LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPMILC2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPMILC2=1)

 ILLPEMPL 1    LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER
                0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 or TXPEMPL2=0)
                1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 and TXPEMPL2=1)

               NOTE: The following 5 recoded variables contain information
               about receiving treatment at a specialty facility in the
               past year.

               A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the
               past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPECTALC,
               that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility
               (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met
               either of these conditions:
                     (1) Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the
                         past year (TXYRADG=1,11) and that treatment was
                         received at one of the four specialty facilities
                         (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,5 or
                         TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTS2=56).
                     (2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol
                         treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and
                         reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment
                         at one of the four specialty facilities in the
                         follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1,3 or TXYRINAD=1,3
                         or TXYRPOAD=1,3 or TXYRMHAD=1,3 or (TXYROTS2=45,56
                         and TXYROTAD=1,3)).

 SPECTALC 1    RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC-PST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----      -
               A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the
               past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility,
               SPECTILL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation
               facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center if
               they met either of these conditions:
                     (1) Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in
                         the past year (TXYRADG=2,5,12) and that treatment
                         was received at one of the four specialty
                         facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or
                         TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTSP=64).
                     (2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol
                         treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and
                         reported specifically receiving illicit drug
                         treatment at one of the four specialty facilities
                         in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2,3 or
                         TXYRINAD=2,3 or TXYRPOAD=2,3 or TXYRMHAD=2,3 or
                         (TXYROTSP=45,56 and TXYROTAD=2,3)).

 SPECTILL 1    RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG-PST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above)

               A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the
               past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty
               facility, SPILLALC, if they reported receiving treatment for
               illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXYREVER=1)
               and treatment was received at either a hospital (inpatient),
               or rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental
               health center (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or
               TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTSP=45,56,64).

 SPILLALC 1    RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC-PST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above)

 SPILANAL 1    RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC-PST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1)

 LASTTXSP 1    LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY-PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (TXLTYMN=1,2,3,4,22,23,45,46,56,64)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----      -
               NOTE:  The following 24 recoded variables contain
               information about where a respondent received treatment in
               the past year.

               NOTE:  The following 8 recoded variables contain information
               about where a respondent received alcohol treatment in the
               past year.

               A respondent received treatment for alcohol use in the past
               year at the specified location if they met either of these
               conditions:
                     (1) Received treatment in the past 12 months for both
                         illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3) and
                         reported a positive response to the specific
                         treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1,3,5) and reported
                         receiving treatment at the specific location for
                         alcohol use or both illicit drug and alcohol use
                         (TXYRXXXX=1,3).
                     (2) Received treatment in the past 12 months for
                         alcohol use only (TXYRADG=1,4,11) and reported a
                         positive response to the specific treatment
                         location (TXYRXXXX=1,3,5).

 ALCHOSP  1    RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN THE PAST YEAR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above)

 ALCRFIN  1    RCVD ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

 ALCRFOP  1    RCVD ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

 ALCMHC   1    RCVD ALC TRT AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER IN PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

 ALCTXER  1    RCVD ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

 ALCDOC   1    RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

 ALCJAIL  1    RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PAST YEAR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)

 ALCSHG   1    RCVD ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP)
```

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for illicit drug use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1,3,5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for illicit drug use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXXX=2,3).

(2) Received treatment in the past 12 months for illicit drug use only (TXYRADG=2,5,12) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXX=1,3,5).

DRGHOSP 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TREATMENT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above)

DRGRFIN 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YEAR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

DRGRFOP 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

DRGMHC 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MENTAL HLTH CNTR IN PST YR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

DRGTXER 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

DRGDOC 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

DRGJAIL 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PY
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

DRGSHG 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP)

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

LOCHOSP 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR
0 = No/Unknown (TXYRHOSP=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)
1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5)

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----      -
 LOCRFIN  1    RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFIN=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,5)

 LOCRFOP  1    RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFOP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,5)

 LOCMHC   1    RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (TXYRMHC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,3,5)

 LOCTXER  1    RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (TXYRTXER=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5)

 LOCDOC   1    RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (TXYRDOC=2,81,85,91,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,3,5)

 LOCJAIL  1    RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (TXYRJAIL=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,3,5)

 LOCSHG   1    RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GRP IN PAST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (TXYRSHG=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5)

               NOTE:  The following 3 recoded variables contain information
               about a respondents need for treatment in the past year.

               A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol
               use in the past year, TXNEDALC, if they met any one of the
               following 3 criteria:
                     (1) Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=1)
                     (2) Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1)
                     (3) Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty
                         facility in the past year including a hospital
                         (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or
                         outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTALC=1)

 TXNEDALC 1    NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE-PAST YEAR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----      -
               A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit
               drug use in the past year, ILLNEED, if they met any one of
               the following 3 criteria:
                     (1) Dependent on any illicit drug in the past year
                         (DEPNDILL=1)
                     (2) Any illicit drug abuse in the past year
                         (ABUSEILL=1)
                     (3) Received treatment for illicit drug use at a
                         specialty facility in the past year including a
                         hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in
                         or outpatient), or mental health center
                         (SPECTILL=1)

 ILLNEED  1    NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE-PAST YEAR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above)

               A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit
               drug or alcohol use in the past year, TXNDILAL, if they met
               any one of the following 3 criteria:
                     (1) Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the
                         past year (DPILLALC=1)
                     (2) Any illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year
                         (ABILLALC=1)
                     (3) Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use
                         at a specialty facility in the past year including
                         a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility
                         (in or outpatient), or mental health center
                         (SPILLALC=1).

 TXNDILAL 1    NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE-PST YR
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (See comment above)

               NOTE:  The following 3 recoded variables contain information
               about respondents feeling a need for treatment in the past
               year.

 FLTNDALC 1    FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE-PST YR
                1 = Yes (NDTXALCR=1,11 or NDTMRALC=1)
                2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
```

```
                  A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit
                  drug treatment in the past year, FLTNDILL, if they met
                  either of these conditions:
                        (1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for one or
                            more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically
                            including marijuana (NDTXMJR=1,3,11,13), cocaine
                            (NDTXCOCR=1,11), heroin (NDTXHERR=1,11),
                            hallucinogens (NDTXHALR=1,11), inhalants
                            (NDTXINHR=1,11), pain relievers (NDTXANLR=1,3,11),
                            tranquilizers (NDTXTRNR=1,11), stimulants
                            (NDTXSTMR=1,3,11), sedatives (NDTXSEDR=1), or some
                            other drug (NDTXSODR=1,5,11).
                        (2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment
                            for one or more illicit drugs in the past year,
                            specifically including marijuana (NDTMRMJ=1),
                            cocaine (NDTMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTMRHER=1),
                            hallucinogens (NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants
                            (NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTMRANL=1),
                            tranquilizers (NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants
                            (NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTMRSED=1), or some
                            other drug (NDTMROTH=1).

 FLTNDILL 1       FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE-PST YR
                   1 = Yes (See comment above)
                   2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

 FLNDILAL 1       FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE-PST YR
                   1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11 or NDTXMORE=1)
                   2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)

                  NOTE:  The following 3 variables pertain to respondents
                  feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment in
                  the past year.

                  NOTE:  A respondent was classified as feeling a need for
                  substance use treatment and making an effort to get
                  substance use treatment in the past year, NDEFXXX=1, if they
                  felt a need for treatment for their substance use
                  (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following
                  conditions:
                        (1) Reported making an effort to get treatment
                            (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
                        (2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL
                            treatment (NDTMREFT=1).
                  A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT
                  making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past
                  year, NDEFXXX=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their
                  substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the
                  following conditions:
                        (1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment
                            (NDTXEFTR=2,12,99).
                        (2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL
                            treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

 NDEFALC  1       FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE
                   1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
                   2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)
                   3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDALC=2)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 NDEFIL    1   FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE
                1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
                2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)
                3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2)

               A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit
               drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get
               illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year,
               NDEFIA=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their
               illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met
               either of the following conditions:
                     (1) Reported making an effort to get treatment
                         (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
                     (2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL
                         treatment (NDTMREFT=1).
               A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT
               making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in
               the past year, NDEFIA=2, if they felt a need for treatment
               for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if
               they met either of the following conditions:
                     (1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment
                         (NDTXEFTR=2,12,99).
                     (2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL
                         treatment (NDTMREFT=2,98,99).

 NDEFIA    1   FELT NEED/MADE EFFT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE
                1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above)
                2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above)
                3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLNDILAL=2)

               NOTE:  The following 3 recoded variables define if a
               respondent needs treatment in the past year but did not
               receive treatment at a specialty facility (treatment gap).

               The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing
               alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving
               alcohol treatment at a specialty facility.  This treatment
               measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

 TXGAPALC 1    NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0)

               The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing
               illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving
               illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility.  This
               treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

 TXNOSPEC 1    NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCD TRT SPC FAC-PY
                0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0)
                The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing
                illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not
                receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty
                facility.  This treatment measure is referred to as a
                treatment gap.

 TXGPILAL 1     NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0)

                NOTE:  The following 15 recoded variables contain respondent
                information about reasons for not receiving substance
                treatment in the past year or not receiving additional
                substance treatment in the past year.

 TXRNNHCV 1     NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR
                 . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXNHCV=1,11 or NDMRNHCV=1))

 TXRNLMCV 1     NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST
                 . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 and (NDTXLMCV=1,11 or NDMRLMCV=1))

 TXRNNTSP 1     NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION
                 . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXNTSP=1,3,11 or NDMRNTSP=1))

 TXRNTYPE 1     NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT
                 . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 and (NDTXTYPE=1 or NDMRTYPE=1))

 TXRNNSTP 1     NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE
                 . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXREDY=1,3,11 or NDMRREDY=1))

 TXRNOPEN 1     NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM
                 . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 and (NDTXOPEN=1,11 or NDMROPEN=1))

 TXRNWHER 1     NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO
                 . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXWHER=1,11 or NDMRWHER=1))

 TXRNNBR  1     NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN
                 . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 and (NDTXNBR=1,11 or NDMRNBR=1))

 TXRNJOB  1     NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB
                 . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2)
                 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)
                 1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 and (NDTXJOB=1,11 or NDMRJOB=1))
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (HLTH01)    PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE
              -------------------------
              The next questions are about your health and
              health care.

              Are you currently pregnant?

 PREGNANT 2   ARE YOU PREGNANT
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (HLTH02)    How many months pregnant are you?

 PREGMOS  2   HOW MANY MONTHS PREGNANT
           RANGE =    1 - 9
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (HLTH03)    During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL],
              how many different times have you been treated in
              an emergency room for any reason?

 NMERTMT  2   # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    0 - 90
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (HLTH04)    During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or
              longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

 INHOSPYR 2   STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (HLTH05)    During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an
              inpatient in a hospital?

 NMNGTHSP 3   # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER
           RANGE =    1 - 365
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
               RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE
               ---------------------------------
               NOTE:  The variables in this section are recoded variables
               that were created from one or more of the edited variables
               from the preceding section.

 PREG      1   PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44
                0 = Otherwise
                1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)

 PREG2     1   PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44
                . = Unknown (PREGNANT=85,94,97,98)
                1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1)
                2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2)
                3 = Males/Females Not Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=99)

 TRIMEST   1   CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44
                . = Unknown (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=94,97)
                1 = 1st 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=1-3)
                2 = 2nd 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=4-6)
                3 = Last 3 months of pregnancy (PREG=1 & PREGMOS=7-9)
                4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----      -
  (ADMT01)     ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT
               -----------------------------
               These next questions are about treatment and counseling
               for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health.
               Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

               NOTE:  This variable incorporates the value from
               a probe question that was asked when the respondent
               answered REFUSED to this question.

               During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or
               longer in a hospital or other facility to receive
               treatment or counseling for any problem you were having
               with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?
               Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug
               use.

 AUINPYR  2    1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT02)     Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental
               health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

 AUINPSYH 2    1MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUINPGEN 2    1MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUINMEDU 2    1MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 AUINAHSP 2    1MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUINRESD 2    1MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUINSFAC 2    1MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT04)     During the past 12 months, how many nights did you
               spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for
               mental health care?

 AUNMPSYH 3    1# NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 95
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT05)     During the past 12 months, how many nights did you
               spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital
               for mental health care?

 AUNMPGEN 3    1# NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 90
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
  (ADMT06)     During the past 12 months, how many nights did you
               spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for
               mental health care?

 AUNMMEDU 3    1# NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 90
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT07)     During the past 12 months, how many nights did you
               spend in some other type of hospital for mental
               health care?

 AUNMAHSP 3    1# NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 93
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT08)     During the past 12 months, how many nights did you
               spend in a residential treatment center for mental
               health care?

 AUNMRESD 3    1# NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT09)     During the past 12 months, how many nights did you
               spend in some other type of facility for mental
               health care?

 AUNMSFAC 3    1# NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 80
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT10)     Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health
               care you received during the past 12 months?

 AUPINSLF 2    1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 AUPINOFM 2    1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPINPHI 2    1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPINMCR 2    1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPINMCD 2    1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPINREH 2    1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPINEMP 2    1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPINMIL 2    1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: ***April 24, 2012***

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----     -
 AUPINPUB 2    1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPINPRV 2    1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPINFRE 2    1INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT11)     Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the inpatient
               mental health care you received during the past 12
               months?

 AUPINMOS 2    1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF INPATIENT MH CARE
                1 = Self or a family member living with you
                2 = A family member who does not live with you
                3 = Private health insurance
                4 = Medicare
                5 = Medicaid
                6 = Rehabilitation program
                7 = Employer
                8 = VA or other military program
                9 = Other public source
               10 = Other private source
               11 = No one paid because the treatment was free
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

(ADMT12) How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPINFMP 2 [1]AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE
1 = Less than $100
2 = $100 to $200
3 = $201 to $500
4 = $501 to $900
5 = $901 to $1,500
6 = $1,501 to $2,000
7 = $2,001 to $5,000
8 = $5,001 to $7,500
9 = $7,501 to $10,000
10 = More than $10,000
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(ADMT13) NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.
- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

AUOPTYR 2 [1]RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS
1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTSP)
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                         ----     -
  (ADMT14)     Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment
               or counseling during the past 12 months?

 AUOPMENT 2    1MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUOPTHER 2    1MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUOPDOC  2    1MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUOPCLNC 2    1MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTSP)
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUOPDTMT 2    1MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                               FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                               ----     -
 AUOPOTOP 2   1MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS
               1 = Response entered
               6 = Response not entered
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
 AUOPYRSP 2    1OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS
                1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center
                2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor
                3 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
                4 = An outpatient medical clinic
                5 = A partial day hospital or day treatment program
                7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend
                8 = Family member(s)/home
                9 = School or university setting/clinic/center
               10 = Spiritual or religious advisor
               11 = Support group/self-help group
               12 = Clinic or center counseling; mental health unspcfd
               13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd
               14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified
               15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job trainng/career counslng
               16 = Victims assist (inc dom viol shelter/rape crisis)
               17 = Telephone hotline/crisis line
               18 = Military facility/VA
               19 = Emergency room
               20 = Indian Health Service/BIA
               21 = Research study/clinic
               22 = Health professional, not a Dr; non-mental health
               23 = Hospital/skilled nursing faclty; mntl hlth unspfd
               24 = Clinic/center/agcy/pgm/class; type/govt/MH unspcfd
               25 = Domestic batterers program
               26 = Court-mandated drug program/class
               27 = Non-profit mental health service grp/organization
               28 = Social Services/Human Services
               29 = Halfway house/transition housing
               30 = Self
               31 = Mental health hospital; patient status unspecified
               32 = Crisis counseling/intervention
               33 = Hospice/grief counseling
               34 = Acupuncturist or acupressurist
               35 = Chiropractor
               36 = Herbalist
               38 = Massage therapy/body therapy (not chiro)
               39 = Holistic health/altern med; not otherwise specifd
               40 = General hospital for MH; inpat or status unspec
               41 = Pregnancy crisis counseling/family planning
               42 = Homeopath/naturopath
               43 = Group counseling, self-help not specified
               44 = Residential treatment facility
               45 = God, higher power
               46 = Safe house
               47 = Prison or jail
               48 = Retreats/retreat center
               49 = Mind/body therapy (e.g., biofeedback)
               50 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program
               51 = Other individual, relationship unspecified
               52 = In-home professional counseling
               53 = Shelter; abuse/violence unspecified
               54 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki)
               55 = Life/personal coach
               56 = Telephone counseling, hotline/crisis unspecified
               57 = Office; doctor or therapist office unspecified
               58 = Faith-based formal program/facility
               70 = Name of facility/program or description given
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
               71 = Drug or alcohol treatment/counseling specified
               72 = Reason for seeking help given
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT16)     During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make
               to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for
               mental health care?

 AUNMMENT 3    1# VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 365
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT17)     During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits
               did you make to a private therapist, psychologist,
               psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental
               health care?

 AUNMTHER 3    1# VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 360
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT18)     During the past 12 months, how many outpatient
               visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental
               health care?

 AUNMDOC  3    1# VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 75
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT19)     During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits
               did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental
               health care?

 AUNMCLNC 3    1# VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 60
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (ADMT20)     During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits
               did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment
               program for mental health care?

 AUNMDTMT 3    1# VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 75
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT21)     During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits
               did you make to some other type of facility for mental
               health care?

 AUNMOTOP 3    1# VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 60
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT22)     Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health
               care you received during the past 12 months?

 AUPOPSLF 2    1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPOPOFM 2    1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPOPPHI 2    1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPOPMCR 2    1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 AUPOPMCD 2    1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPOPREH 2    1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPOPEMP 2    1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPOPMIL 2    1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPOPPUB 2    1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPOPPRV 2    1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUPOPFRE 2    1OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (ADMT23)     Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the
               outpatient mental health care you received
               during the past 12 months?

 AUPOPMOS 2    1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE
                1 = Self or a family member living with you
                2 = A family member who does not live with you
                3 = Private health insurance
                4 = Medicare
                5 = Medicaid
                6 = Rehabilitation program
                7 = Employer
                8 = VA or other military program
                9 = Other public source
               10 = Other private source
               11 = No one paid because the treatment was free
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT24)     How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient
               mental health care you received during the past 12
               months?  Do not count any money that has been or will
               be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

 AUPOPAMT 2    1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE
                1 = Less than $100
                2 = $100 to $200
                3 = $201 to $500
                4 = $501 to $900
                5 = $901 to $1,500
                6 = $1,501 to $2,000
                7 = $2,001 to $5,000
                8 = More than $5,000
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT25)     NOTE:  This variable incorporates the value from
               a probe question that was asked when the respondent
               answered REFUSED to this question.

               During the past 12 months, did you take
               any prescription medication that was
               prescribed for you to treat a mental or
               emotional condition?

 AURXYR   2    1TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes Logically assigned
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (ADMT26)     During the past 12 months, was there any time when you
               needed mental health treatment or counseling for
               yourself but didn't get it?

 AUUNMTYR 2    1NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (ADMT27)     Which of these statements explains why you did not
               get the mental health treatment or counseling you
               needed?

 AUUNCOST 2    1NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUUNNBR  2    1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUUNJOB  2    1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUUNNCOV 2    1NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 AUUNENUF 2    1NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUUNWHER 2    1NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUUNCFID 2    1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 AUUNCMIT 2    1NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
               RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT
               -------------------------------------
               NOTE:  The variables in this section are recoded variables
               that were created from one or more variables from the
               following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment and
               Recoded Substance Treatment.

 AMHINP2  1    RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR
                . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUINPYR=85,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1)
                2 = No (AUINPYR=2)

               The following variable, AMHOUTP3, is defined as SAS
               missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient
               mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at
               "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1 and AUOPOTOP=1) only and
               their write-in response was classified as an invalid
               outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location
               or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,
               22,39,55,56,71,72). In addition to the responses
               described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded
               as bad data, legitimate skip, don’t know, refused, or
               blank (AUOPTYR=85,94,97,98,99) were also defined as
               SAS missing.  A respondent was assigned a positive
               response if they indicated they had received outpatient
               mental health treatment/counseling in the past year
               (AUOPTYR=1) and they did not indicate an alternative
               source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRSP=7,8,10,11,
               22,39,55,56,71,72) as their only location for outpatient
               treatment.

 AMHOUTP3 1    RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR
                . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above)
                1 = Yes (See comment above)
                2 = No (AUOPTYR=2)

 AMHRX2   1    RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR
                . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AURXYR=3,85,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (AURXYR=1)
                2 = No (AURXYR=2)

 AMHTXRC3 1    RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR
                . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)
                1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1)
                2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)

               The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a
               perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that
               was not received.  This is often referred to as "unmet
               need."

 AMHTXND2 1    PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR
                . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUUNMTYR=85,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1)
                2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (SEN04)      SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT
               ------------------
               How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

 SNMOV5YR 3    1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS
            RANGE =    0 - 90
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SEN12A)     During the past 12 months, how many times have you
               sold illegal drugs?

 SNYSELL  2    1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS
                1 = 0 times
                2 = 1 or 2 times
                3 = 3 to 5 times
                4 = 6 to 9 times
                5 = 10 or more times
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SEN12B)     During the past 12 months, how many times have you
               stolen or tried to steal anything worth more
               than $50?

 SNYSTOLE 2    1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > $50
                1 = 0 times
                2 = 1 or 2 times
                3 = 3 to 5 times
                4 = 6 to 9 times
                5 = 10 or more times
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
  (SEN12C)    During the past 12 months, how many times have you
              attacked someone with the intent to seriously
              hurt them?

 SNYATTAK 2   1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM
               1 = 0 times
               2 = 1 or 2 times
               3 = 3 to 5 times
               4 = 6 to 9 times
               5 = 10 or more times
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SEN13B)    How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or
              hashish once or twice?

 SNFAMJEV 2   1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH
               1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
               2 = Somewhat disapprove
               3 = Strongly disapprove
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SENRELAT)  During the past 12 months, how many times did you
              attend religious services?  Please do not include
              special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or
              other special events in your answer.

 SNRLGSVC 2   1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES
               1 = 0 times
               2 = 1 to 2 times
               3 = 3 to 5 times
               4 = 6 to 24 times
               5 = 25 to 52 times
               6 = More than 52 times
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (SENREBE1)  These next questions are about the role that
              religious beliefs may play in your life.  For
              each statement, please indicate whether you
              strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or
              strongly agree.

              Your religious beliefs are a very important
              part of your life.

 SNRLGIMP 2   1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT
               1 = Strongly Disagree
               2 = Disagree
               3 = Agree
               4 = Strongly Agree
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SENREBE2)  Your religious beliefs influence how you make
              decisions in your life.

 SNRLDCSN 2   1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS
               1 = Strongly Disagree
               2 = Disagree
               3 = Agree
               4 = Strongly Agree
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (SENREBE3)  It is important that your friends share your
              religious beliefs.

 SNRLFRND 2   1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS
               1 = Strongly Disagree
               2 = Disagree
               3 = Agree
               4 = Strongly Agree
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

---

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
  (YE04)        YOUTH EXPERIENCES
                -----------------
                The next questions are about school and
                other activities.

                How many times have you moved in the past
                5 years?

 YEMOV5YR 3     1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS
             RANGE =    0 - 90
               985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               994 = DON'T KNOW
               997 = REFUSED
               998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE09)        Have you attended any type of school at any time
                during the past 12 months?

 YEATNDYR 2     1ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE09A)       Some parents decide to educate their children at
                home rather than send them to school.  Have you
                been home-schooled at any time during the past
                12 months?

 YEHMSLYR 2     1HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (YE10)       Which of the statements below best describes
               how you felt overall about going to school
               during the past 12 months?

 YESCHFLT 2    1HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS
                1 = You liked going to school a lot
                2 = You kind of liked going to school
                3 = You didn't like going to school very much
                4 = You hated going to school
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE11)       During the past 12 months, how often did you feel
               that the school work you were assigned to do was
               meaningful and important?

 YESCHWRK 2    1HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS
                1 = Always
                2 = Sometimes
                3 = Seldom
                4 = Never
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE12)       How important do you think the things you have
               learned in school during the past 12 months are
               going to be to you later in life?

 YESCHIMP 2    1HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE
                1 = Very important
                2 = Somewhat important
                3 = Somewhat unimportant
                4 = Very unimportant
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                   FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                   ----     -
  (YE13)       How interesting do you think most of your courses
               at school during the past 12 months have been?

 YESCHINT 2    1HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Very interesting
                2 = Somewhat interesting
                3 = Somewhat boring
                4 = Very boring
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE14)       During the past 12 months, how often did your
               teachers at school let you know when you were
               doing a good job with you school work?

 YETCGJOB 2    1HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Always
                2 = Sometimes
                3 = Seldom
                4 = Never
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE15)       What were your grades for the last semester or
               grading period you completed?

 YELSTGRD 2    1GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED
                1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average
                2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average
                3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average
                4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average
                5 = My school does not give these grades
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                        ----     -
  (YE16A)       How many of the students in your grade at school
                would you say smoke cigarettes?

                Please think about the school you would be attending
                if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these
                next questions.

                How many of the students in your grade at school
                would you say smoke cigarettes?

 YESTSCIG 2     1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES
                 1 = None of them
                 2 = A few of them
                 3 = Most of them
                 4 = All of them
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE16B)       How many of the students in your grade at school
                would you say use marijuana or hashish?

 YESTSMJ  2     1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH
                 1 = None of them
                 2 = A few of them
                 3 = Most of them
                 4 = All of them
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE16C)       How many of the students in your grade at school
                would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

 YESTSALC 2     1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL
                 1 = None of them
                 2 = A few of them
                 3 = Most of them
                 4 = All of them
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (YE16D)      How many of the students in your grade at school
               would you say get drunk at least once a week?

 YESTSDNK 2    1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY
                1 = None of them
                2 = A few of them
                3 = Most of them
                4 = All of them
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE06A)      The next questions ask about your parents.  By
               parents, we mean either your biological parents,
               adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians
               who live in your household.

               During the past 12 months, how often did
               your parents provide help with your
               homework when you needed it?

 YEPCHKHW 2    1PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS
                1 = Always
                2 = Sometimes
                3 = Seldom
                4 = Never
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE06B)      During the past 12 months, how often did your
               parents provide help with your homework when you
               needed it?

 YEPHLPHW 2    1PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Always
                2 = Sometimes
                3 = Seldom
                4 = Never
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (YE06C)      During the past 12 months, how often did your
               parents make you do chores around the house?

 YEPCHORE 2    1PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS
                1 = Always
                2 = Sometimes
                3 = Seldom
                4 = Never
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE06D)      During the past 12 months, how often did your
               parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

 YEPLMTTV 2    1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS
                1 = Always
                2 = Sometimes
                3 = Seldom
                4 = Never
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE06E)      During the past 12 months, how often did your
               parents limit the amount of time you went out
               with friends on school nights?

 YEPLMTSN 2    1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Always
                2 = Sometimes
                3 = Seldom
                4 = Never
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (YE06F)      During the past 12 months, how often did your
               parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

 YEPGDJOB 2    1PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS
                1 = Always
                2 = Sometimes
                3 = Seldom
                4 = Never
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE06G)      During the past 12 months, how often did your
               parents tell you they were proud of you for
               something you had done?

 YEPPROUD 2    1TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE
                1 = Always
                2 = Sometimes
                3 = Seldom
                4 = Never
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE18A)      During the past 12 months, how many times have
               you argued or had a fight with at least one of
               your parents?

 YEYARGUP 2    1ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS
                1 = 0 times
                2 = 1 or 2 times
                3 = 3 to 5 times
                4 = 6 to 9 times
                5 = 10 or more times
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----     -
  (YE18B)      During the past 12 months, how many times have
               you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

 YEYFGTSW 2    1GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK
                1 = 0 times
                2 = 1 or 2 times
                3 = 3 to 5 times
                4 = 6 to 9 times
                5 = 10 or more times
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE18C)      During the past 12 months, how many times have you
               taken part in a fight where a group of your friends
               fought against another group?

 YEYFGTGP 2    1TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP
                1 = 0 times
                2 = 1 or 2 times
                3 = 3 to 5 times
                4 = 6 to 9 times
                5 = 10 or more times
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE18D)      During the past 12 months, how many times have
               you carried a handgun?

 YEYHGUN  2    1CARRIED A HANDGUN
                1 = 0 times
                2 = 1 or 2 times
                3 = 3 to 5 times
                4 = 6 to 9 times
                5 = 10 or more times
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (YE18E)      During the past 12 months, how many times have
               you sold illegal drugs?

 YEYSELL  2    1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS
                1 = 0 times
                2 = 1 or 2 times
                3 = 3 to 5 times
                4 = 6 to 9 times
                5 = 10 or more times
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE18F)      During the past 12 months, how many times have
               you stolen or tried to steal anything worth
               more than $50?

 YEYSTOLE 2    1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >$50
                1 = 0 times
                2 = 1 or 2 times
                3 = 3 to 5 times
                4 = 6 to 9 times
                5 = 10 or more times
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE18G)      During the past 12 months, how many times have
               you attacked someone with the intent to seriously
               hurt them?

 YEYATTAK 2    1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM
                1 = 0 times
                2 = 1 or 2 times
                3 = 3 to 5 times
                4 = 6 to 9 times
                5 = 10 or more times
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                         ----     -
  (YE07A)      How do you think your parents would feel about
               you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

 YEPPKCIG 2    1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY
                1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
                2 = Somewhat disapprove
                3 = Strongly disapprove
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE07B)      How do you think your parents would feel about you
               trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

 YEPMJEVR 2    1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH
                1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
                2 = Somewhat Disapprove
                3 = Strongly Disapprove
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE07B1)     How do you think your parents would feel about you
               using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

 YEPMJMO  2    1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY
                1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
                2 = Somewhat Disapprove
                3 = Strongly Disapprove
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE07C)      How do you think your parents would feel about you
               having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage
               nearly every day?

 YEPALDLY 2    1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY
                1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove
                2 = Somewhat Disapprove
                3 = Strongly Disapprove
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (YE19A)      How do you feel about someone your age smoking one
               or more packs of cigarettes a day?

 YEGPKCIG 2    1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY
                1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
                2 = Somewhat disapprove
                3 = Strongly disapprove
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE19B)      How do you feel about someone your age trying
               marijuana or hashish once or twice?

 YEGMJEVR 2    1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH
                1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
                2 = Somewhat disapprove
                3 = Strongly disapprove
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE19B1)     How do you feel about someone your age
               using marijuana once a month or more?

 YEGMJMO  2    1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY
                1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
                2 = Somewhat disapprove
                3 = Strongly disapprove
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE19C)      How do you feel about someone your age having
               one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage
               nearly every day?

 YEGALDLY 2    1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY
                1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
                2 = Somewhat disapprove
                3 = Strongly disapprove
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (YE20A)     How do you think your close friends would feel
              about you smoking one or more packs of
              cigarettes a day?

 YEFPKCIG 2   1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY
               1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
               2 = Somewhat disapprove
               3 = Strongly disapprove
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE20B)     How do you think your close friends would feel
              about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

 YEFMJEVR 2   1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO
               1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
               2 = Somewhat disapprove
               3 = Strongly disapprove
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE20B1)    How do you think your close friends would feel about
              you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

 YEFMJMO  2   1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY
               1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
               2 = Somewhat disapprove
               3 = Strongly disapprove
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE20C)     How do you think your close friends would feel
              about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic
              beverage nearly every day?

 YEFALDLY 2   1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY
               1 = Neither approve nor disapprove
               2 = Somewhat disapprove
               3 = Strongly disapprove
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
  (YE22)       NOTE:  In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA
               and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the
               respondent indicated that there was no one that
               he/she could talk to about a serious problem but
               the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that
               he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

               If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious
               problem, which of the following people would you
               turn to?

 YETLKNON 2    1THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (& other responses entered)
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YETLKPAR 2    1MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YETLKBGF 2    1MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YETLKOTA 2    1SOME OTHER ADULT
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
 YETLKSOP 2     1SOME OTHER PERSON
                 1 = Response entered
                 6 = Response not entered
                11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11)
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE08)        Now think about the past 12 months, that is,
                from [DATEFILL] through today.  During the past 12
                months, have you talked with at least one of your
                parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or
                drug use?  By parents, we mean either your biological
                parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult
                guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

 YEPRTDNG 2     1HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE23B)       During the past 12 months have you participated in
                a problem solving, communication skills or
                self-esteem group?

 YEPRBSLV 2     1PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE23C)       During the past 12 months have you participated in
                a violence prevention program, where you learn ways
                to avoid fights and control anger?

 YEVIOPRV 2     1VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
                89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                        ----     -
  (YE23G)     During the past 12 months have you participated in
              an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program
              outside of school, where you learn about the dangers
              of using, and how to resist using, alcohol,
              tobacco, or drugs?

 YEDGPRGP 2   1ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE23J)     During the past 12 months have you participated
              in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug
              or alcohol use by you or another member of your
              family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or
              individual or group counseling?

 YESLFHLP 2   1AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE23O)     During the past 12 months have you participated in
              pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention
              programs?

 YEPRGSTD 2   1PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                        ----     -
  (YE23P)     During the past 12 months, in how many different
              kinds of school-based activities, such as team
              sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government,
              or clubs, have you participated?

 YESCHACT 2   1# OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS
               0 = None
               1 = One
               2 = Two
               3 = 3 or more
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE23Q)     During the past 12 months, in how many
              different kinds of community-based activities,
              such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs,
              or groups have you participated?

 YECOMACT 2   1# OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS
               0 = None
               1 = One
               2 = Two
               3 = 3 or more
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE23R)     During the past 12 months, in how many different
              kinds of church or faith-based activities, such
              as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school,
              prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer
              activities have you participated?

 YEFAIACT 2   1# OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS
               0 = None
               1 = One
               2 = Two
               3 = 3 or more
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                       FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                       ----     -
  (YE23S)      During the past 12 months, in how many different
               kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons,
               piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding
               lessons, have you participated?

 YEOTHACT 2    1#  OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS
                0 = None
                1 = One
                2 = Two
                3 = 3 or more
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE24A)      During the past 12 months have you had a special
               class about drugs or alcohol in school?

 YEDECLAS 2    1A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE24B)      During the past 12 months have you had films,
               lectures, discussions, or printed information
               about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular
               school classes such as health or physical education?

 YEDERGLR 2    1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YE24C)      During the past 12 months have you had films,
               lectures, discussions, or printed information about
               drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular
               classes such as in a special assembly?

 YEDESPCL 2    1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
  (YE25)       During the past 12 months have you seen or heard
               any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources
               outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio,
               or TV?

 YEPVNTYR 2    1SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YERELATT)   During the past 12 months, how many times did
               you attend religious services?  Please do not
               include special occasions such as weddings,
               funerals, or other special events in your answer.

 YERLGSVC 2    1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES
                1 = 0 times
                2 = 1 to 2 times
                3 = 3 to 5 times
                4 = 6 to 24 times
                5 = 25 to 52 times
                6 = More than 52 times
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YEREBEL1)   These next questions are about the role that
               religious beliefs may play in your life.  For
               each statement, please indicate whether you
               strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly
               agree.

               Your religious beliefs are a very important
               part of your life.

 YERLGIMP 2    1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT
                1 = Strongly Disagree
                2 = Disagree
                3 = Agree
                4 = Strongly Agree
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (YEREBEL2)   Your religious beliefs influence how you make
               decisions in your life.

 YERLDCSN 2    1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS
                1 = Strongly Disagree
                2 = Disagree
                3 = Agree
                4 = Strongly Agree
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YEREBEL3)   It is important that your friends share your
               religious beliefs.

 YERLFRND 2    1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS
                1 = Strongly Disagree
                2 = Disagree
                3 = Agree
                4 = Strongly Agree
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
               RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES
               -------------------------
               NOTE:  The variables in this section are recoded variables
               that were created from one or more of the edited variables
               from the preceding section.

 MVIN5YR2 1    NUM OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PAST 5 YRS
                . = Otherwise (YEMOV5YR=989,994,997,999)
                1 = More than One Time (YEMOV5YR=2 to 90)
                2 = None or One Time (YEMOV5YR=0,1)

 SCHFELT  1    HOW YTH FELT: ABT GOING TO SCHL IN PAST YR
                . = Otherwise (YESCHFLT=89,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2)
                2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4)

 TCHGJOB  1    TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR
                . = Otherwise (YETCGJOB=85,89,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2)
                2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4)

 AVGGRADE 1    GRADE AVG FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED
                . = Otherwise (YELSTGRD=5,85,94,97,98,99)
                1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4)
                2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3)

 STNDSCIG 1    STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES
                . = Otherwise (YESTSCIG=85,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4)
                2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2)

 STNDSMJ  1    STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MJ/HASHISH
                . = Otherwise (YESTSMJ=85,89,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4)
                2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2)

 STNDALC  1    STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALC BEVERAGES
                . = Otherwise (YESTSALC=85,89,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4)
                2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2)

 STNDDNK  1    STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WK
                . = Otherwise (YESTSDNK=85,89,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4)
                2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2)

 PARCHKHW 1    PARENTS CHECK IF HMWK DONE IN PST YR
                . = Otherwise (YEPCHKHW=85,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2)
                2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4)

 PARHLPHW 1    PARENTS HELP W/ HMWK IN PST YR
                . = Otherwise (YEPHLPHW=85,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2)
                2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4)
```

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ      %
-----    ---    -----------                                                  ----      -
 PRCHORE2 1     PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR
                 . = Otherwise (YEPCHORE=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2)
                 2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4)

 PRLMTTV2 1     PARENTS LIMIT AMT OF TV IN PST YR
                 . = Otherwise (YEPLMTTV=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2)
                 2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4)

 PARLMTSN 1     PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCH NIGHT IN PST YR
                 . = Otherwise (YEPLMTSN=85,89,94,97,98,99)
                 1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2)
                 2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4)

 PRGDJOB2 1     PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR
                 . = Otherwise (YEPGDJOB=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2)
                 2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4)

 PRPROUD2 1     PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR
                 . = Otherwise (YEPPROUD=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2)
                 2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4)

 ARGUPAR  1     TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR
                 . = Otherwise (YEYARGUP=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4)
                 2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5)

 YOFIGHT2 1     YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK
                 . = Otherwise (YEYFGTSW=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5)
                 2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1)

 YOGRPFT2 1     YOUTH FOUGHT W/ GROUP VS OTHER GROUP
                 . = Otherwise (YEYFGTGP=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5)
                 2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1)

 YOHGUN2  1     YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN
                 . = Otherwise (YEYHGUN=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = One or More Times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5)
                 2 = None (YEYHGUN=1)

 YOSELL2  1     YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS
                 . = Otherwise (YEYSELL=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = One or More Times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5)
                 2 = None (YEYSELL=1)

 YOSTOLE2 1     YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >$50
                 . = Otherwise (YEYSTOLE=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = One or More Times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5)
                 2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1)

 YOATTAK2 1     YOUTH ATTACKED W/ INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM
                 . = Otherwise (YEYATTAK=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = One or More Times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5)
                 2 = None (YEYATTAK=1)
```

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                                ----     -
 PRPKCIG2 1     YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY
                 . = Otherwise (YEPPKCIG=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3)
                 2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2)

 PRMJEVR2 1     YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH
                 . = Otherwise (YEPMJEVR=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJEVR=3)
                 2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJEVR=1,2)

 PRMJMO   1     YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY
                 . = Otherwise (YEPMJMO=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPMJMO=3)
                 2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJMO=1,2)

 PRALDLY2 1     YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY
                 . = Otherwise (YEPALDLY=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPALDLY=3)
                 2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPALDLY=1,2)

 YFLPKCG2 1     HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG
                 . = Otherwise (YEGPKCIG=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3)
                 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1)

 YFLTMRJ2 1     HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH
                 . = Otherwise (YEGMJEVR=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3)
                 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1)

 YFLMJMO  1     HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY
                 . = Otherwise (YEGMJMO=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3)
                 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1)

 YFLADLY2 1     HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY
                 . = Otherwise (YEGALDLY=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3)
                 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGALDLY=1)

 FRDPCIG2 1     YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY
                 . = Otherwise (YEFPKCIG=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3)
                 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1)

 FRDMEVR2 1     YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH
                 . = Otherwise (YEFMJEVR=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3)
                 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1)

 FRDMJMON 1     YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON
                 . = Otherwise (YEFMJMO=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3)
                 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1)

 FRDADLY2 1     YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY
                 . = Otherwise (YEFALDLY=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3)
                 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1)
```

```
                The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the
                variables containing information on who youths would talk
                with about serious problems:  No one (YETLKNON),
                parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF),
                other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP).
                Youths who did not report a positive response to at least
                one of the source variables, youths who reported both being
                able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to
                talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or
                YETLKSOP=11), and respondents over the age of 17 (all source
                variables=99) were coded as SAS missing.

 TALKPROB 1     WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS
                 . = Otherwise (See comment above)
                 1 = No One (YETLKNON=1)
                 2 = Someone (YETLKPAR,YETLKBGF,YETLKOTA,or YETLKSOP=1)

 PRTALK3  1     TALKED W/ PARENT ABT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG
                 . = Otherwise (YEPRTDNG=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1)
                 2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2)

 PRBSOLV2 1     PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP
                 . = Otherwise (YEPRBSLV=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1)
                 2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2)

 PREVIOL2 1     PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM
                 . = Otherwise (YEVIOPRV=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1)
                 2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2)

 PRVDRGO2 1     PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL
                 . = Otherwise (YEDGPRGP=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1)
                 2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2)

 GRPCNSL2 1     PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE
                 . = Otherwise (YESLFHLP=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1)
                 2 = No (YESLFHLP=2)

 PREGPGM2 1     PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREV PROGRAM
                 . = Otherwise (YEPRGSTD=85,89,94,97,99)
                 1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1)
                 2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                               FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                               ----     -
               The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the
               number of positive responses reported over the following 4
               youth activity questions:  School-based (YESCHACT),
               community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based
               (YEFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT).  Youth
               respondents who reported participation in 2 or more
               activities were included in the "2 or More Activities"
               category regardless of how many other activity questions
               were answered.  Youth respondents who did not answer 2 or
               more of the 4 youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no"
               response were coded as SAS missing.  To be included in the
               "None or 1 Activity" category, a youth respondent must have
               answered 2 or more of the activity questions and reported
               they participated in either zero or one activity.

 YTHACT2  1    YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES
                . = Otherwise (See comment above)
                1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above)
                2 = 2 or More Activities (2 or more source vars=1)

 DRPRVME3 1    YOUTH SEEN DRUG PREV MSG OUTSIDE SCH
                . = Otherwise (YEPVNTYR=85,89,94,97,99)
                1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1)
                2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2)

 ANYEDUC3 1    YOUTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUC IN SCHOOL
                . = Otherwise
                1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 or YEDERGLR=1 or YEDESPCL=1)
                2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2)

 RLGATTD  1    NUM TIMES ATTEND RELIG SERVICES IN PST YR
                . = Otherwise (YERLGSVC=85,89,94,97,99)
                1 = 25 or More (YERLGSVC=5,6)
                2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4)

 RLGIMPT  1    RELIG BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE
                . = Otherwise (YERLGIMP=85,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4)
                2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2)

 RLGDCSN  1    RELIG BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS
                . = Otherwise (YERLDCSN=85,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4)
                2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2)

 RLGFRND  1    IMPT FOR FRNDS TO SHARE RELIG BELIEFS
                . = Otherwise (YERLFRND=85,94,97,98,99)
                1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4)
                2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                   FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                   ----     -
  (YSU01)      YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT
               -----------------------------
               These next questions are about treatment
               and counseling for problems with your
               behaviors or emotions that were not
               caused by alcohol or drugs.

               During the past 12 months, have you stayed
               overnight or longer in any type of hospital
               to receive treatment or counseling for emotional
               or behavioral problems that were not caused
               by alcohol or drugs?

 YUHOSPYR 2    1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU02)      During the past 12 months, how many nights
               altogether did you stay in a hospital to
               receive treatment or counseling for emotional
               or behavioral problems that were not caused
               by alcohol or drugs?

 YUHOSPNM 3    1# NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU03)      Think about the last time you stayed
               overnight or longer in a hospital to receive
               treatment or counseling for emotional or
               behavioral problems that were not caused
               by alcohol or drugs.  What was the reason
               you were admitted there?

 YUHOSUIC 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 YUHODEPR 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUHOFEAR 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUHOBKRU 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUHOEATP 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU04)      During the past 12 months, did you stay
               overnight or longer in a residential treatment
               center to receive treatment or counseling for
               emotional or behavioral problems that were
               not caused by alcohol or drugs?

 YURSIDYR 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (YSU05)      During the past 12 months, how many nights
               altogether did you stay in a residential
               treatment center to receive treatment for
               emotional or behavioral problems that were
               not caused by alcohol or drugs?

 YURSIDNM 3    1# NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU06)      Think about the last time you stayed overnight
               or longer in a residential treatment center
               to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral
               problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.
               What was the reason you were admitted there?

 YURSSUIC 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YURSDEPR 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YURSFEAR 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----     -
 YURSBKRU 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YURSEATP 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU07)      During the past 12 months, did you stay
               overnight or longer in foster care or in
               a therapeutic foster care home because you
               had emotional or behavioral problems that
               were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

 YUFCARYR 2    1SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU08)      During the past 12 months, how many nights
               altogether did you stay in foster care or
               in a therapeutic foster care home because
               you had emotional or behavioral problems that
               were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

 YUFCARNM 3    1# NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (YSU09)     Think about the last time you stayed overnight or
              longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster
              care home because you had emotional or behavioral
              problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.
              What was the reason you were placed there?

 YUFCSUIC 2   1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUFCDEPR 2   1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUFCFEAR 2   1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE
               1 = Response entered
               6 = Response not entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUFCBKRU 2   1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUFCEATP 2   1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS
               1 = Response entered
               6 = Response not entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                         FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                         ----     -
  (YSU10)      During the past 12 months, did you receive
               treatment or counseling at a partial day
               hospital or day treatment program because
               you had problems with your behavior or
               emotions that were not caused by alcohol or
               drugs?

 YUDYTXYR 2    1SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU11)      During the past 12 months, how many times did
               you visit a partial day hospital or day
               treatment program because you had emotional
               or behavioral problems that were not caused
               by alcohol or drugs?

 YUDYTXNM 3    1# TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 366
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU12)      Think about the last time you visited a partial
               day hospital or day treatment program because
               you had emotional or behavioral problems that
               were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was
               the reason for your visit?

 YUDYSUIC 2    1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUDYDEPR 2    1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                          FREQ    %
-----    ---   -----------                                                          ----    -
 YUDYFEAR 2    1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUDYBKRU 2    1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUDYEATP 2    1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU13)      During the past 12 months, did you receive
               treatment or counseling at a mental health
               clinic or center because you had problems
               with your behavior or emotions that were not
               caused by alcohol or drugs?

 YUMHCRYR 2    1RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU14)      During the past 12 months, how many times
               did you visit a mental health clinic or
               center to receive treatment or counseling
               because you had emotional or behavioral
               problems that were not caused by alcohol
               or drugs?

 YUMHCRNM 3    1# TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 366
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (YSU15)     Think about the last time you visited a
              mental health clinic or center to receive
              treatment or counseling for emotional or
              behavioral problems that were not caused by
              alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for
              your visit?

 YUMHSUIC 2   1VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUMHDEPR 2   1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUMHFEAR 2   1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUMHBKRU 2   1VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUMHEATP 2   1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (YSU16)     During the past 12 months, did you receive
              treatment or counseling from a private therapist,
              psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or
              counselor for emotional or behavioral problems
              that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

 YUTPSTYR 2   1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU17)     During the past 12 months, how many times
              did you receive treatment or counseling from
              a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist,
              social worker, or counselor for emotional or
              behavioral problems that were not caused by
              alcohol or drugs?

 YUTPSTNM 3   1# TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    1 - 366
             985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
             989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU18)     Think about the last time you visited a
              private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist,
              social worker, or counselor to receive treatment
              or counseling for emotional or behavioral
              problems that were not caused by alcohol or
              drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

 YUTPSUIC 2   1VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUTPDEPR 2   1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 YUTPFEAR 2    1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUTPBKRU 2    1VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUTPEATP 2    1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU19)      During the past 12 months, did you receive
               treatment or counseling from an in-home
               therapist, counselor, or family preservation
               worker for emotional or behavioral problems
               that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

 YUIHTPYR 2    1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU20)      During the past 12 months, how many times
               did you receive treatment or counseling
               from an in-home therapist, counselor, or
               family preservation worker for emotional or
               behavioral problems that were not caused
               by alcohol or drugs?

 YUIHTPNM 3    1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 365
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (YSU21)     Think about the last time you saw an
              in-home therapist, counselor, or family
              preservation worker to receive treatment
              or counseling for emotional or behavioral
              problems that were not caused by alcohol
              or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

 YUIHSUIC 2   1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUIHDEPR 2   1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUIHFEAR 2   1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUIHBKRU 2   1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUIHEATP 2   1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (YSU22)      During the past 12 months, did you receive
               treatment or counseling from a pediatrician
               or other family doctor for emotional or
               behavioral problems that were not caused by
               alcohol or drugs?

 YUFDOCYR 2    1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU23)      During the past 12 months, how many times did
               you receive treatment or counseling from a
               pediatrician or other family doctor for
               emotional or behavioral problems that
               were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

 YUFDOCNM 3    1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS
            RANGE =    1 - 52
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (YSU24)      Think about the last time you visited a
               pediatrician or other family doctor to
               receive treatment or counseling for emotional
               or behavioral problems that were not caused by
               alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for
               your visit?

 YUFDSUIC 2    1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUFDDEPR 2    1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED
                1 = Response entered
                3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
                6 = Response not entered
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

1The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                    FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                    ----     -
 YUFDFEAR 2   1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUFDBKRU 2   1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 YUFDEATP 2   1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS
               1 = Response entered
               3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               6 = Response not entered
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

[1] The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL    LEN    DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----    ---    -----------                                        ----     -
                RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT
                -------------------------------------
                NOTE:  The variables in this section are recoded variables
                that were created from one or more of the edited variables
                from the preceding section.

                The following recoded variables contain information about
                whether youths received mental health care in the past year
                from each of 11 specific services for problems with
                behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or
                drugs.

 YHOSP     1    STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR
                 . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUHOSPYR=85,94,97,98,99)
                 0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2)
                 1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1)

 YRESID    1    STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR
                 . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YURSIDYR=85,94,97,98,99)
                 0 = No (YURSIDYR=2)
                 1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1)

 YFOST     1    SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR
                 . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFCARYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
                 0 = No (YUFCARYR=2)
                 1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1)

 YDAYTRT   1    SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR
                 . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUDYTXYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
                 0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2)
                 1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1)

 YCLIN     1    RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR
                 . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUMHCRYR=85,94,97,98,99)
                 0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2)
                 1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1)

 YTHER     1    RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR
                 . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUTPSTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
                 0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2)
                 1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1)

 YHOME     1    RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR
                 . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUIHTPYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
                 0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2)
                 1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1)

 YPED      1    RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR
                 . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFDOCYR=85,89,94,97,98,99)
                 0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2)
                 1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1)
```

NOTE: The following 5 variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

ANYMHIN 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST=0)
1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST=1)

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

ANYMHOUT 1 YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise)
0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME=0)
1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME=1)

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----      -
               The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth
               reported receiving specialty mental health services in the
               past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or
               outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or
               emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.  This
               variable was created based on the following 7 source of
               treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP),
               stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent
               time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment
               facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health
               clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from
               an in-home therapist (YHOME).  Youths who reported a
               positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the
               7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of
               how many of the 7 questions they answered.  Youths who did
               not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the
               questions were included in the no category.  Youths who did
               not report a positive response and did not answer all the
               questions, and adults were included in the unknown category.

 ANYSMH    1   YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR
                . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above)
                0 = No (All above source variables=0)
                1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1)
```

```
  (QD54)      HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)
              ------------------------------
              The variables in the household composition (roster) section
              were created from the questionnaire roster.  For each
              member of the respondent's household, the sex, age, and
              relationship to the respondent are reported.  The result is
              a grid with rows corresponding to the respondent's household
              size and columns corresponding to the sex, age, and
              relationship code for each household member.  These
              characteristics are edited according to logical consistency
              checks.  For example, when a household member could not
              possibly have a particular relationship to the respondent
              with a given age (e.g., a 12-year-old respondent older than
              his grandmother), the age and relationship code are set to
              bad data.  The household composition variables are counts of
              various ages and relationship-types across the grid.
              Missing values in these household composition variables are
              the result of one or more household members having an age or
              relationship code that is either bad or missing.  For two
              respondents who are members of a pair within a household, no
              attempt was made to reconcile disagreements in these counts
              between pair members.  Also, if a respondent's information
              was missing, neither the other pair member's information nor
              the screener was used to fill in the missing data, which was
              left to be imputed.  The justification for this: the
              screener interview and interviews of different members of
              pairs were conducted at different times, and the household
              composition could conceivably change between interviews.
              Variables are available in the roster pairs section that
              reconcile counts between pair members.

 TOTPEOP  2   EDITED TOTAL HH SIZE
           RANGE =    1 - 25
               . = MISSING

 HH65     1   # PERSONS AGED >= 65 IN HH
           RANGE =    0 - 9
               . = MISSING

 KID17    2   # KIDS IN HH AGED < 18
           RANGE =    0 - 18
               . = MISSING

 KIDS     2   # KIDS IN HH AGED < 13
           RANGE =    0 - 9
               . = MISSING

 IMOTHER  1   MOTHER IN HH
               1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh
               2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh
               3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh
               4 = R is 18 or older

 IFATHER  1   FATHER IN HH
               1 = R is 12-17, father in hh
               2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh
               3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh
               4 = R is 18 or older
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
 NRBABIES 1   # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED <= 2
           RANGE =    0 - 4
               . = MISSING

 NRPRESCH 1   # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 3-5 INCLUSIVE
           RANGE =    0 - 4
               . = Missing

 NRYUNGCH 1   # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 6-11 INCLUSIVE
           RANGE =    0 - 6
               . = MISSING

 NRTEENS  1   # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 12-17 INCLUSIVE
           RANGE =    0 - 6
               . = MISSING

 NRCH0_17 1   # R'S CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD
           RANGE =    0 - 9
               . = Missing

 NROLDRCH 1   # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 18-20 INCLUSIVE
           RANGE =    0 - 4
               . = MISSING

 NROLDCH  1   # R'S CHILDREN IN HH AGED 21 OR OLDER
           RANGE =    0 - 5
               . = MISSING

 NROOMATE 2   # ROOMMATES/HOUSEMATES IN HH
           RANGE =    0 - 9
               . = MISSING

 FSTRCHLD 1   INDICATOR: R IS FOSTER CHILD AGED 12-14
               0 = R is not a foster child aged 12-14
               1 = R is a foster child aged 12-14

 IRHHSIZE 2   IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH
           RANGE =    1 - 25

 IIHHSIZE 1   IRHHSIZE-IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data

 IRKID17  2   IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED < 18 IN HH
           RANGE =    0 - 18

 IIKID17  1   IRKID17-IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               3 = Statistically imputed data

 IRHH65   2   IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PERSONS IN HH AGED >= 65
           RANGE =    0 - 9
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----      -
               The value of IRHH65 is logically assigned if the value
               for IRHHSIZE (imputed or not) and the imputed value for
               IRKID17 requires a specifc value for IRHH65 in order for
               consistency to be maintained.

 IIHH65    1   IRHH65-IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 IRFAMSKP 1    IMPUTATION-REVISED FAMILY IN HH
                0 = Resp has other family members in HH
                1 = Resp has no other family members in HH

 IIFAMSKP 1    IRFAMSKP-IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 IRFAMSZE 2    IMP-REVISED - NO OF R’S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD
            RANGE =    1 - 20

 IIFAMSZE 1    IRFAMSZE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically Imputed data

 IRKIDFAM 2    IMP-REV - NO OF R’S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17
            RANGE =    0 - 18

 IIKIDFAM 1    IRKIDFAM - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically Imputed data

 IRHCSPSP 1    IMP REV HHLD CNT: NUMBER OF SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS HHLD
            RANGE =    0 - 3

 IIHCSPSP 1    IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS IN HHLD
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

 IRHCSPWC 1    IMP REV HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN
            RANGE =    0 - 3

 IIHCSPWC 1    IMP IND HHLD CNT: NMBR SPOUSE-SPOUSE PRS W/ CHLDRN
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
  (QHI03)      HEALTH INSURANCE
               ----------------
               Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by
               TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military
               health care?

               These programs cover active duty and retired career
               military personnel and their dependents and survivors
               and also disabled veterans and their dependents and
               survivors.

 CHAMPUS  2    COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (QHI06)      Private health insurance can be obtained through
               work, such as through an employer, union, or
               professional association or by paying premiums
               directly to a health insurance company.

               Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by
               private health insurance?

 PRVHLTIN 2    COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (QHI07)      Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance
               obtained through work, such as through an employer,
               union, or professional association?

 GRPHLTIN 2    PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----     -
  (QHI08)      Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance
               include coverage for treatment for any of the
               following conditions?

               Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

 HLTINALC 2    ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

  (QHI09)      Drug abuse?

 HLTINDRG 2    DRUG ABUSE
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

  (QHI10)      Mental or emotional problems?

 HLTINMNT 2    MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2)

  (QHI11)      Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered
               by any kind of health insurance, that is, any
               policy or program that provides or pays for
               medical care?

 HLTINNOS 2    COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (QHI13)     During the past 12 months, was there any time when
              [SAMPLE MEMBER] did not have any kind of health
              insurance or coverage?

 HLCNOTYR 2   ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QHI14)     During the past 12 months, about how many months
              were [FILL WEREWAS] without any kind of health
              insurance or coverage?

 HLCNOTMO 2   PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE
           RANGE =    1 - 12
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QHI15)     About how long has it been since [SAMPLE
              MEMBER] last had any kind of health coverage?

 HLCLAST  2   TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE
               1 = Within the past 6 months
               2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year
               3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years
               4 = More than 3 years ago
               5 = Never had coverage
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (QHI17)      Which of the reasons on this card is the main
               reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being
               covered by health insurance?

 HLLOSRSN 2    MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE
                1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer
                2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist  b/c new job/incr income
                3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason
                4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums
                5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school
                6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible
                7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance
                8 = Death of spouse or parent
                9 = Insurance company refused coverage
               10 = Don't need it
               11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant
               12 = Some other reason
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QHI18)      Which of the reasons on this card describe why
               [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance
               coverage?

 HLNVCOST 2    COST TOO HIGH
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 HLNVOFFR 2    EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 HLNVREF  2    INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 HLNVNEED 2    DON'T NEED IT
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 HLNVSOR  2    NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON
                1 = Response entered
                6 = Response not entered
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

               The variables which follow, PINSUR and INSUR,
               are recoded health insurance variables.  PINSUR
               is a recode of the variable PRVHLTIN.  INSUR is a
               recode of PRVHLTIN plus MEDICARE, MEDICAID,
               and CHAMPUS.

               For PINSUR, a respondent is classified as having private
               health insurance (PINSUR=1) if PRVHLTIN =1, and as
               not having private health insurance (PINSUR = 2) if
               PRVHLTIN = 2.  If PRVHLTIN does not equal 1 or 2,
               PINSUR is set to missing (98).

 PINSUR   2    PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
                1 = Respondent does have private health insurance
                2 = Respondent does not have private health insurance
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

               For INSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health
               insurance (INSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the
               following conditions.

               (1)  PINSUR=1
               (2)  Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
               (3)  Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)
               (4)  Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military
                    (CHAMPUS=1)

               A respondent is classified as NOT having any health
               insurance (INSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the
               following conditions.

               (1)  PINSUR=2
               (2)  Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
               (3)  Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)
               (4)  Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military
                    (CHAMPUS=2)

               If the respondent is not classified as having or not having
               any health insurance, then he/she is set to missing
               (INSUR=98).

 INSUR    2    HEALTH INSURANCE
                1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance
                2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
                IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE
                ------------------------


 IRPINSUR 1     IMPUTATION - REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
                 1 = Yes, respondent does have private health insurance
                 2 = No, respondent does not have private health insur

 IIPINSUR 1     IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRPINSUR
                 1 = Questionnaire data
                 3 = Statistically imputed data

                This is the imputed version of INSUR.
                For IRINSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health
                insurance (IRINSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the
                following conditions.

                (1)  PINSUR=1
                (2)  Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
                (3)  Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)
                (4)  Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military
                     (CHAMPUS=1)

                A respondent is classified as NOT having any health
                insurance (IRINSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the
                following conditions.

                (1)  PINSUR=2
                (2)  Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
                (3)  Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)
                (4)  Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military
                     (CHAMPUS=2)

 IRINSUR  1     IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE
                 1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance
                 2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance

 IIINSUR  1     IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR
                 1 = Questionnaire data
                 2 = Logically assigned data
                 3 = Statistically imputed data

 IRMEDICR 1     IMPUTATION REVISED MEDICARE
                 1 = Yes, respondent does have medicare
                 2 = No, respondent does not have medicare

 IIMEDICR 1     IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR
                 1 = Questionnaire data
                 3 = Statistically imputed data

 IRCHMPUS 1     IMPUTATION REVISED CHAMPUS
                 1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health
                 2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health

 IICHMPUS 1     IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS
                 1 = Questionnaire data
                 3 = Statistically imputed data
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                   FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                   ----     -
 IRPRVHLT 1    IMPUTATION REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
                1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance
                2 = No, R does not have private health insurance

 IIPRVHLT 1    IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT
                1 = Questionnaire data
                3 = Statistically imputed data
```

RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

HLCALLFG 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED
1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

HLCALL99 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN
1 = Yes
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTIN, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNOS.

ANYHLTIN 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE
1 = Yes
2 = No
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = OTHER MISSING

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.
(1) Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
(2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
(3) Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=1)
(4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
(5) Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.
(1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
(2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
(3) Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
(4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
(5) Not Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

IRINSUR4 1 IMPUTATION REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE
1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance
2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
 IIINSUR4 1   IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRINSUR4
               1 = Questionnaire data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ    %
-----   ---   -----------                                           ----    -
 (QI05N)      INCOME
              ------
              In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you receive income from wages
              or pay earned while working at a job or business?

              In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP
              FILL] receive income from wages or pay earned while working
              at a job or business?

              In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive
              income from wages or pay earned while working at a job or
              business?

              In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these
              same family members receive income from wages or pay earned
              while working at a job or business?

 FAMWAG    2  FAMILY RECEIVE INCOME FROM JOB
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

 (QI07N)      [IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In [CURRENT YEAR - 1],
              did you receive food stamps?

              [IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN NE 1] In
              [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP
              FILL] receive food stamps?

              [IF ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND HASJOIN=1] In [
              CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive
              food stamps?

              [IF AT LEAST TWO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] In
              [CURRENT YEAR - 1], did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these
              same family members receive food stamps?

 FSTAMP    2  FAMILY RECEIVES FOOD STAMPS
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (QI08N)      At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month,
               did you receive any cash assistance from a state or county
               welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

               At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month,
               did you or your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any cash
               assistance from a state or county welfare program such as
               [TANFFILL]?

               At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month,
               did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or you receive any cash assistance from
               a state or county welfare program such as [TANFFILL]?

               At any time during [CURRENT YEAR - 1], even for one month,
               did [SAMPLE MEMBER] or any of these same family members
               receive any cash assistance from a state or county welfare
               program such as [TANFFILL]?

 FAMPMT     2  FAMILY RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (QI10N)      In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you
               receive any other kind of welfare or public assistance,
               such as help with getting a job, placement in education or
               job training programs, or help with transportation, child
               care, or housing?

               In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did you or
               your [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any other kind of
               welfare or public assistance, such as help with getting a
               job, placement in education or job training programs, or
               help with transportation, child care, or housing?

               In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE
               MEMBER] or you receive any other kind of welfare or public
               assistance, such as help with getting a job, placement in
               education or job training programs, or help with
               transportation, child care, or housing?

               In [CURRENT YEAR - 1], because of low income, did [SAMPLE
               MEMBER] or any of these same family members receive any
               other kind of welfare or public assistance, such as help
               with getting a job, placement in education or job training
               programs, or help with transportation, child care, or
               housing?

 FAMSVC     2  FAMILY REC WELFARE/JOB PLACEMENT/TRANS/CHILD
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
  (QI12AN)    For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did you or your
              [FAMILY RELATIONSHIP FILL] receive any type of welfare or
              public assistance?

              For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE
              MEMBER] or you receive any type of welfare or public
              assistance?

              For how many months in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] did [SAMPLE
              MEMBER] or any other family member living here receive any
              type of welfare or public assistance?

 WELMOS    2  # MONTHS RESP/FAM MEM REC ANY WELFARE ASSIST
           RANGE =    1 - 12
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QI20N)     [IF NO FAMILY MEMBERS IN ROSTER] Before taxes and other
              deductions, was your total personal income from all
              sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than
              20,000 dollars?

              [IF AT LEAST ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER] First I am going
              to ask about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] own personal income,
              and then I will ask about your family income.  Before taxes
              and other deductions, was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] total
              personal income from all sources during [CURRENT YEAR - 1]
              more or less than 20,000 dollars?

              (Income data are important in analyzing the health
              information we collect.  For example, the information helps
              us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain
              types of medical care services or have conditions more or
              less often than those in another group.)

 PINC1     2  RESPONDENT'S TOTAL INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN 20K
               1 = $20,000 or more
               2 = Less than $20,000
               4 = Less than $20,000 Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                               FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                               ----     -
  (QI22)      [IF MORE THAN ONE FAMILY MEMBER IN ROSTER AND (QI20N NE 1)]
              Before taxes and other deductions, was the total combined
              family income during [CURRENT YEAR - 1] more or less than
              20,000 dollars?

              (Income data are important in analyzing the health
              information we collect.  For example, the information helps
              us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain
              types of medical care services or have conditions more or
              less often than those in another group.)

 FINC1    2   2TOTAL FAMILY INCOME GROUP IN PREV CALENDAR YR
               1 = $20,000 or more
               2 = Less than $20,000
               3 = $20,000 or more Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QI22)      The following variable FAMINC1, was created by
              examination of the variables PINC1 and FINC1. If
              the respondent is the only member in the household,
              the value of FAMINC1 is same as that of PINC1. If
              there is more than 1 person in the household,
              FAMINC1 was assigned a value from FINC1.

 FAMINC1  2   TOT FAM INC > OR <  THAN 20K
               1 = $20,000 or more
               2 = Less than $20,000
               3 = $20,000 or more Logically assigned
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

---

[2] The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1.

IMPUTED INCOME

IRFAMWAG 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB
1 = Yes
2 = No

IIFAMWAG 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

IRFSTAMP 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS
1 = Yes
2 = No

IIFSTAMP 1 IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

IRFAMPMT 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST
1 = Yes
2 = No

IIFAMPMT 1 IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

IRFAMSVC 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE
1 = Yes
2 = No

IIFAMSVC 1 IRFAMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data

IRWELMOS 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE
RANGE = 1 - 12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IIWELMOS 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
1 = Questionnaire data
3 = Statistically imputed data
9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

IRPINC1 1 IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INCOME > OR < THAN 20K
1 = $20,000 or more
2 = Less than $20,000

IIPINC1 1 IRPINC1 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR
1 = Questionnaire data
2 = Logically assigned data
3 = Statistically imputed data

IRFINC1 2 [2]IMP.REVISED-TOT FAM INC > OR < 20K, IRFAMSKP=0
1 = $20,000 or more
2 = Less than $20,000
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

[2] The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1.

Codebook Creation Date: April 24, 2012

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                     FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                     ----     -
 IIFINC1  1   IRFINC1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
               9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 IRFAMIN1 1   IMP. REVISED-TOT FAM INCOME > OR <  20K
               1 = $20,000 or more
               2 = Less than $20,000

 IIFAMIN1 1   IRFAMIN1 -IMPUTATION INDICATOR
               1 = Questionnaire data
               2 = Logically assigned data
               3 = Statistically imputed data
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                           FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                           ----     -
               RECODED INCOME
               --------------


 INCOME    1   TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE
                1 = LESS THAN $20,000
                2 = $20,000 - $49,999
                3 = $50,000 - $74,999
                4 = $75,000 OR MORE
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----      -
               INTERVIEW INFORMATION
               ---------------------


 QUARTER  1    QUARTER INDICATOR
                1 = Quarter 1
                2 = Quarter 2
                3 = Quarter 3
                4 = Quarter 4

 GQTYPE   1    TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER
                  = Not a Group Quarter
                1 = Halfway House
                B = Boarding House
                C = College Dorm
                O = Other
                S = Shelter
```

```
  (AGE1)       CORE DEMOGRAPHICS
               -----------------

               NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in
               the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple
               opportunities to change his/her age in response to
               consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is
               therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at
               the beginning of the questionnaire (CALCAGE) to be different
               than the age at the end of the questionnaire (NEWAGE). The
               final age variable, AGE, is determined using these two
               variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw
               birthdate (AGE1) and the final edited interview date
               (INTDATE), the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if
               it exists), and the pre-interview screener age. Priority is
               given to CALCAGE, NEWAGE, and the age calculated from AGE1
               and INTDATE. In the labels for the levels of the variable
               EIAGE, if an age is listed as being consistent with the
               screener age, and the roster age exists, then it is also
               consistent with the roster age. If the final age (AGE) does
               not agree with the originally entered birthdate (AGE1), then
               the birthdate must also be edited. Note that the edits of
               AGE and BRTHDATE implemented since 2000 are more thorough
               than those used in 1999.

 AGE      3    FINAL EDITED AGE
            RANGE =    12 - 98

 EIAGE    2    AGE INDICATOR
                1 = NEWAGE (consistent with CALCAGE & INTDATE-AGE1)
                2 = Age from INTDATE & AGE1 (consistent w/screenr age)
                3 = NEWAGE (consistent with screener age)
                4 = CALCAGE (consistent with screener age)
                6 = NEWAGE (consistent with roster age)
                7 = CALCAGE (consistent with roster age)
               10 = Roster age (corrected by interviewer)

 BIRMONTH 2    BIRTH MONTH
            RANGE =     1 - 12

 BIRYEAR  4    BIRTH YEAR
            RANGE =    1900 - 1997

  (QD07)       Are you now married, widowed, divorced or separated,
               or have you never married?

 MARITAL  2    CURRENT MARITAL STATUS
                1 = Married
                2 = Widowed
                3 = Divorced or Separated
                4 = Never Married
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
  (QD08)       How many times have you been married?

 NOMARR   2    NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED
            RANGE =    1 - 9
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD09)       Have you ever been in the United States' armed
               forces?

 SERVICE  2    EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD10)       Are you currently on active duty in the armed
               forces, in a reserves component, or now separated
               or retired from either reserves or active duty?

 MILSTAT  2    CURRENT MILITARY STATUS
                2 = In a reserves component
                3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD11)       What is the highest grade or year of school you have
               completed?

 EDUC     2    HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED
                0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL
                1 = 1st grade completed
                2 = 2nd grade completed
                3 = 3rd grade completed
                4 = 4th grade completed
                5 = 5th grade completed
                6 = 6th grade completed
                7 = 7th grade completed
                8 = 8th grade completed
                9 = 9th grade completed
               10 = 10th grade completed
               11 = 11th grade completed
               12 = 12th grade completed
               13 = College or university/1st year completed
               14 = College or university/2nd year completed
               15 = College or university/3rd year completed
               16 = College or university/4th year completed
               17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                       FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                       ----     -
  (QD12)       This question is about your overall health.  Would
               you say your health in general is excellent, very
               good, good, fair, or poor?

 HEALTH    2   OVERALL HEALTH
                1 = Excellent
                2 = Very good
                3 = Good
                4 = Fair
                5 = Poor
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
```

```
                IMPUTED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS
                -------------------------
                Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the
                gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no
                imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR',
                which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of
                consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

 IRSEX     1    IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER
                 1 = Male
                 2 = Female

 IRHOIND   1    IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN
                 1 = Hispanic
                 2 = Non-Hispanic

 IIHOIND   1    IMPUTATION REVISED HISPANIC ORIGIN INDICATOR
                 1 = Hispanicity from questionnaire(agrees w/specifies)
                 2 = Logically assigned data
                 3 = Hispanicity statistically imputed

                NOTE: The race variable IRNWRACE has been created to reflect
                the detail of categories in the race questions (represented
                by the raw variables QD051-QD057, QD04RACE, QD05RACE,
                QD05ASI1-QD05ASI7, and ASIARACE). For all categories which
                are not "more than one race," the race listed was the only
                race selected by the respondent. Note that no separate
                category exists for Hispanic; they are distributed across
                the other fifteen levels.

 IRNWRACE 2    IMPUTATION REVISED RACE VARIABLE (15 LEVELS)
                 1 = White
                 2 = Black/African American
                 3 = Native American or Alaska Native
                 4 = Native Hawaiian
                 5 = Other Pacific Islander
                 6 = Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander
                 7 = Chinese
                 8 = Filipino
                 9 = Japanese
                10 = Asian Indian
                11 = Korean
                12 = Vietnamese
                13 = Other Asian
                14 = Asian multiple categories
                15 = More than one race

 IINWRACE 1    IMPUTATION REVISED NEWRACE INDICATOR
                 1 = From questionnaire response
                 2 = Logically assigned data
                 3 = Race assigned w/census data from country of origin
                 4 = Stat imputation of "Asian" into finer categories
                 5 = Statistically imputed (unrestricted)
                 6 = Statistically imputed (restricted)

 IRMARIT   2    IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS
                 1 = Married
                 2 = Widowed
                 3 = Divorced or Separated
                 4 = Never Been Married
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                  FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                  ----     -
 IIMARIT  1    IMPUTATION INDICATOR MARITAL STATUS
                1 = Marital status from questionnaire
                3 = Marital status statistically imputed
                9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old

 IREDUC   2    IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION
                0 = No schooling
                1 = First grade
                2 = Second grade
                3 = Third grade
                4 = Fourth grade
                5 = Fifth grade
                6 = Sixth grade
                7 = Seventh grade
                8 = Eighth grade
                9 = Ninth grade
               10 = Tenth grade
               11 = Eleventh grade
               12 = Twelfth grade
               13 = Freshman/13th year
               14 = Sophomore/14th year
               15 = Junior/15th year
               16 = Senior/16th year
               17 = Graduate/Professional School (or higher)

 IIEDUC   1    IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR
                1 = Education from questionnaire
                3 = Education statistically imputed
                RECODED CORE DEMOGRAPHICS
                -------------------------


 CATAGE    1    AGE CATEGORY
                 1 = 12-17 Years Old
                 2 = 18-25 Years Old
                 3 = 26-34 Years Old
                 4 = 35 or Older

 CATAG2    1    AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)
                 1 = 12-17 Years Old
                 2 = 18-25 Years Old
                 3 = 26 or Older

 CATAG3    1    AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)
                 1 = 12-17 Years Old
                 2 = 18-25 Years Old
                 3 = 26-34 Years Old
                 4 = 35-49 Years Old
                 5 = 50 or Older

 CATAG7    1    AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)
                 1 = 12-13 Years Old
                 2 = 14-15 Years Old
                 3 = 16-17 Years Old
                 4 = 18-20 Years Old
                 5 = 21-25 Years Old
                 6 = 26-34 Years Old
                 7 = 35 or Older

 CATAG18   1    AGE CATEGORY RECODE (2 LEVELS)
                 1 = 18 or Older
                 2 = 12-17 Years Old

 DETALAGE  2    DETAILED AGE CATEGORY RECODE
                 1 = 12 Years Old
                 2 = 13 Years Old
                 3 = 14 Years Old
                 4 = 15 Years Old
                 5 = 16 Years Old
                 6 = 17 Years Old
                 7 = 18 Years Old
                 8 = 19 Years Old
                 9 = 20 Years Old
                10 = 21 Years Old
                11 = 22 Years Old
                12 = 23 Years Old
                13 = 24 Years Old
                14 = 25 Years Old
                15 = 26-29 Years Old
                16 = 30-34 Years Old
                17 = 35-39 Years Old
                18 = 40-44 Years Old
                19 = 45-49 Years Old
                20 = 50-54 Years Old
                21 = 55-59 Years Old
                22 = 60-64 Years Old
                23 = 65 or Older
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                ----     -
 YTHAGE   1   YOUTH AGE CATEGORY RECODE
               1 = 12 or 13 Years Old
               2 = 14 or 15 Years Old
               3 = 16 or 17 Years Old
               4 = 18 or Older

 AGEADULT 1   DETAILED ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE
               1 = 18-25 Years Old
               2 = 26-34 Years Old
               3 = 35-49 Years Old
               4 = 50 or Older
               5 = 12-17 Years Old

 CATAGMH2 1   ADULT AGE CATEGORY RECODE
               1 = 18-25 Years Old
               2 = 26-49 Years Old
               3 = 50 or Older
               4 = Otherwise (12-17 Years Old)

 AGEDRNK  1   UNDERAGE DRINKING AGE CATEGORY RECODE
               1 = 12-20 Years Old
               2 = 21 or Older

 EDUCAGE  1   COLLEGE EDUCATION AGE RECODE
               1 = 18-22 Years Old
               2 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

 COLLAGES 1   COLLEGE ENROLLMENT AGE CATEGORY RECODE
               1 = 18 Years Old
               2 = 19 Years Old
               3 = 20 Years Old
               4 = 21 Years Old
               5 = 22 Years Old
               6 = Otherwise (12-17, 23 or Older)

 PREGAGE2 1   PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE
               1 = 15-17 Years Old
               2 = 18-25 Years Old
               3 = 26-44 Years Old
               4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older)

 SEXAGE   1   COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR
               1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=12-17)
               2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=12-17)
               3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18-25)
               4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18-25)
               5 = Otherwise

 M15_44   1   MALES AGED 15-44
               0 = Otherwise
               1 = Males Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=15-44)

 F15_44   1   FEMALES AGED 15-44
               0 = Otherwise
               1 = Females Aged 15-44 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=15-44)

 M18_49   1   MALES AGED 18-49
               0 = Otherwise
               1 = Males Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18-49)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----      -
 F18_49    1   FEMALES AGED 18-49
                0 = Otherwise
                1 = Females Aged 18-49 (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18-49)

 M_18UP    1   MALES AGED 18 OR OLDER
                0 = Otherwise
                1 = Males Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=1 and AGE=18+)

 F_18UP    1   FEMALES AGED 18 OR OLDER
                0 = Otherwise
                1 = Females Aged 18 or Older (IRSEX=2 and AGE=18+)

               NOTE: NEWRACE1 is a recode using the values from IRNWRACE
               and IRHOIND. In IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are
               distributed across the 15 levels. In NEWRACE1, which is
               otherwise identical to IRNWRACE, Hispanic respondents are
               separated out and given their own level. NEWRACE2 is a
               recode of NEWRACE1, with some of the finer categories
               collapsed into broad categories.

 NEWRACE1 2    RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (16 LEVELS)
                1 = NonHisp White (IRNWRACE=1,IRHOIND=2)
                2 = NonHisp Black/Afr American (IRNWRACE=2,IRHOIND=2)
                3 = NonHisp Natv Amer/AK Native (IRNWRACE=3,IRHOIND=2)
                4 = NonHisp Native Hawaiian (IRNWRACE=4,IRHOIND=2)
                5 = NonHisp Other Pacific Isldr (IRNWRACE=5,IRHOIND=2)
                6 = NonHisp Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl(IRNWRACE=6,IRHOIND=2)
                7 = NonHisp Chinese (IRNWRACE=7,IRHOIND=2)
                8 = NonHisp Filipino (IRNWRACE=8,IRHOIND=2)
                9 = NonHisp Japanese (IRNWRACE=9,IRHOIND=2)
               10 = NonHisp Asian Indian (IRNWRACE=10,IRHOIND=2)
               11 = NonHisp Korean (IRNWRACE=11,IRHOIND=2)
               12 = NonHisp Vietnamese (IRNWRACE=12,IRHOIND=2)
               13 = NonHisp Other Asian (IRNWRACE=13,IRHOIND=2)
               14 = NonHisp, Asian multple cat (IRNWRACE=14,IRHOIND=2)
               15 = NonHisp, More than one race(IRNWRACE=15,IRHOIND=2)
               16 = Hispanic (IRHOIND=1, any value of IRNWRACE)

 NEWRACE2 1    RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)
                1 = NonHisp White (NEWRACE1=1)
                2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am (NEWRACE1=2)
                3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native (NEWRACE1=3)
                4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl (NEWRACE1=4-6)
                5 = NonHisp Asian (NEWRACE1=7-14)
                6 = NonHisp more than one race (NEWRACE1=15)
                7 = Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16)
```

```
                  The race categories Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian and Other
                  Pacific Islander, Non-Hispanic Other Asian, Non-Hispanic
                  more than one race, and Hispanic have been collapsed to form
                  the expanded race category "Other".  To obtain counts of all
                  Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require
                  further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

 EXPRACE   2      EXPANDED RACE RECODE
                   1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)
                   2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)
                   3 = Am Ind/Ask Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)
                   4 = Native Hawaiian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4)
                   5 = Other Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=5)
                   6 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)
                   7 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)
                   8 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)
                   9 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)
                  10 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)
                  11 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)
                  12 = Other (NEWRACE1=6,13,14,15,16)

                  The race categories Non-Hispanic Other Asian, Non-Hispanic
                  more than one race, and Hispanic have been collapsed to form
                  the expanded race category "Other".  To obtain counts of all
                  Non-Hispanic cases, the "Other" category would require
                  further recoding to remove the Hispanic (NEWRACE1=16) cases.

 EXPRACE2 2       EXPANDED RACE RECODE COMB NH NAT HAW/OTH PAC ISL
                   1 = White, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=1)
                   2 = Black, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=2)
                   3 = Am Ind/Ask Native, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=3)
                   4 = Natv Haw/Oth Pac Isl, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=4,5,6)
                   5 = Chinese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=7)
                   6 = Filipino, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=8)
                   7 = Japanese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=9)
                   8 = Asian Indian, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=10)
                   9 = Korean, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=11)
                  10 = Vietnamese, Not Hisp (NEWRACE1=12)
                  11 = Other (NEWRACE1=13,14,15,16)

 RACE4     1      RACE RECODE (4 LEVELS)
                   1 = White, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=1)
                   2 = Black, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=2)
                   3 = Other or Multiple, Not Hispanic (NEWRACE2=3,4,5,6)
                   4 = Hispanic (NEWRACE2=7)

                  NOTE:  The following variables, RACEHP and ASIANPI, do not
                  distinguish among ethnic origin (i.e. Hispanic or Latino
                  origin), so they include respondents who are either Hispanic
                  or not Hispanic.

                  These variables were created for use in the Healthy People
                  tables to provide comparable data for the Healthy People
                  2010 Objective (http://www.healthypeople.gov/).

 RACEHP    1      RACE RECODE (6 LEVELS) FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE
                   1 = American Indian or Alaska Native (IRNWRACE=3)
                   2 = Asian only (IRNWRACE=7-14)
                   3 = Natv Haw/Oth Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=4 ,5 ,6)
                   4 = Black (IRNWRACE=2)
                   5 = White (IRNWRACE=1)
                   6 = Two or more races (IRNWRACE=15)
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
 ASIANPI  1    ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER RACE FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE
                1 = Asian or Pacific Islander (IRNWRACE=4-14)
                2 = Otherwise (IRNWRACE=1-3,15)

               The Hispanic-Origin categories Hispanic Caribbean, other
               Hispanic, and not Hispanic have been collapsed to form the
               category "Other".  To obtain counts of all Hispanic cases,
               the "Other" category would require further recoding to
               remove the not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99) cases.

 HISP2    1    HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE
                1 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)
                2 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)
                3 = Central or South American (IRHOGRP4=5)
                4 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)
                5 = Other (IRHOGRP4=4,6,7,99)

 HISPGRP  2    HISPANIC-ORIGIN GROUP RECODE
                1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)
                2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)
                3 = Cuban (IRHOGRP4=3)
                4 = Other (IRHOGRP4=4,5,6,7)
               99 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

 HISPGRP2 1    HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP RECODE II
                1 = Puerto Rican (IRHOGRP4=1)
                2 = Mexican (IRHOGRP4=2)
                3 = Other Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=3,4,5,6,7)
                4 = LEGIT SKIP Not Hispanic (IRHOGRP4=99)

 SEXRACE  1    COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR
                1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=1)
                2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=1)
                3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=2)
                4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=2)
                5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 and IRHOIND=1)
                6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 and IRHOIND=1)
                7 = Male or female, other races (Otherwise)

 EDUCCAT2 1    EDUCATION RECODE
                1 = Less than high school (IREDUC=0-11 and AGE>=18)
                2 = High school graduate (IREDUC=12 and AGE>=18)
                3 = Some college (IREDUC=13-15 and AGE>=18)
                4 = College graduate (IREDUC=16-17 and AGE>=18)
                5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE=12-17)
```

```
  (QD13)      NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS
              ---------------------
              For the remaining questions, I will read the
              question out loud, you can tell me your answer,
              and I will enter it into the computer.

              How many times in the past 12 months have you
              moved?

 MOVESPYR 3   # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS
           RANGE =    0 - 92
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (QD14)      Were you born in the United States?

 BORNINUS 2   WERE YOU BORN IN THE US
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
  (QD15)       In what country or U.S. territory were you born?

 BORNINOT 3    BORN IN WHAT COUNTRY OR US TERRITORY
                60 = American Samoa
                66 = Guam
                69 = Northern Mariana Islands
                72 = Puerto Rico
                78 = U.S. Virgin Islands
                98 = Outside U.S.
               100 = Albania
               102 = Austria
               103 = Belgium
               104 = Bulgaria
               105 = Czechoslovakia
               106 = Denmark
               108 = Finland
               109 = France
               110 = Germany
               116 = Greece
               117 = Hungary
               118 = Iceland
               119 = Ireland
               120 = Italy
               123 = Luxembourg
               124 = Malta
               126 = Netherlands
               127 = Norway
               128 = Poland
               129 = Portugal
               130 = Azores Islands
               132 = Romania
               133 = San Marino
               134 = Spain
               136 = Sweden
               137 = Switzerland
               138 = United Kingdom
               139 = England
               140 = Scotland
               141 = Wales
               142 = Northern Ireland
               147 = Yugoslavia
               148 = Europe
               150 = Eastern Europe
               155 = Czech Republic
               156 = Slovakia
               157 = Bosnia and Herzegovina
               158 = Croatia
               159 = Macedonia
               160 = Slovenia
               161 = Serbia
               162 = Montenegro
               180 = Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
               182 = Estonia
               183 = Latvia
               184 = Lithuania
               185 = Armenia
               186 = Azerbaijan
               187 = Belarus
               188 = Georgia
               189 = Kazakhstan
               190 = Kyrgyzstan
               191 = Moldova
```

192 = Russia
193 = Tajikistan
194 = Turkmenistan
195 = Ukraine
196 = Uzbekistan
200 = Afghanistan
201 = Bahrain
202 = Bangladesh
203 = Bhutan
204 = Brunei
205 = Burma, Myanmar
206 = Cambodia
207 = China
208 = Cyprus
209 = Hong Kong
210 = India
211 = Indonesia
212 = Iran, Persia
213 = Iraq
214 = Israel
215 = Japan
216 = Jordan
217 = Korea, not specified
218 = South Korea
219 = North Korea
220 = Kuwait
221 = Laos
222 = Lebanon
223 = Macau
224 = Malaysia
226 = Mongolia
227 = Nepal
228 = Oman
229 = Pakistan
231 = Philippines
232 = Qatar
233 = Saudi Arabia
234 = Singapore
236 = Sri Lanka
237 = Syria
238 = Taiwan
239 = Thailand
240 = Turkey
241 = United Arab Emirates
242 = Vietnam
243 = Yemen
245 = Asia
252 = Middle East
253 = Palestine
256 = West Bank
300 = Bermuda
301 = Canada
310 = Belize
311 = Costa Rica
312 = El Salvador
313 = Guatemala
314 = Honduras
315 = Mexico
316 = Nicaragua
317 = Panama
318 = Central America

331 = Antigua & Barbuda
332 = Aruba
333 = Bahamas
334 = Barbados
335 = British Virgin Islands
336 = Cayman Islands
337 = Cuba
338 = Dominica
339 = Dominican Republic
340 = Grenada
341 = Guadeloupe
342 = Haiti
343 = Jamaica
344 = Martinique
345 = Montserrat
346 = Netherlands Antilles
348 = St. Kitts-Nevis
349 = St. Lucia
350 = St. Vincent & the Grenadines
351 = Trinidad & Tobago
352 = Turks & Caicos Islands
353 = Caribbean
355 = British West Indies
358 = West Indies
360 = Virgin Islands, no other information
375 = Argentina
376 = Bolivia
377 = Brazil
378 = Chile
379 = Colombia
380 = Ecuador
383 = Guyana
384 = Paraguay
385 = Peru
386 = Surinam
387 = Uruguay
388 = Venezuela
389 = South America
400 = Algeria
401 = Angola
403 = Benin
404 = Botswana
406 = Burkina Faso
407 = Burundi
408 = Cameroon
409 = Cape Verde
410 = Central African Republic
411 = Chad
413 = Congo
415 = Egypt
417 = Ethiopia
419 = Gabon
420 = Gambia
421 = Ghana
423 = Guinea
425 = Ivory Coast
427 = Kenya
428 = Lesotho
429 = Liberia
430 = Libya
431 = Madagascar

432 = Malawi
433 = Mali
434 = Mauritania
436 = Morocco
437 = Mozambique
438 = Namibia
439 = Niger
440 = Nigeria
442 = Rwanda
443 = Sao Tome & Principe
444 = Senegal
445 = Mauritius
446 = Seychelles
447 = Sierra Leone
448 = Somalia
449 = South Africa
451 = Sudan
452 = Swaziland
453 = Tanzania
454 = Togo
456 = Tunisia
457 = Uganda
459 = Zaire
460 = Zambia
461 = Zimbabwe
462 = Africa
463 = Central Africa
464 = Eastern Africa
468 = North Africa
469 = Western Africa
471 = Eritrea
501 = Australia
502 = Christmas Island, Indian Ocean
507 = Fiji
508 = Tahiti
509 = Kiribati
510 = Marshall Islands
511 = Micronesia
514 = New Zealand
517 = Palau
518 = Papua New Guinea
520 = Solomon Islands
522 = Tonga
526 = Western Samoa
527 = Oceania
528 = Polynesia
555 = Abroad, country not reported
801 = Born on U.S. military base; outside U.S.
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

```
  (QD11)      NOTE:  The edited education variables take into
              account interviewer comments when the highest
              grade was lower than the current grade.  In 2001,
              these edited education variables took into account
              interviewer comments when the highest and current
              grades differed by 2 or more years.

              The variable EDTEDUC is a supplemental,
              edited version of the "core" education variable
              EDUC.  In situations where respondents reported
              being currently enrolled in school (see below),
              EDTEDUC was edited for consistency with the current
              reported grade and the respondent's age; no such
              editing was done for the "core" education variable.
              Consequently, the values in EDTEDUC could differ
              from those in EDUC and the imputed education variable
              IREDUC.  In addition, EDTEDUC in subsequent years
              could be affected by any changes in the content
              of the "non-core" education variables.

 EDTEDUC  2   HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED - EDITED VERSION
               0 = NEVER ATTENDED SCHOOL
               1 = 1st grade completed
               2 = 2nd grade completed
               3 = 3rd grade completed
               4 = 4th grade completed
               5 = 5th grade completed
               6 = 6th grade completed
               7 = 7th grade completed
               8 = 8th grade completed
               9 = 9th grade completed
              10 = 10th grade completed
              11 = 11th grade completed
              12 = 12th grade completed
              13 = College or university/1st year completed
              14 = College or university/2nd year completed
              15 = College or university/3rd year completed
              16 = College or university/4th year completed
              17 = College or university/5th or higher year completed
              25 = 5th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              26 = 6th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              27 = 7th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              28 = 8th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              29 = 9th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              30 = 10th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              31 = 11th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              32 = 12th grade completed LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              33 = College/univ 1st yr completed LOG ASSN
              34 = College/univ 2nd yr completed LOG ASSN
              35 = College/univ 3rd yr completed LOG ASSN
              36 = College/univ 4th yr completed LOG ASSN
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
```

(QD17) NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

SCHENRL 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL
1 = Yes
2 = No
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWHY=778)
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWHY=601)
11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30)
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ    %
-----   ---   -----------                                            ----    -
  (QD18)      NOTE:  This variable corresponds to the
              variable EDUCNOW from 1999 and 2000.

              What grade or year of school are you
              now attending?  Please tell me the
              number from the card.

              What grade or year of school will
              you be attending when your vacation
              is over?  Please tell me the
              number from the card.

 EDUCATND 2   WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN
               1 = 1st Grade
               2 = 2nd grade
               3 = 3rd grade
               4 = 4th Grade
               5 = 5th grade
               6 = 6th Grade
               7 = 7th grade
               8 = 8th Grade
               9 = 9th grade
              10 = 10th Grade
              11 = 11th grade
              12 = 12th Grade
              13 = College or university/1st year
              14 = College or university/2nd Year
              15 = College or university/3rd year
              16 = College or university/4th Year
              17 = College or university/5th or higher year
              26 = 6th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              27 = 7th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              28 = 8th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              29 = 9th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              30 = 10th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              31 = 11th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              32 = 12th grade LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              33 = College/univ 1st yr LOG ASSN
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (QD19)      NOTE:  The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable
              STUDNT that existed in prior years.  The name was changed
              in 2002 because the wording of the question was different
              for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled
              but were on school break and intended to return to school
              when their break was over.

              Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

              Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

 SDNTFTPT 2   FULL OR PART TIME
               1 = FULL-TIME
               2 = PART-TIME
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD20)      During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to
              and including today, how many whole days of school
              did you miss because you were sick or injured?

 SCHDSICK 2   HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK
           RANGE =    1 - 30
               0 = None
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD21)      During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL],
              how many whole days did you miss because you skipped
              or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

 SCHDSKIP 2   HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING
           RANGE =    1 - 30
               0 = None
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD22)      Have you received a high school diploma?

 HSDIPLMA 2   RECEIVED DIPLOMA
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOG ASSN (EDUC=10-12 & LFSCHWHY=603-605)
               4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                   FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                   ----     -
  (QD23)       Have you received a GED certificate of high
               school completion?

 HSGED     2   RECEIVED GED
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               11 = Yes (LFSCHWHY=621)
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD25)       How old were you when you stopped attending school?

 LFTSCHAG 3   AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL
            RANGE =    5 - 24
              985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QI24)       The last question has to do with telephones in
               your household.  How many different telephone
               numbers do you have in this household?  Please
               don't include cellular phones in your answer.
               Also, don't count business numbers or extensions
               with the same number.

 TELNO     2   # PHONE LINES
            RANGE =    0 - 20
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               IMPUTED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS
               -----------------------------


 IRBORNUS 1    IMPUTATION-REVISED WERE YOU BORN IN THE US
                1 = Yes
                2 = No

 IIBORNUS 1    IMPUTATION INDICATOR-WERE YOU BORN IN THE US
                1 = Questionnaire data
                2 = Logically assigned data
                3 = Statistically imputed data

               IRENTAG2 is analogous to the variable IRENTAGE, which was
               created in the NSDUHs prior to 2004. In 2004, the question
               QD16 was replaced with three parts, which essentially asked
               non-US born respondents to provide more specific time on how
               long they lived in US.  The variable, IRENTAG2, gives the
               age at which an immigrant to the United States entered this
               country.  It was derived from the respondent's age and the
               variables LIVUS1YR, LIVUSYRS and LIVUSMOS, which gave the
               number of years that an immigrant to the U.S. has lived
               in this country. Any respondents born in the U.S.
               (IRBORNUS=1) were coded as 999.

 IRENTA_B 12   IMPUTATION-REVISED IMMIGRANT AGE OF ENTRY IN US
          RANGE =    0.0027378508 - 92.544147844
            999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (IRBORNUS=1)
```

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

IMGBFMRJ 1 US BORN/IMMIGRNT ENTERED US PRIOR TO MRJ INIT AGE
1 = Yes (IRENTAG2=999 or IRENTAG2<IRMJAGE)
2 = No (IRENTAG2>=IRMJAGE)

IMGBF12 1 US BORN/IMMIGRANT ENTERED US PRIOR TO AGE 12
1 = Yes (IRENTAG2=999 or IRENTAG2<12)
2 = No (IRENTAG2>=12)

The following variable, YRSLIVUS, provides the number of years a respondent not born in the United States (IRBORNUS=2) has lived in the U.S. The number of years lived in the U.S. was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's continuous age estimate and their entry age into the U.S. (IRENTAG2). The continuous age estimate was computed by taking the difference between the respondent's interview date (INTDATE) and birth date (BRTHDATE).

YRSLIVUS 1 NUMBER OF YEARS PERSONS NOT US BORN LIVED IN US
1 = Less Than 5 Yrs (See comment above)
2 = At least 5 Yrs but <10 Yrs (See comment above)
3 = 10 Yrs or More (See comment above)
4 = US Born (IRBORNUS=1)

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13,14,15,16,17,33), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

COLLENR 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=98)
1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22 (AGE=18-22), enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATND=13,14,15,16,17,33), and if they were a full-time (SDNTFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise, a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=2) or in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

COLLENR2 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT
. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=98)
1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
2 = PT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
3 = Not Enrolled Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
4 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above)
5 = Persons Aged 12-17, or 23 or Older

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The variable JBSTATR was created from the variables WRKEDWK, WRKHRSUS, WRKNOWRK, WRKNOJOB, WRKEFFRT, and WRKEDYR. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work and did not report that they made specific efforts to find work (WRKNOJOB = 1 and WRKEFFRT not answered as yes) were classified as not in the labor force.

JBSTATR 3 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE
1 = Worked at full-time job, past week
2 = Worked at part time job, past week
3 = Has job but out: vacation/sick/temp absence
4 = Has job but out: layoff, looking for work
5 = Has job but out: layoff, not looking for work
6 = Has job but out: waiting to report to new job
7 = Has job but out: self-employed, no business
8 = Has job but out: in school/training
9 = No job: looking for work
10 = No job: layoff, not looking for work
11 = No job: keeping house full time
12 = No job: in school/training
13 = No job: retired
14 = No job: disabled for work
15 = No job: didn't want a job
190 = Has full-time job, reas for not working unk
191 = Has part-time job, reas for not working unk
199 = Has job, no further information
290 = No job, no further information
299 = Other, not in labor force
994 = DON'T KNOW
997 = REFUSED
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

(QD26) The next questions are about working. Did you work at a job or business at any time last week? By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, [STARTDATE] and ending on Saturday, [ENDDATE].

WRKEDWK 2 WORK AT JOB LAST WEEK
1 = Yes
2 = No
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
94 = DON'T KNOW
97 = REFUSED
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                            ----     -
  (QD27)       Even though you did not work at any time last
               week, did you have a job or business?

 WRKHAVJB 2    DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD28)       How many hours did you work last week at all
               jobs or businesses?

 WRKHRSWK 3    HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK
            RANGE =    1 - 120
              989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              994 = DON'T KNOW
              997 = REFUSED
              998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD29)       Do you usually work 35 hours or more per week at
               all jobs or businesses?

 WRKHRSUS 2    USUALLY WORK 35 OR MORE HRS PER WEEK
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (INOC01)     Which of these categories best describes the
               business or industry in which you work?

 WRKIDSTY 4    TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, CURRENT JOB
            RANGE =    170 - 9890
             9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
             9994 = DON'T KNOW
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (INOC04)     What kind of work do you do?  That is, what is
               your occupation?

 WRKOCUPT 4    KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, CURRENT JOB
            RANGE =    10 - 9840
             9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
             9994 = DON'T KNOW
             9997 = REFUSED
             9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
  (INOC06)    Which of these categories best describes the
              business in which you work?

 WRKBZCAT 2   CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN
               1 = Private for-profit company or business
               2 = Private not-for-profit company or business
               3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)
               4 = State government
               5 = Federal government
               6 = International or foreign government
               7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business
               8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business
               9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD30)      Please look at this card and tell me which one
              of these reasons best describes why you did not
              work last week.  Just give me the number.

 WRKNOWRK 3   REASON FOR NOT WORKING AT JOB - PAST WK
               1 = On vacation/sick/furlough/strike/oth temp absence
               2 = On layoff and not looking for work
               3 = On layoff and looking for work
               4 = Waiting to report to a new job
               5 = Self-employed and did not have business last week
               6 = Going to school/training
               7 = Some other reason
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD31)      Please look at this card and tell me which one of
              these reasons best describes why you did not have
              a job or business last week.  Just give me the number.

 WRKNOJOB 3   REASON FOR NOT HAVING A JOB - PAST WK
               1 = Looking for work
               2 = On layoff and not looking for work
               3 = Keeping house or caring for children full time
               4 = Going to school/training
               5 = Retired
               6 = Disabled for work
               7 = Didn't want a job
               8 = Some other reason
             989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
             994 = DON'T KNOW
             997 = REFUSED
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
  (QD32)       During the past 30 days, did you make specific
               efforts to find work?  Include any contacts you made
               with anyone about a job, sending out resumes or
               applications, placing or answering ads.  Do not
               include only reading job ads.

 WRKEFFRT 2    PAST 30 DAYS, MAKE EFFORT TO FIND WORK
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD33)       Now, think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL]
               through today.  Did you work at a job or business
               at any time during the past 12 months?

 WRKEDYR  2    PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD34)       Have you been self-employed at any time during
               the past 12 months?

 WRKSLFEM 2    PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
                3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank)
                5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD35)       How many different employers, including yourself,
               have you had in the past 12 months?

 WRKJOBS  2    PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS
            RANGE =    1 - 52
               89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD37)       During the past 12 months, was there ever a time
               when you did not have at least one job or business?

 WRKUNEMP 2    PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
  (QD38)      In how many weeks during the past 12 months did
              you not have at least one job or business?

 WRKUNWKS 2   HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS
           RANGE =    1 - 52
              85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (INOC07)    Which of these categories best describes the
              business or industry in which you worked?

 WRKIDSYR 4   TYPE OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY, JOB IN PAST YEAR
           RANGE =    170 - 9890
            9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
            9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
            9994 = DON'T KNOW
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (INOC10)    What kind of work did you do?  That is, what was
              your occupation?

 WRKOCUYR 4   KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE, JOB IN PAST YEAR
           RANGE =    10 - 9840
            9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
            9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE
            9994 = DON'T KNOW
            9997 = REFUSED
            9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
            9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (INOC12)    Which of these categories best describes the
              business in which you worked?

 WRKBZCYR 2   CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED
               1 = Private for-profit company or business
               2 = Private not-for-profit company or business
               3 = Local government (city, county, etc.)
               4 = State government
               5 = Federal government
               6 = International or foreign government
               7 = Self-employed in an incorporated business
               8 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business
               9 = Working without pay in a family business/farm
              89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                        ----     -
  (QD40)       During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL]
               up to and including today, how many whole days of
               work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

 WORKDAYS 2    # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    1 - 30
                0 = None
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD41)       During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up
               to and including today, how many whole days of work
               did you miss because you just didn't want to be
               there?

 WORKBLAH 2    # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS
            RANGE =    1 - 30
                0 = None
               85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD42)       Thinking about the location where you work, how
               many people work for your employer out of this
               office, store, etc.?

 LOCSIZE  2    # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION
                1 = Less than 10 people
                2 = 10-24 people
                3 = 25-99 people
                4 = 100-499 people
                5 = 500 people or more
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD43)       At your workplace, is there a written policy
               about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

 DRGPLCY  2    WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
  (QD44)        Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or
                both alcohol and drugs?

 PLCYCOV   2    DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR  BOTH
                 1 = Only alcohol
                 2 = Only drugs
                 3 = Both alcohol and drugs
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD45)        At your workplace, have you ever been given any
                educational information regarding the use of
                alcohol or drugs?

 WKDRGED   2    AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                 3 = Don't remember
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD46)        Through your workplace, is there access to any type
                of employee assistance program or other type of
                counseling program for employees who have alcohol
                or drug-related problems?

 DRGPRGM   2    ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD47)        Does your workplace ever test its employees for
                alcohol use?

 USALCTST 2     WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD48)        Does your workplace ever test its employees for
                drug use?

 USDRGTST 2     WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE
                 1 = Yes
                 2 = No
                94 = DON'T KNOW
                97 = REFUSED
                98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
                99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (QD49)       Does your workplace test its employees for drug
               or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

 TSTHIRE   2   TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD50)       Does your workplace test its employees for drug
               or alcohol use on a random basis?

 TSTRAND   2   TEST ON RANDOM BASIS
                1 = Yes
                2 = No
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD51)       According to the policy at your workplace, what
               happens to an employee the first time he or she
               tests positive for illicit drugs?

 FIRSTPOS 2    WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT
                1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what
                2 = Employee is fired
                3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling
                4 = Nothing happens
                5 = Something else happens
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (QD52)       Would you be more or less likely to want to work
               for an employer that tests its employees for drug
               use as part of the hiring process?  Would you say
               more likely, less likely, or would it make no
               difference to you?

 WRKHIRE   2   WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE
                1 = More likely
                2 = Less likely
                3 = Would it make no difference to you
               94 = DON'T KNOW
               97 = REFUSED
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                              FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                              ----     -
  (QD53)      Would you be more or less likely to want to work
              for an employer that tests its employees for drug
              or alcohol use on a random basis?  Would you say
              more likely, less likely, or would it make no
              difference to you?

 WORKRAND 2   WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY
               1 = More likely
               2 = Less likely
               3 = Would make no difference
              94 = DON'T KNOW
              97 = REFUSED
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                          ----     -
               IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE
               --------------------------------
               The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote
               consistency across survey years. The similar variable
               EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be
               created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes
               to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR for
               more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in
               the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that
               EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week
               and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In
               comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not
               have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be
               waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them
               to be classified as unemployed.

 EMPSTATY 2    IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS
                1 = Employed full time
                2 = Employed part time
                3 = Unemployed
                4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)
               99 = 12-14 year olds

 IIEMPSTY 1    IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS
                1 = Employment status from questionnaire
                3 = Employment statistically imputed
                9 = 12-14 years old

 II2EMSTY 1    IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS)
                1 = Employment status from questionnaire
                3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)
                4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)
                9 = 12-14 years old

               EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE. Respondents aged
               15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers
               to the employment status questions.

 EMPSTAT4 2    IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+
                1 = Employed full time
                2 = Employed part time
                3 = Unemployed
                4 = Other (incl. not in labor force)
               99 = 12-17 year olds

 IIEMPST4 1    IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+
                1 = Employment status from questionnaire
                3 = Employment statistically imputed
                9 = 12-17 years old

 II2EMST4 1    IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS)
                1 = Employment status from questionnaire
                3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted)
                4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time)
                9 = 12-17 years old
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                 FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                                 ----     -
  (FIDBF01)   FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS
              -----------------------
              Did you conduct this interview at the
              respondent's home - either inside or
              outside?

 INTATHOM 2   INTERVIEW CONDUCTED INSIDE OR OUTSIDE RESP'S HOME
               1 = Yes
               2 = No
               3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (INTATWHR = 70)
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (FIDBF05)   Estimate the respondent's understanding
              of the interview.

 UNDINT   2   ESTIMATE RESPONDENTS UNDERSTANDING OF INTERVIEW
               1 = No difficulty - no language or reading problem
               2 = Just a little difficulty - almost no lang/read prb
               3 = A fair amount of difficulty - some lang/read prb
               4 = A lot of difficulty - considerable lang/read prb
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (FIDBF06)   How cooperative has the respondent been?

 COOPINT  2   HOW COOPERATIVE WAS RESP
               1 = Very cooperative
               2 = Fairly cooperative
               3 = Not very cooperative
               4 = Openly hostile
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (FIDBF07)   Indicate on this scale of 1 through 5 how private
              the interview was.  Please do not count yourself
              as another person in the room.

 PRIVACY  2   SCALE OF PRIVACY DURING INTERVIEW
               1 = Completely private-no one present/able to overhear
               2 = Minor distractions
               3 = Person(s) in the room or listening about 1/3 time
               4 = Serious interruptions of privacy more thn 1/2 time
               5 = Constant presence of other person(s)
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)

  (FIDBF08)   Not including yourself, other people present or
              listening to the interview were . . .

 PPRES    2   PARENT(S)
               1 = Response entered
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 SPRES    2   SPOUSE
               2 = Response entered
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 PARPRES  2   LIVE IN PARTNER/BOY/GIRLFRIEND
               3 = Response entered
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
              99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                    FREQ      %
-----    ---   -----------                                                    ----      -
 OARPRES  2    OTHER ADULT RELATIVE(S)
                4 = Response entered
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 OAPRES   2    OTHER ADULT(S)
                5 = Response entered
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 CPRES    2    CHILD(REN) UNDER 15
                6 = Response entered
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

 OPRESNSP 2    OTHER (PEOPLE PRESENT/LISTENING DURING INT)SPECIFY
                7 = Response entered
               98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
               99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                             FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                             ----     -
 OPRESSPA 3    OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 1
                 6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI
                 7 = Screening Respondent
                 9 = Head of Household
                10 = Spouse
                15 = In-Law (incl step, future, or ex)
                20 = Parent/Guardian
                30 = Own Child/Own Half Child
                33 = Grandchild, Great Grandchild
                37 = Child, Relation Unspecified
                40 = Sibling
                50 = Grandparent/Great+ Grandparent
                60 = Live-In Partner
                61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion
                62 = Tenant/Boarder
                71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse
                82 = Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler
                83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker
                84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer
                85 = Landlord/Home Owner
                90 = Other Relative, Gender not specified
                91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified
                92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified
               110 = Husband
               113 = Child's Father
               120 = Father/Male Guardian
               121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)
               130 = Son
               131 = Step/Adopted/Foster Son (incl future or ex)
               132 = Son-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)
               133 = Grandson, Great Grandson
               137 = Male Child, Relation Unspecified
               140 = Brother/Half Brother
               141 = Step/Adopted/Foster Brother (incl future or ex)
               142 = Brother In-Law (incl step, future, or ex)
               150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather
               161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion
               170 = Uncle/Step Uncle/Great Uncle/Aunt's Husband
               172 = Nephew
               184 = Male Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer
               185 = Male Landlord/Home Owner
               191 = Other Male Non-Relative
               192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified
               209 = Female Head of Household
               210 = Wife
               213 = Child's Mother
               220 = Mother/Female Guardian
               221 = Step/Adopted/Foster Mother (incl future or ex)
               222 = Mother-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)
               230 = Daughter
               231 = Step/Adopted/Foster Daughter (incl future or ex)
               232 = Daughter-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)
               233 = Granddaughter, Great Granddaughter
               237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified
               240 = Sister/Half Sister
               241 = Step/Adopted/Foster Sister/Future Step Sister
               242 = Sister-in-law (incl step, future, or ex)
               250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother
               261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion
               263 = Female Live-In Babysitter
               270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife
```

272 = Niece
282 = Female Housekeeper/Maid/Caretaker/Butler
283 = Female Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker
284 = Female Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employr
285 = Female Landlord/Home Owner
290 = Other Female Relative
291 = Other Female Non-Relative
292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified
315 = In-Laws
320 = Parents/Guardians
321 = Step/Adopted/Foster Parents (incl future or ex)
330 = Own Children/Own Half Children
333 = Grandchildren, Great Grandchildren
337 = Children, Relation Unspecified
340 = Siblings
350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents
361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions
362 = Tenants/Boarders
371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses
382 = Housekeepers/Maids/Caretakers/Butlers
383 = Nurses/Health Care Aides/Home Care Workers
384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers
390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified
391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified
392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified
430 = Sons
440 = Brothers/Half Brothers
461 = Male Fiances/Boyfriends/Roommates/Companions
472 = Nephews
491 = Other Male Non-Relatives
492 = Other Males, Relation Unspecified
522 = Mothers/Step Mothers/Future Mothers In-Law
530 = Daughters
537 = Female children, Relation Unspecified
540 = Sisters/Half Sisters
561 = Female Fiancees/Girlfriends/Roommates/Companions
572 = Nieces
591 = Other Female Non-Relatives
900 = NOT A PERSON
903 = Self
904 = No one else
905 = Interruptions/distractions
906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned
994 = DON'T KNOW
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

```
 OPRESSPB 3   OTHER PERSON SPECIFIED PRESENT - SPECIFY 2
                6 = Field Supervisor/Observer/Another FI
                8 = Respondent
               10 = Spouse
               20 = Parent/Guardian
               30 = Own Child/Own Half Child
               33 = Grandchild
               37 = Child, Relation Unspecified
               60 = Live-In Partner
               61 = Friend/Roommate/Companion
               62 = Tenant/Boarder
               71 = Cousin/Cousin's Spouse
               83 = Nurse/Health Care Aide/Home Care Worker
               84 = Neighbor/Co-Worker/Visitor/Employee/Employer
               90 = Other Relative, Gender not specified
               91 = Other Non-Relative, Gender not specified
               92 = Other, Relation and Gender unspecified
              110 = Husband
              120 = Father/Male Guardian
              121 = Step/Adopted/Foster Father (incl future or ex)
              130 = Son
              140 = Brother/Half Brother
              142 = Brother In-Law
              150 = Grandfather/Great+ Grandfather
              161 = Male Fiance/Boyfriend/Roommate/Companion
              172 = Nephew
              191 = Other Male Non-Relative
              192 = Other Male, Relation Unspecified
              210 = Wife
              211 = Ex-Wife
              213 = Child's Mother
              220 = Mother/Female Guardian
              222 = Mother/Step Mother/Future Mother In-Law
              230 = Daughter
              232 = Daughter-in-Law (incl step, future, or ex)
              233 = Granddaughter
              237 = Female Child, Relation Unspecified
              240 = Sister/Half Sister
              241 = Step/Adopted/Foster Sister (incl future or ex)
              250 = Grandmother/Great+ Grandmother
              261 = Female Fiancee/Girlfriend/Roommate/Companion
              270 = Aunt/Step Aunt/Great Aunt/Uncle's Wife
              272 = Niece
              285 = Female Landlord/Home Owner
              291 = Other Female Non-Relative
              292 = Other Female, Relation Unspecified
              320 = Parents/Guardians
              330 = Own Children/Own Half Children
              337 = Children, Relation Unspecified
              340 = Siblings
              350 = Grandparents/Great+ Grandparents
              361 = Friends/Roommates/Companions
              362 = Tenants/Boarders
              371 = Cousins/Cousins' Spouses
              372 = Sibling's/Sibling In-Law's Children
              384 = Neighbors/Co-Workers/Visitors/Employees/Employers
              390 = Other Relatives, Gender not specified
              391 = Other Non-Relatives, Gender not specified
              392 = Others, Relation and Gender Unspecified
              430 = Sons
              437 = Male children, Relation Unspecified
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                          FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                          ----     -
             440 = Brothers/Half Brothers
             492 = Other Males, Relation Unspecified
             540 = Sisters/Half Sisters
             592 = Other Females, Relation Unspecified
             900 = NOT A PERSON
             905 = Interruptions/distractions
             906 = Interview conducted outdoors; no other info
             998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
             999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP

  (FIDBF11)   How often did this respondent let you know
              what his or her answers were as he or she
              completed the ACASI portion of the interview?

 CMPTOLD  2   HOW OFTEN DID RESP TELL YOU ANSWERS
               1 = None of the time - don't know any of the answers
               2 = A little of the time - I know a few of the answers
               3 = Some of the time - I know some of the answers
               4 = A lot of the time - I know a lot of the answers
               5 = All of the time - I know all of the answers
              98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)
```

```
LABEL   LEN   DESCRIPTION                                            FREQ     %
-----   ---   -----------                                            ----     -
              SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS
              ------------------------------------


 DASWT_3  8   COMBINED 2002-2009 DAS ANALYSIS WEIGHTS
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                        FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                        ----     -
               GEOGRAPHIC
               ----------


 REGION    1   CENSUS REGION
                1 = Northeast
                2 = Midwest
                3 = South
                4 = West

 DIVISION 1    CENSUS DIVISION CODE
                1 = New England
                2 = Middle Atlantic
                3 = East North Central
                4 = West North Central
                5 = South Atlantic
                6 = East South Central
                7 = West South Central
                8 = Mountain
                9 = Pacific
```

```
LABEL    LEN   DESCRIPTION                                                FREQ     %
-----    ---   -----------                                                ----     -
               NOTE:  The following variable, STATE, is created at the
               sampling stage and analysts are advised to use this variable
               in State-level analyses. The levels of STATE represent the
               Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) State codes
               for the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The State
               FIPS codes are numeric values that range from 1 to 56 with 5
               values (3, 7, 14, 43, and 52) not assigned to any state.
               Therefore, the levels of STATE are not consecutive. STATE
               does not contain any SAS missing values. To use this
               variable in software which may require a consecutive value
               variable, this variable should be recoded so that the 51
               levels have consecutive values. An alternative (if allowed
               by the software) would be use STATE as defined with 56
               levels, allow the software to generate missing data for the
               5 unassigned values, and then delete the missing data from
               the analysis.

 STATE     2   STATE FIPS CODE (NUMERIC)
                1 = Alabama
                2 = Alaska
                4 = Arizona
                5 = Arkansas
                6 = California
                8 = Colorado
                9 = Connecticut
               10 = Delaware
               11 = District of Columbia
               12 = Florida
               13 = Georgia
               15 = Hawaii
               16 = Idaho
               17 = Illinois
               18 = Indiana
               19 = Iowa
               20 = Kansas
               21 = Kentucky
               22 = Louisiana
               23 = Maine
               24 = Maryland
               25 = Massachusetts
               26 = Michigan
               27 = Minnesota
               28 = Mississippi
               29 = Missouri
               30 = Montana
               31 = Nebraska
               32 = Nevada
               33 = New Hampshire
               34 = New Jersey
               35 = New Mexico
               36 = New York
               37 = North Carolina
               38 = North Dakota
               39 = Ohio
               40 = Oklahoma
               41 = Oregon
               42 = Pennsylvania
               44 = Rhode Island
               45 = South Carolina
               46 = South Dakota
               47 = Tennessee
               48 = Texas
```

49 = Utah
50 = Vermont
51 = Virginia
53 = Washington
54 = West Virginia
55 = Wisconsin
56 = Wyoming

STNAME 20 STATE NAME

STUSAB 2 STATE US ABBREVIATION

The segment-level variable RURORURB is derived from the 2000 Census block-level designation of rural or urban. The Census classifies as urban all blocks located within urbanized areas (UA) and urban clusters (UC). UAs and UCs generally consist of core census block groups or blocks that have a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile and surrounding census blocks that have an overall density of at least 500 people per square mile. In addition, under certain conditions, less densely settled territory may be part of each UA or UC. In the NSDUH sample, if one or more of the blocks within a segment is urban, the segment is defined as urban. If one hundred percent of the blocks are rural, the segment is defined as rural.

RURORURB 1 RURAL OR URBAN SEGMENT
1 = Rural
2 = Urban

```
               NOTE:  The Rural/Urban Continuum Codes, also known as
               Beale Codes, are classifications for all U.S. counties
               created by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.
               Rural-Urban Continuum Codes form a classification scheme
               that distinguishes metro counties by the population size of
               their metro area, and nonmetro counties by degree of
               urbanization and adjacency to a metro area or areas. The
               metro and nonmetro categories have been subdivided into
               three metro and six nonmetro groupings, resulting in a
               nine-part county codification. All U.S. counties and county
               equivalents are grouped according to their official
               metro-nonmetro status based on the June 2003 statistical
               area definitions provided by OMB. Metro counties are
               distinguished by population size of the metro area of which
               they are part. Nonmetro counties are classified according to
               the aggregate size of their urban population. Within the three
               urban size categories, nonmetro counties are further identified
               by whether or not they have some functional adjacency to a
               metro area or areas. A nonmetro county is defined as adjacent
               if it physically adjoins one or more metro areas, and has at
               least 2 percent of its employed labor force commuting to
               central metro counties. Nonmetro counties that do not
               meet these criteria are classed as nonadjacent. Although
               similar in concept, these 2003 Rural/Urban Continuum
               Codes are not fully comparable to the ones used prior to
               2003.

 RUCC03    1   RURAL/URBAN CONTINUUM CODE
                1 = Counties in metro areas, pop>=1 million
                2 = Counties in metro areas, pop 250,000- 1,000,000
                3 = Counties in metro areas, pop<250,000
                4 = Urban pop>=20,000, adjacent to metro area
                5 = Urban pop>=20,000, not adjacent to metro area
                6 = Urban pop 2,500- 19,999, adjacent to metro area
                7 = Urban pop 2,500- 19,999, not adjacent to metro
                8 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, adj to metro
                9 = Rural or < 2,500 urban pop, not adj to metro

               NOTE:  COUTYP1 and COUTYP2 are recodes based on the 2003
               Rural/Urban Continuum Codes (RUCC03). Although similar in
               concept, these variables are not fully comparable to recoded
               variables CNTYTYP1 and CNTYTYP2 used in 2002 and prior years.
               This is due to the changes that occurred in the way the
               Rural/Urban Continuum Codes were created in 2003.

 COUTYP1   1   COUNTY TYPE 1
                1 = Large Metro (RUCC03=1)
                2 = Small Metro, 250K or more population (RUCC03=2)
                3 = Small Metro, <250K population (RUCC03=3)
                4 = Nonmetro, 20K or more urban pop (RUCC03=4,5)
                5 = Nonmetro, 2,500- 19,999 urban pop (RUCC03=6,7)
                6 = Nonmetro, <2,500 urban pop (RUCC03=8,9)

 COUTYP2   1   COUNTY TYPE 2
                1 = Large Metro (COUTYP1=1)
                2 = Small Metro (COUTYP1=2,3)
                3 = Nonmetro (COUTYP1=4,5,6)

 VESTR     5   ANALYSIS STRATUM

 VEREP     2   ANALYSIS REPLICATE
```

LABEL	PAGE
ABDILAAL	281
ABILANAL	279
ABILLALC	279
ABODALC	280
ABODANL	280
ABODCOC	280
ABODHAL	280
ABODHER	280
ABODIEM	280
ABODILAL	281
ABODILL	280
ABODINH	280
ABODMRJ	280
ABODPSY	280
ABODSED	280
ABODSTM	280
ABODTRN	280
ABUSEALC	277
ABUSEANL	277
ABUSECOC	277
ABUSEHAL	278
ABUSEHER	278
ABUSEIEM	279
ABUSEILL	279
ABUSEINH	278
ABUSEMRJ	278
ABUSEPSY	279
ABUSESED	278
ABUSESTM	278
ABUSETRN	278
ABUSEXMJ	279
AEROS	53
AEROS2	164
AGE	449
AGEADULT	455
AGEDRNK	455
AL30EST	16
ALBSTWAY	15
ALCAFU	170
ALCAFU2	170
ALCAVGM	172
ALCCUT1X	229
ALCCUTDN	228
ALCCUTEV	229
ALCDAYS	16

LABEL	PAGE
ALCDOC	361
ALCEMCTD	231
ALCEMOPB	230
ALCEVER	14
ALCFLAG	156
ALCFMCTD	234
ALCFMFPB	233
ALCGTOVR	227
ALCHOSP	361
ALCJAIL	361
ALCKPLMT	227
ALCLAWTR	233
ALCLIMIT	227
ALCLOTTM	226
ALCLSACT	232
ALCLSEFX	228
ALCMDAYS	171
ALCMHC	361
ALCMON	156
ALCNDMOR	228
ALCPCAID	358
ALCPCARE	358
ALCPCORT	358
ALCPDANG	233
ALCPEMPL	358
ALCPFMLY	358
ALCPHCTD	231
ALCPHLPB	231
ALCPINS	358
ALCPMILC	358
ALCPPUBP	358
ALCPSAVE	358
ALCREC	14
ALCRFIN	361
ALCRFOP	361
ALCSERPB	232
ALCSHG	361
ALCTRMT	356
ALCTRY	14
ALCTXER	361
ALCWD2SX	229
ALCWDSMT	230
ALCYDAYS	170
ALCYR	156
ALCYRTOT	15

LABEL	PAGE
ALDAYPMO	16
ALDAYPWK	16
ALDAYPYR	15
ALDYSFG	16
ALFQFLG	15
ALFRAME3	187
ALLAST3	186
ALMONAVE	187
ALRECDK	186
ALRECRE	187
ALTOTFG	15
ALWKAVE	188
ALYRAVE	187
AMDXPHEN	168
AMHINP2	385
AMHOUTP3	385
AMHRX2	385
AMHTXND2	385
AMHTXRC3	385
AMYLNIT	51
AMYLNIT2	163
AMYTAL	125
AMYTAL2	169
ANALAGE	87
ANALNEWA	72
ANALNEWB	78
ANALNEWC	82
ANALNEWD	85
ANALNEWE	86
ANALREC	87
ANLCARD	66
ANLEVER	87
ANLFLAG	158
ANLFSTYR	180
ANLMON	158
ANLNOLST	70
ANLYR	158
ANLYRTOT	88
ANYBARB	170
ANYEDUC3	412
ANYHLTIN	439
ANYMHIN	427
ANYMHOUT	427
ANYSMH	428
APPSELDG	219

LABEL	PAGE
ARGUPAR	409
ASIANPI	458
ATARAX	91
ATARAX2	166
AUINAHSP	371
AUINMEDU	370
AUINPGEN	370
AUINPSYH	370
AUINPYR	370
AUINRESD	371
AUINSFAC	371
AUNMAHSP	372
AUNMCLNC	379
AUNMDOC	379
AUNMDTMT	380
AUNMMEDU	372
AUNMMENT	379
AUNMOTOP	380
AUNMPGEN	371
AUNMPSYH	371
AUNMRESD	372
AUNMSFAC	372
AUNMTHER	379
AUOPCLNC	376
AUOPDOC	376
AUOPDTMT	376
AUOPMENT	376
AUOPOTOP	377
AUOPTHER	376
AUOPTYR	375
AUOPYRSP	379
AUPINEMP	373
AUPINFMP	375
AUPINFRE	374
AUPINMCD	373
AUPINMCR	373
AUPINMIL	373
AUPINMOS	374
AUPINOFM	373
AUPINPHI	373
AUPINPRV	374
AUPINPUB	374
AUPINREH	373
AUPINSLF	372
AUPOPAMT	382

LABEL	PAGE
AUPOPEMP	381
AUPOPFRE	381
AUPOPMCD	381
AUPOPMCR	380
AUPOPMIL	381
AUPOPMOS	382
AUPOPOFM	380
AUPOPPHI	380
AUPOPPRV	381
AUPOPPUB	381
AUPOPREH	381
AUPOPSLF	380
AURXYR	382
AUUNCFID	384
AUUNCMIT	384
AUUNCOST	383
AUUNENUF	384
AUUNJOB	383
AUUNMTYR	383
AUUNNBR	383
AUUNNCOV	383
AUUNWHER	384
AVGGRADE	408
BENZOS	167
BINGEDRK	162
BINGEHVY	163
BIRMONTH	449
BIRYEAR	449
BKAGASLT	284
BKARSON	285
BKBURGL	283
BKDRUG	286
BKDRUNK	285
BKDRVINF	285
BKFRAUD	287
BKLARCNY	283
BKMURDER	285
BKMVTHFT	283
BKOTH	287
BKOTHOFF	288
BKPOSTOB	286
BKPROS	286
BKRAPE	284
BKROB	284
BKSEXOFF	286

LABEL	PAGE
BKSMASLT	284
BOOKED	282
BORNINOT	460
BORNINUS	459
BUSPAR	91
BUSPAR2	166
BUTISOL	125
BUTISOL2	169
CATAG18	454
CATAG2	454
CATAG3	454
CATAG7	454
CATAGE	454
CATAGMH2	455
CC30EST	23
CCBSTWAY	22
CCDAYPMO	22
CCDAYPWK	23
CCDAYPYR	22
CCFQFLG	22
CCFRAME3	190
CCLAST3	189
CCMONAVE	190
CCRECDK	189
CCRECRE	190
CCTOTFG	21
CCWKAVE	190
CCYRAVE	190
CDUFLAG	162
CG05	183
CG06	183
CG06DK	183
CG06RE	183
CG19	184
CG20	184
CG20DK	185
CG20RE	185
CG27	183
CG28	184
CG28DK	184
CG28RE	184
CG30EST	3
CG36	185
CG37	185
CG37DK	185

LABEL	PAGE
CG37RE	186
CG43	186
CGR30USE	12
CGRFLAG	155
CGRMON	155
CGRYR	155
CH30EST	8
CHAMPUS	432
CHEWEVER	7
CHEWREC	7
CHEWTRY	7
CHHYD	126
CHHYD2	169
CHW30BRN	9
CHW30USE	8
CHWFLAG	155
CHWMON	155
CHWYR	155
CI30EST	12
CIG100LF	5
CIG30AV	4
CIG30ROL	4
CIG30USE	3
CIGAFU	170
CIGAGE	4
CIGALCMO	162
CIGAREVR	11
CIGARREC	12
CIGARTRY	11
CIGAVGD	172
CIGAVGM	172
CIGAVOID	221
CIGCRAGP	220
CIGCRAVE	220
CIGDLYMO	4
CIGEVER	2
CIGFLAG	155
CIGFNLKE	222
CIGFNSMK	221
CIGINCRS	225
CIGINCTL	221
CIGINFLU	224
CIGIRTBL	220
CIGLOTMR	226
CIGMDAYS	171

LABEL	PAGE
CIGMON	155
CIGNMCHG	224
CIGNOINF	225
CIGOFRSM	2
CIGPDAY	172
CIGPLANE	222
CIGREC	3
CIGREGDY	223
CIGREGNM	223
CIGREGWK	223
CIGRNOUT	222
CIGSATIS	225
CIGSVLHR	224
CIGTRY	2
CIGWAKE	226
CIGWILYR	2
CIGYR	155
CKFRAME3	191
CKLAST3	191
CKMONAVE	192
CKRECDK	191
CKRECRE	191
CKWKAVE	192
CKYRAVE	192
CLEFLU	51
CLEFLU2	163
CMPTOLD	486
COCAGE	21
COCCUT1X	242
COCCUTDN	242
COCCUTEV	242
COCEMCTD	244
COCEMOPB	244
COCEVER	21
COCFLAG	156
COCFLBLU	242
COCFMCTD	246
COCFMFPB	246
COCFSTYR	179
COCGTOVR	240
COCKPLMT	241
COCLAWTR	246
COCLIMIT	241
COCLOTTM	240
COCLSACT	245

LABEL	PAGE
COCLSEFX	241
COCMDAYS	171
COCMON	156
COCNDMOR	241
COCNEEDL	207
COCPDANG	245
COCPHCTD	244
COCPHLPB	244
COCREC	21
COCSERPB	245
COCUS30A	23
COCWD2SX	243
COCWDSMT	243
COCYDAYS	171
COCYR	156
COCYRTOT	21
CODEINE	66
CODEINE2	164
COLLAGES	455
COLLENR	470
COLLENR2	470
CONDLREC	207
COOPINT	481
COUTYP1	491
COUTYP2	491
CPNMTHFG	160
CPNMTHMN	160
CPNMTHYR	160
CPNPSYFG	161
CPNPSYMN	161
CPNPSYYR	161
CPNSTMFG	159
CPNSTMMN	159
CPNSTMYR	159
CPRES	482
CR30EST	26
CRAKREC	24
CRBSTWAY	25
CRDAYPMO	25
CRDAYPWK	26
CRDAYPYR	25
CRFQFLG	25
CRKAGE	24
CRKEVER	24
CRKFLAG	156

LABEL	PAGE
CRKFSTYR	179
CRKMON	157
CRKUS30A	26
CRKYR	157
CRKYRTOT	24
CRTOTFG	25
CYLERT	106
CYLERT2	168
DALMANE	126
DALMANE2	169
DARVTYL2	164
DARVTYLC	65
DASWT_3	487
DCIGAFU	170
DEMEROL	66
DEMEROL2	164
DEPNDALC	273
DEPNDANL	274
DEPNDCOC	274
DEPNDHAL	274
DEPNDHER	274
DEPNDIEM	275
DEPNDILL	275
DEPNDINH	274
DEPNDMRJ	274
DEPNDPSY	276
DEPNDSED	274
DEPNDSTM	275
DEPNDTRN	275
DEPNDXMJ	276
DETALAGE	454
DETAMP	107
DETAMP2	168
DEXED	106
DEXED2	168
DIDREX	107
DIDREX2	168
DIETPIL2	167
DIETPILS	105
DILAUD	67
DILAUD2	164
DIVISION	488
DNICNSP	272
DPILANAL	276
DPILLALC	276

LABEL	PAGE
DR5DAY	17
DRGDOC	362
DRGHOSP	362
DRGJAIL	362
DRGMHC	362
DRGPLCY	476
DRGPRGM	477
DRGRFIN	362
DRGRFOP	362
DRGSHG	362
DRGTXER	362
DRIVALC2	291
DRIVALD2	291
DRIVDRG2	291
DRPRVME3	412
DRVALDR	289
DRVAONLY	289
DRVDONLY	290
ECSAGE	50
ECSFLAG	157
ECSFSTYR	180
ECSMON	158
ECSREC	50
ECSTASY	31
ECSYR	157
EDTEDUC	464
EDUC	450
EDUCAGE	455
EDUCATND	466
EDUCCAT2	458
EIAGE	449
ELGALC_B	173
ELGANL_B	174
ELGCD2_B	173
ELGCGR_B	173
ELGCIG_B	173
ELGCOC_B	173
ELGCRK_B	173
ELGECS_B	174
ELGHAL_B	173
ELGHER_B	173
ELGIEM_B	175
ELGINH_B	174
ELGLSD_B	174
ELGMJ_B	173

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

ELGMTH_B...................... 174
ELGPCP_B...................... 174
ELGPSY_B...................... 174
ELGSED_B...................... 174
ELGSLT_B...................... 173
ELGSTM_B...................... 174
ELGSUM_B...................... 175
ELGTRN_B...................... 174
EMPSTAT4...................... 480
EMPSTATY...................... 480
EQUANIL....................... 92
EQUANIL2...................... 166
ESKAT......................... 107
ESKAT2........................ 168
ETHER......................... 52
ETHER2........................ 163
EXPRACE....................... 457
EXPRACE2...................... 457
F15_44........................ 455
F18_49........................ 456
FAMINC1....................... 444
FAMPMT........................ 442
FAMSVC........................ 442
FAMWAG........................ 441
FILEDATE...................... 1
FINC1......................... 444
FIORICET...................... 67
FIORICT2...................... 164
FIORINAL...................... 67
FIORINL2...................... 164
FIRSTPOS...................... 478
FLEXERIL...................... 92
FLEXERL2...................... 166
FLNDILAL...................... 365
FLTNDALC...................... 364
FLTNDILL...................... 365
FRDADLY2...................... 410
FRDMEVR2...................... 410
FRDMJMON...................... 410
FRDPCIG2...................... 410
FSTAMP........................ 441
FSTRCHLD...................... 430
FTNDDNSP...................... 272
F_18UP........................ 456
GAS........................... 52

LABEL	PAGE
GAS2	163
GLUE	52
GLUE2	163
GNNDCLEN	208
GNNDGET	209
GNNDLSH1	208
GNNDLSH2	208
GNNDREUS	208
GQTYPE	448
GRPCNSL2	411
GRPHLTIN	432
GRSKCOCC	218
GRSKCREG	218
GRSKD4_5	218
GRSKD5WK	219
GRSKHREG	218
GRSKHTRY	218
GRSKLREG	218
GRSKLTRY	218
GRSKMOCC	218
GRSKMREG	218
GRSKPKCG	218
HAL30USE	49
HALCION	126
HALCION2	169
HALFLAG	157
HALFSTYR	180
HALLAGE	47
HALLREC	47
HALMDAYS	172
HALMON	157
HALNEWA	32
HALNEWB	38
HALNEWC	42
HALNEWD	45
HALNEWE	46
HALNOLST	31
HALYDAYS	171
HALYR	157
HALYRTOT	47
HEALTH	451
HEFRAME3	193
HELAST3	192
HEMONAVE	193
HER30USE	29

LABEL	PAGE
HERAGE	27
HERCUT1X	249
HERCUTDN	248
HERCUTEV	249
HERECDK	192
HERECRE	192
HEREMCTD	250
HEREMOPB	250
HEREVER	27
HERFLAG	157
HERFMCTD	253
HERFMFPB	253
HERFSTYR	179
HERGTOVR	247
HERKPLMT	248
HERLAWTR	252
HERLIMIT	247
HERLOTTM	247
HERLSACT	251
HERLSEFX	248
HERMON	157
HERNDMOR	248
HERNEEDL	206
HERPDANG	252
HERPHCTD	251
HERPHLPB	251
HERREC	27
HERSERPB	252
HERSMOK2	211
HERSMOKE	205
HERSNIF2	211
HERSNIFF	205
HERWD3SX	249
HERWDSMT	250
HERYR	157
HERYRTOT	27
HEWKAVE	193
HEYRAVE	193
HH65	429
HISP2	458
HISPGRP	458
HISPGRP2	458
HL30EST	49
HLBSTWAY	48
HLCALL99	439

LABEL	PAGE
HLCALLFG	439
HLCLAST	434
HLCNOTMO	434
HLCNOTYR	434
HLDAYPMO	48
HLDAYPWK	48
HLDAYPYR	48
HLFQFLG	47
HLLOSRSN	435
HLNVCOST	435
HLNVNEED	435
HLNVOFFR	435
HLNVREF	435
HLNVSOR	436
HLTINALC	433
HLTINDRG	433
HLTINMNT	433
HLTINNOS	433
HLTOTFG	47
HR30EST	29
HRBSTWAY	28
HRDAYPMO	28
HRDAYPWK	28
HRDAYPYR	28
HRFQFLG	27
HRNDLREC	206
HRSMKREC	205
HRSNFREC	205
HRTOTFG	27
HSDIPLMA	467
HSGED	468
HVYDRK2	163
HYDCODOP	165
HYDROCD2	164
HYDROCOD	67
IEMAGE	162
IEMFLAG	162
IEMFSTYR	180
IEMMON	162
IEMYR	162
IFATHER	429
II2ALCD5	148
II2ALCFM	148
II2ALCFY	143
II2ALCRC	138

LABEL	PAGE
II2ANLFY	145
II2ANLRC	141
II2CGRFM	147
II2CGRRC	136
II2CHWFM	147
II2CHWRC	137
II2CIGFM	147
II2CIGRC	136
II2COCFM	149
II2COCFY	143
II2COCRC	138
II2CRKFM	149
II2CRKFY	144
II2CRKRC	139
II2ECSRC	140
II2EMST4	480
II2EMSTY	480
II2HALFM	150
II2HALFY	144
II2HALRC	139
II2HERFM	149
II2HERFY	144
II2HERRC	139
II2INHFM	150
II2INHFY	145
II2INHRC	140
II2LSDRC	140
II2MJFM	149
II2MJFY	143
II2MJRC	138
II2MTHFY	146
II2MTHRC	142
II2PCPRC	140
II2SEDFY	146
II2SEDRC	142
II2SLTRC	137
II2SNFFM	148
II2SNFRC	138
II2STMFY	145
II2STMRC	141
II2TRNFY	145
II2TRNRC	141
IIALCAGE	152
IIALCD5	148
IIALCFM	148

LABEL	PAGE
IIALCFY	143
IIALCRC	138
IIANLAGE	153
IIANLFY	145
IIANLRC	141
IIBORNUS	469
IICDUAGE	151
IICGAVD	267
IICGCRGP	267
IICGCRV	266
IICGINCR	270
IICGINFL	269
IICGIRTB	266
IICGLMR	271
IICGNCG	269
IICGNCTL	267
IICGNINF	270
IICGPLN	267
IICGRAGE	151
IICGRFM	147
IICGRGDY	268
IICGRGNM	269
IICGRGWK	268
IICGROUT	268
IICGRRC	136
IICGSAT	270
IICGSLHR	269
IICHMPUS	437
IICHWAGE	151
IICHWFM	147
IICHWRC	137
IICIGAGE	151
IICIGFM	147
IICIGRC	136
IICOCAGE	152
IICOCFM	149
IICOCFY	143
IICOCRC	138
IICRKAGE	152
IICRKFM	149
IICRKFY	144
IICRKRC	139
IIECSAGE	153
IIECSRC	140
IIEDUC	453

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

IIEMPST4...................... 480
IIEMPSTY...................... 480
IIFAMIN1...................... 446
IIFAMPMT...................... 445
IIFAMSKP...................... 431
IIFAMSVC...................... 445
IIFAMSZE...................... 431
IIFAMWAG...................... 445
IIFINC1....................... 446
IIFSTAMP...................... 445
IIHALAGE...................... 152
IIHALFM....................... 150
IIHALFY....................... 144
IIHALRC....................... 139
IIHCSPSP...................... 431
IIHCSPWC...................... 431
IIHERAGE...................... 152
IIHERFM....................... 149
IIHERFY....................... 144
IIHERRC....................... 139
IIHH65........................ 431
IIHHSIZE...................... 430
IIHOIND....................... 452
IIINHAGE...................... 153
IIINHFM....................... 150
IIINHFY....................... 144
IIINHRC....................... 140
IIINSUR....................... 437
IIINSUR4...................... 440
IIKID17....................... 430
IIKIDFAM...................... 431
IILSDAGE...................... 152
IILSDRC....................... 139
IIMARIT....................... 453
IIMEDICR...................... 437
IIMJAGE....................... 152
IIMJFM........................ 148
IIMJFY........................ 143
IIMJRC........................ 138
IIMTHAGE...................... 154
IIMTHFY....................... 146
IIMTHRC....................... 141
IINWRACE...................... 452
IIPCPAGE...................... 153
IIPCPRC....................... 140

LABEL	PAGE
IIPINC1	445
IIPINSUR	437
IIPIPLF	136
IIPIPMN	137
IIPRVHLT	438
IISEDAGE	154
IISEDFY	146
IISEDRC	142
IISLTAGE	151
IISLTRC	137
IISNFAGE	151
IISNFFM	148
IISNFRC	137
IISTMAGE	153
IISTMFY	145
IISTMRC	141
IITRNAGE	153
IITRNFY	145
IITRNRC	141
IIWELMOS	445
ILLNEED	364
ILLPCAID	358
ILLPCARE	358
ILLPCORT	359
ILLPEMPL	359
ILLPFMLY	359
ILLPINS	358
ILLPMILC	359
ILLPPUBP	358
ILLPSAVE	359
ILLTRMT	356
IMGBF12	470
IMGBFMRJ	470
IMOTHER	429
IN30EST	64
INBSTWAY	63
INCOME	447
INDAYPMO	63
INDAYPWK	63
INDAYPYR	63
INFQFLG	62
INFRAME3	196
INHAGE	62
INHCUTDN	255
INHCUTEV	255

LABEL	PAGE
INHDY30A......................	64
INHEMCTD......................	256
INHEMOPB......................	255
INHEVER.......................	61
INHFLAG.......................	158
INHFMCTD......................	258
INHFMFPB......................	258
INHFSTYR......................	180
INHGTOVR......................	254
INHKPLMT......................	254
INHLAWTR......................	258
INHLIMIT......................	254
INHLOTTM......................	253
INHLSACT......................	257
INHLSEFX......................	255
INHMDAYS......................	172
INHMON........................	158
INHNDMOR......................	254
INHNEWA.......................	54
INHNEWB.......................	58
INHNEWC.......................	60
INHNEWD.......................	61
INHNEWE.......................	61
INHNOLST......................	53
INHOSPYR......................	368
INHPDANG......................	257
INHPHCTD......................	256
INHPHLPB......................	256
INHREC........................	62
INHSERPB......................	257
INHYDAYS......................	171
INHYR.........................	158
INHYRTOT......................	62
INLAST........................	195
INMONAVE......................	196
INRECDK.......................	195
INRECRE.......................	196
INSUR.........................	436
INTATHOM......................	481
INTOTFG.......................	62
INWKAVE.......................	197
INYRAVE.......................	196
IONAMIN.......................	107
IONAMIN2......................	168
IRALCAGE......................	151

LABEL	PAGE
IRALCD5	148
IRALCFM	148
IRALCFY	143
IRALCRC	138
IRANLAGE	153
IRANLFY	145
IRANLRC	141
IRBORNUS	469
IRCDUAGE	151
IRCGAVD	267
IRCGCRGP	266
IRCGCRV	266
IRCGINCR	270
IRCGINFL	269
IRCGIRTB	266
IRCGLMR	270
IRCGNCG	269
IRCGNCTL	267
IRCGNINF	270
IRCGPLN	267
IRCGRAGE	151
IRCGRFM	147
IRCGRGDY	268
IRCGRGNM	268
IRCGRGWK	268
IRCGROUT	268
IRCGRRC	136
IRCGSAT	270
IRCGSLHR	269
IRCHMPUS	437
IRCHWAGE	151
IRCHWFM	147
IRCHWRC	137
IRCIGAGE	151
IRCIGFM	147
IRCIGRC	136
IRCOCAGE	152
IRCOCFM	149
IRCOCFY	143
IRCOCRC	138
IRCRKAGE	152
IRCRKFM	149
IRCRKFY	143
IRCRKRC	139
IRECSAGE	153

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

IRECSRC........................ 140
IREDUC......................... 453
IRENTA_B...................... 469
IRFAMIN1...................... 446
IRFAMPMT...................... 445
IRFAMSKP...................... 431
IRFAMSVC...................... 445
IRFAMSZE...................... 431
IRFAMWAG...................... 445
IRFINC1....................... 445
IRFSTAMP...................... 445
IRHALAGE...................... 152
IRHALFM....................... 150
IRHALFY....................... 144
IRHALRC....................... 139
IRHCSPSP...................... 431
IRHCSPWC...................... 431
IRHERAGE...................... 152
IRHERFM....................... 149
IRHERFY....................... 144
IRHERRC....................... 139
IRHH65........................ 430
IRHHSIZE...................... 430
IRHOIND....................... 452
IRINHAGE...................... 153
IRINHFM....................... 150
IRINHFY....................... 144
IRINHRC....................... 140
IRINSUR....................... 437
IRINSUR4...................... 439
IRKID17....................... 430
IRKIDFAM...................... 431
IRLSDAGE...................... 152
IRLSDRC....................... 139
IRMARIT....................... 452
IRMEDICR...................... 437
IRMJAGE....................... 152
IRMJFM........................ 148
IRMJFY........................ 143
IRMJRC........................ 138
IRMTHAGE...................... 153
IRMTHFY....................... 146
IRMTHRC....................... 141
IRNWRACE...................... 452
IRPCPAGE...................... 153

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

IRPCPRC........................ 140
IRPINC1........................ 445
IRPINSUR....................... 437
IRPIPLF........................ 136
IRPIPMN........................ 136
IRPRVHLT....................... 438
IRSEDAGE....................... 154
IRSEDFY........................ 146
IRSEDRC........................ 142
IRSEX.......................... 452
IRSLTAGE....................... 151
IRSLTRC........................ 137
IRSNFAGE....................... 151
IRSNFFM........................ 147
IRSNFRC........................ 137
IRSTMAGE....................... 153
IRSTMFY........................ 145
IRSTMRC........................ 141
IRTRNAGE....................... 153
IRTRNFY........................ 145
IRTRNRC........................ 141
IRWELMOS....................... 445
JBSTATR........................ 471
KID17.......................... 429
KIDS........................... 429
KLONOPI2....................... 166
KLONOPIN....................... 90
LASTTXSP....................... 360
LFTSCHAG....................... 468
LGAS........................... 52
LGAS2.......................... 164
LIBRIUM........................ 92
LIBRIUM2....................... 166
LIMBTRL2....................... 166
LIMBTROL....................... 92
LOCDOC......................... 363
LOCHOSP........................ 362
LOCJAIL........................ 363
LOCMHC......................... 363
LOCRFIN........................ 363
LOCRFOP........................ 363
LOCSHG......................... 363
LOCSIZE........................ 476
LOCTXER........................ 363
LS10........................... 195

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

LS16.......................... 195
LS22.......................... 195
LSD........................... 30
LSDAGE........................ 49
LSDFLAG....................... 157
LSDFSTYR...................... 180
LSDMON........................ 157
LSDREC........................ 49
LSDYR......................... 157
LSFRAME3...................... 194
LSLAST........................ 193
LSMONAVE...................... 194
LSRECDK....................... 194
LSRECRE....................... 194
LSWKAVE....................... 195
LSYRAVE....................... 194
M15_44........................ 455
M18_49........................ 455
MARITAL....................... 449
MAZANOR....................... 107
MAZANOR2...................... 168
MAZINDOL...................... 169
MEDMJUSE...................... 290
MEPROB........................ 92
MEPROB2....................... 166
MEPROBPD...................... 167
MESC.......................... 31
MESC2......................... 163
METHAGE....................... 121
METHAQ........................ 124
METHAQ2....................... 169
METHDES....................... 105
METHDES2...................... 167
METHDON....................... 67
METHDON2...................... 164
METHREC....................... 122
MILSTAT....................... 450
MILTOWN....................... 93
MILTOWN2...................... 166
MJAFU......................... 170
MJAGE......................... 18
MJDAY30A...................... 20
MJEVER........................ 18
MJFQFLG....................... 19
MJFRAME3...................... 189

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

MJLAST3....................... 188
MJMONAVE...................... 189
MJOFLAG....................... 161
MJOMON2....................... 162
MJOYR2........................ 161
MJPBTFRM...................... 309
MJPFREGT...................... 309
MJPGOT........................ 309
MJREC......................... 18
MJRECDK....................... 188
MJRECRE....................... 188
MJWKAVE....................... 189
MJYRAVE....................... 189
MJYRTOT....................... 18
MMBATJOB...................... 299
MMBCLOSE...................... 299
MMBGIVE....................... 300
MMBSELL....................... 299
MMBT30DY...................... 293
MMBTPYR....................... 292
MMBTREC1...................... 292
MMBTREC2...................... 292
MMBUYWHO...................... 299
MMFCLOSE...................... 308
MMFGIVE....................... 308
MMFKEEP....................... 308
MMFREWHO...................... 307
MMFSELL....................... 308
MMGETMJ....................... 292
MMGGIVE....................... 307
MMGKEEP....................... 307
MMGSELL....................... 307
MMJNPCAT...................... 295
MMJNPCTB...................... 294
MMJNTLOO...................... 293
MMJNTNUM...................... 293
MMLS10GM...................... 296
MMLS5LBS...................... 297
MMLSGMS....................... 296
MMLSLBS....................... 297
MMLSOZS....................... 296
MMLSPCAT...................... 298
MMLSPCTB...................... 297
MMLSUNIT...................... 295
MMT30FRQ...................... 301

LABEL PAGE

MMTCLOSE...................... 306
MMTGIVE....................... 306
MMTJNTLS...................... 301
MMTJNTNM...................... 301
MMTJWRCB...................... 301
MMTJWRTH...................... 302
MMTKEEP....................... 306
MMTL10GM...................... 303
MMTL5LBS...................... 303
MMTLGMS....................... 302
MMTLLBS....................... 303
MMTLOZS....................... 303
MMTLUNIT...................... 302
MMTLWRCB...................... 304
MMTLWRTH...................... 305
MMTRADE....................... 300
MMTRD30D...................... 300
MMTRDREC...................... 300
MMTRDWHO...................... 305
MMTSELL....................... 306
MORPHIN2...................... 164
MORPHINE...................... 68
MOVESPYR...................... 459
MR30EST....................... 20
MRBSTWAY...................... 19
MRDAYPMO...................... 19
MRDAYPWK...................... 20
MRDAYPYR...................... 19
MRJCUTDN...................... 236
MRJCUTEV...................... 236
MRJEMCTD...................... 237
MRJEMOPB...................... 237
MRJFLAG....................... 156
MRJFMCTD...................... 240
MRJFMFPB...................... 239
MRJFSTYR...................... 179
MRJGTOVR...................... 234
MRJKPLMT...................... 235
MRJLAWTR...................... 239
MRJLIMIT...................... 235
MRJLOTTM...................... 234
MRJLSACT...................... 238
MRJLSEFX...................... 236
MRJMDAYS...................... 171
MRJMON........................ 156

LABEL	PAGE
MRJNDMOR	235
MRJPDANG	239
MRJPHCTD	238
MRJPHLPB	237
MRJSERPB	238
MRJYDAYS	170
MRJYR	156
MRTOTFG	19
MTBSTWAY	122
MTDAYPMO	123
MTDAYPWK	123
MTDAYPYR	123
MTFQFLG	122
MTHFLAG	159
MTHMON	159
MTHNEEDL	206
MTHYR	159
MTHYRTOT	122
MTNDLREC	207
MTTOTFG	122
MUSCRELX	167
MVIN5YR2	408
M_18UP	456
NDEFALC	365
NDEFIA	366
NDEFIL	366
NDMRJOB	333
NDMRLMCV	331
NDMRNBR	332
NDMRNHCV	331
NDMRNTSP	331
NDMROPEN	332
NDMRREDY	332
NDMRTYPE	332
NDMRWHER	332
NDSSANSP	272
NDSSDNSP	272
NDTMRALC	320
NDTMRANL	321
NDTMRCOC	320
NDTMREFT	331
NDTMRHAL	321
NDTMRHER	320
NDTMRINH	321
NDTMRMJ	320

LABEL ..... PAGE

NDTMROTH...................... 322
NDTMRSED...................... 321
NDTMRSTM...................... 321
NDTMRTRN...................... 321
NDTXALCR...................... 322
NDTXANLR...................... 324
NDTXCOCR...................... 323
NDTXDG1R...................... 326
NDTXDG2R...................... 327
NDTXDG3R...................... 327
NDTXDG4R...................... 328
NDTXDG5R...................... 328
NDTXEFTR...................... 328
NDTXHALR...................... 323
NDTXHERR...................... 323
NDTXINHR...................... 324
NDTXJOB....................... 330
NDTXLMCV...................... 329
NDTXMJR....................... 322
NDTXMORE...................... 320
NDTXNBR....................... 330
NDTXNEDR...................... 319
NDTXNHCV...................... 329
NDTXNTSP...................... 329
NDTXOPEN...................... 330
NDTXREDY...................... 330
NDTXSEDR...................... 325
NDTXSODR...................... 325
NDTXSTMR...................... 325
NDTXTRNR...................... 324
NDTXTYPE...................... 329
NDTXWHER...................... 330
NEDCOC........................ 211
NEDFLG01...................... 211
NEDHER........................ 211
NEDLRECR...................... 210
NEDMTH........................ 211
NEDSTM........................ 211
NEMBBAR2...................... 169
NEMBBARB...................... 124
NEWRACE1...................... 456
NEWRACE2...................... 456
NILALMON...................... 163
NITOXID....................... 53
NITOXID2...................... 164

LABEL	PAGE
NMERTMT	368
NMNGTHSP	368
NOBOOKYR	282
NODR30A	17
NOMARR	450
NRBABIES	430
NRCH0_17	430
NROLDCH	430
NROLDRCH	430
NROOMATE	430
NRPRESCH	430
NRTEENS	430
NRYUNGCH	430
OAPRES	482
OARPRES	482
OBLA	108
OBLA2	168
OPRESNSP	482
OPRESSPA	483
OPRESSPB	485
OTHANL	165
OTHSED	169
OTHSTM	168
OTHTRN	167
OXYCONTN	68
PARCHKHW	408
PARHLPHW	408
PARLMTSN	409
PAROL	291
PAROLREL	289
PARPRES	481
PCP	30
PCPAGE	50
PCPFLAG	157
PCPFSTYR	180
PCPMON	157
PCPREC	50
PCPYR	157
PERCTYL2	164
PERCTYLX	65
PEYOTE	30
PEYOTE2	163
PHENCOD	68
PHENCOD2	164
PHENOBAR	126

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

PHENOBR2...................... 169
PINC1......................... 443
PINSUR........................ 436
PIPE30DY...................... 13
PIPEVER....................... 13
PIPFLAG....................... 155
PIPMON........................ 155
PLACIDY2...................... 169
PLACIDYL...................... 126
PLCYCOV....................... 477
PLEGINE....................... 108
PLEGINE2...................... 168
PPRES......................... 481
PR09.......................... 197
PR10.......................... 198
PR11.......................... 198
PR12.......................... 198
PR13.......................... 198
PRALDLY2...................... 410
PRBSOLV2...................... 411
PRCHORE2...................... 409
PRDAYPMO...................... 88
PRDAYPWK...................... 89
PRDAYPYR...................... 88
PREG.......................... 369
PREG2......................... 369
PREGAGE2...................... 455
PREGMOS....................... 368
PREGNANT...................... 368
PREGPGM2...................... 411
PRELUDIN...................... 108
PRELUDN2...................... 168
PREVIOL2...................... 411
PRFQFLG....................... 88
PRGDJOB2...................... 409
PRIVACY....................... 481
PRLMTTV2...................... 409
PRMJEVR2...................... 410
PRMJMO........................ 410
PROB.......................... 291
PROBATON...................... 289
PROCODNP...................... 165
PROPOXY....................... 68
PROPOXY2...................... 165
PRPKCIG2...................... 410

LABEL PAGE

PRPROUD2...................... 409
PRRECDK....................... 197
PRRECRE....................... 197
PRTALK3....................... 411
PRTOTFG....................... 88
PRVDRGO2...................... 411
PRVHLTIN...................... 432
PSILCY........................ 31
PSILCY2....................... 163
PSYAGE2....................... 160
PSYFLAG2...................... 160
PSYFSTYR...................... 180
PSYMON2....................... 160
PSYYR2........................ 160
QD041......................... 181
QD042......................... 181
QD043......................... 181
QD044......................... 181
QD045......................... 181
QD051......................... 181
QD052......................... 181
QD053......................... 181
QD054......................... 181
QD055......................... 182
QD056......................... 182
QD057......................... 182
QD05ASI1...................... 182
QD05ASI2...................... 182
QD05ASI3...................... 182
QD05ASI4...................... 182
QD05ASI5...................... 182
QD05ASI6...................... 182
QD05ASI7...................... 182
QUARTER....................... 448
RACE4......................... 457
RACEHP........................ 457
RDASID........................ 1
RDIFCOC....................... 219
RDIFCRK....................... 219
RDIFHER....................... 219
RDIFLSD....................... 219
RDIFMJ........................ 219
RECALC_B...................... 176
RECANL_B...................... 177
RECCD2_B...................... 176

LABEL	PAGE
RECCGR_B	176
RECCIG_B	176
RECCOC_B	176
RECCRK_B	176
RECECS_B	177
RECHAL_B	177
RECHER_B	177
RECIEM_B	179
RECINH_B	177
RECLSD_B	177
RECMJ_B	176
RECMTH_B	177
RECPCP_B	177
RECPSY_B	178
RECSED_B	177
RECSLT_B	176
RECSTM_B	177
RECSUM_B	178
RECTRN_B	177
REGION	488
RESTTMA2	169
RESTTMAZ	125
RITMPHE2	167
RITMPHEN	106
RK5ALDLY	214
RK5ALWK	214
RKCOCOCC	214
RKCOCREG	214
RKDIFCOC	215
RKDIFCRK	215
RKDIFHER	216
RKDIFLSD	215
RKFQDBLT	217
RKFQDNGR	216
RKFQPBLT	216
RKFQRSKY	216
RKHERREG	213
RKLSDREG	213
RKTRYHER	213
RKTRYLSD	213
RLGATTD	412
RLGDCSN	412
RLGFRND	412
RLGIMPT	412
ROHYPNL2	166

LABEL	PAGE
ROHYPNOL	93
RSKDIFMJ	215
RSKMJOCC	212
RSKMJREG	212
RSKPKCIG	212
RSKSELL	216
RTDALHAL	169
RUCC03	491
RURORURB	490
SANOREX	108
SANOREX2	168
SCHDSICK	467
SCHDSKIP	467
SCHENRL	465
SCHFELT	408
SDNTFTPT	467
SEDAGE	133
SEDCARD	125
SEDEVER	133
SEDFLAG	160
SEDFSTYR	180
SEDMON	160
SEDNEWA	128
SEDNEWB	131
SEDNEWC	132
SEDNEWD	132
SEDNEWE	133
SEDNOLST	127
SEDREC	134
SEDYR	160
SEDYRTOT	134
SERAX	93
SERAX2	166
SERVICE	450
SEXAGE	455
SEXRACE	458
SK65A	68
SK65A2	165
SLTREC	11
SLTTRY	10
SMKFLAG	155
SMKMON	155
SMKYR	155
SN30EST	6
SNF30USE	6

LABEL PAGE

SNFAMJEV...................... 387
SNFEVER....................... 5
SNFFLAG....................... 155
SNFMON........................ 156
SNFREC........................ 6
SNFYR......................... 156
SNMOV5YR...................... 386
SNRLDCSN...................... 388
SNRLFRND...................... 388
SNRLGIMP...................... 388
SNRLGSVC...................... 387
SNUFTRY....................... 5
SNYATTAK...................... 387
SNYSELL....................... 386
SNYSTOLE...................... 386
SOLVENT....................... 52
SOLVENT2...................... 163
SOMA.......................... 93
SOMA2......................... 167
SPECTALC...................... 359
SPECTILL...................... 360
SPILANAL...................... 360
SPILLALC...................... 360
SPPAINT....................... 53
SPPAINT2...................... 164
SPRES......................... 481
ST09.......................... 200
ST10.......................... 201
ST11.......................... 201
ST12.......................... 201
ST13.......................... 202
ST19.......................... 202
ST20.......................... 202
ST21.......................... 202
ST22.......................... 202
ST23.......................... 203
STADOL........................ 69
STADOL2....................... 165
STATE......................... 490
STBSTWAY...................... 120
STDAYPMO...................... 121
STDAYPWK...................... 121
STDAYPYR...................... 120
STFQFLG....................... 119
STIMAGE....................... 118

LABEL	PAGE
STIMNEWA	110
STIMNEWB	114
STIMNEWC	116
STIMNEWD	117
STIMNEWE	117
STIMREC	119
STMCARD	106
STMEVER	118
STMFLAG	158
STMFSTYR	180
STMMON	158
STMNOLST	109
STMYDAYS	171
STMYR	158
STMYRTOT	119
STNAME	490
STNDALC	408
STNDDNK	408
STNDSCIG	408
STNDSMJ	408
STNEEDLR	210
STNLRECR	210
STRECDK	200
STRECRE	201
STTOTFG	119
STUSAB	490
SUMAGE	161
SUMFLAG	161
SUMMON	161
SUMYR	161
SV09	203
SV10	204
SV11	204
SV12	204
SV13	204
SVBSTWAY	134
SVDAYPMO	135
SVDAYPWK	135
SVDAYPYR	135
SVFQFLG	134
SVRECDK	203
SVRECRE	203
SVTOTFG	134
TALACEN	69
TALACEN2	165

LABEL	PAGE
TALKPROB	411
TALWIN	69
TALWIN2	165
TALWINNX	69
TALWINX2	165
TCHGJOB	408
TELNO	468
TENUATE	108
TENUATE2	168
TOBFLAG	156
TOBMON	156
TOBYR	156
TOTCOKE	190
TOTCRACK	191
TOTDRINK	187
TOTHALL	194
TOTHERO	193
TOTINHAL	196
TOTMJ	188
TOTPEOP	429
TR09	199
TR10	199
TR11	200
TR12	200
TR13	200
TRAMADL2	165
TRAMADOL	69
TRAMADP	166
TRANAGE	101
TRANREC	102
TRANXEN2	167
TRANXENE	93
TRBSTWAY	103
TRDAYPMO	103
TRDAYPWK	104
TRDAYPYR	103
TRFQFLG	102
TRIMEST	369
TRNCARD	91
TRNCUTDN	261
TRNCUTEV	261
TRNEMCTD	262
TRNEMOPB	261
TRNEVER	101
TRNEWA	95

LABEL	PAGE
TRNEWB	98
TRNEWC	100
TRNEWD	100
TRNEWE	101
TRNFMCTD	265
TRNFMFPB	264
TRNFSTYR	180
TRNGTOVR	259
TRNKPLMT	260
TRNLAWTR	264
TRNLIMIT	259
TRNLOTTM	259
TRNLSACT	263
TRNLSEFX	260
TRNNDMOR	260
TRNOLST	94
TRNPDANG	264
TRNPHCTD	262
TRNPHLPB	262
TRNSERPB	263
TRNYRTOT	102
TRQFLAG	158
TRQMON	158
TRQYR	158
TRRECDK	199
TRRECRE	199
TRTOTFG	102
TSTHIRE	478
TSTRAND	478
TUINAL	127
TUINAL2	169
TXENROLL	355
TXEVER	310
TXGAPALC	366
TXGPILAL	367
TXILALEV	356
TXILANAL	356
TXILLALC	356
TXLASREC	333
TXLTALC2	356
TXLTANL2	357
TXLTCOC2	356
TXLTHAL2	356
TXLTHER2	356
TXLTILL2	357

LABEL	PAGE
TXLTINH2	356
TXLTMJ2	356
TXLTSED2	357
TXLTSTM2	357
TXLTTRN2	357
TXLTYA	341
TXLTYALC	335
TXLTYANL	338
TXLTYB	343
TXLTYC	344
TXLTYCOC	336
TXLTYD	345
TXLTYDUR	348
TXLTYE	345
TXLTYHAL	337
TXLTYHER	337
TXLTYINH	338
TXLTYMJ	336
TXLTYMN	335
TXLTYOUT	347
TXLTYPRM	346
TXLTYSED	340
TXLTYSOD	340
TXLTYSTM	339
TXLTYTRN	339
TXNDILAL	364
TXNEDALC	363
TXNOSPEC	366
TXPCAID2	357
TXPCARE2	357
TXPCORT2	357
TXPEMPL2	358
TXPFMLY2	357
TXPINS2	357
TXPMILC2	358
TXPPUBP2	357
TXPSAVE2	357
TXPYCAID	350
TXPYCARE	349
TXPYCORT	352
TXPYEMPL	353
TXPYFMLY	351
TXPYFRE	354
TXPYINS	349
TXPYMILC	352

LABEL	PAGE
TXPYPUBP......................	350
TXPYSAVE......................	351
TXPYSOS.......................	353
TXPYSP........................	354
TXRCVNOW......................	319
TXRNJOB.......................	367
TXRNLMCV......................	367
TXRNNBR.......................	367
TXRNNHCV......................	367
TXRNNSTP......................	367
TXRNNTSP......................	367
TXRNOPEN......................	367
TXRNTYPE......................	367
TXRNWHER......................	367
TXYRADG.......................	311
TXYRDCAD......................	315
TXYRDOC.......................	314
TXYRDTXO......................	355
TXYRERAD......................	314
TXYREVER......................	310
TXYRHOSP......................	311
TXYRHPAD......................	311
TXYRINAD......................	312
TXYRJAIL......................	315
TXYRJLAD......................	315
TXYRMHAD......................	313
TXYRMHC.......................	313
TXYRNMER......................	318
TXYROTAD......................	318
TXYROTSP......................	317
TXYRPOAD......................	313
TXYRRFIN......................	312
TXYRRFOP......................	312
TXYRSGAD......................	316
TXYRSHG.......................	316
TXYRSOP.......................	316
TXYRTXER......................	314
TXYRVSER......................	318
ULTRAM........................	70
ULTRAM2.......................	165
UNDINT........................	481
USALCTST......................	477
USDRGTST......................	477
VALMDIA2......................	166
VALMDIAZ......................	91

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

VEREP......................... 491
VESTR......................... 491
VICOLOR....................... 66
VICOLOR2...................... 164
VISTAR........................ 94
VISTAR2....................... 167
WELMOS........................ 443
WKDRGED....................... 477
WORKBLAH...................... 476
WORKDAYS...................... 476
WORKRAND...................... 479
WRKBZCAT...................... 473
WRKBZCYR...................... 475
WRKEDWK....................... 471
WRKEDYR....................... 474
WRKEFFRT...................... 474
WRKHAVJB...................... 472
WRKHIRE....................... 478
WRKHRSUS...................... 472
WRKHRSWK...................... 472
WRKIDSTY...................... 472
WRKIDSYR...................... 475
WRKJOBS....................... 474
WRKNOJOB...................... 473
WRKNOWRK...................... 473
WRKOCUPT...................... 472
WRKOCUYR...................... 475
WRKSLFEM...................... 474
WRKUNEMP...................... 474
WRKUNWKS...................... 475
XNAXATV2...................... 166
XNAXATVN...................... 90
YCLIN......................... 426
YDAYTRT....................... 426
YEATNDYR...................... 389
YECOMACT...................... 404
YEDECLAS...................... 405
YEDERGLR...................... 405
YEDESPCL...................... 405
YEDGPRGP...................... 403
YEFAIACT...................... 404
YEFALDLY...................... 400
YEFMJEVR...................... 400
YEFMJMO....................... 400
YEFPKCIG...................... 400

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

YEGALDLY...................... 399
YEGMJEVR...................... 399
YEGMJMO....................... 399
YEGPKCIG...................... 399
YEHMSLYR...................... 389
YELSTGRD...................... 391
YEMOV5YR...................... 389
YEOTHACT...................... 405
YEPALDLY...................... 398
YEPCHKHW...................... 393
YEPCHORE...................... 394
YEPGDJOB...................... 395
YEPHLPHW...................... 393
YEPLMTSN...................... 394
YEPLMTTV...................... 394
YEPMJEVR...................... 398
YEPMJMO....................... 398
YEPPKCIG...................... 398
YEPPROUD...................... 395
YEPRBSLV...................... 402
YEPRGSTD...................... 403
YEPRTDNG...................... 402
YEPVNTYR...................... 406
YERLDCSN...................... 407
YERLFRND...................... 407
YERLGIMP...................... 406
YERLGSVC...................... 406
YESCHACT...................... 404
YESCHFLT...................... 390
YESCHIMP...................... 390
YESCHINT...................... 391
YESCHWRK...................... 390
YESLFHLP...................... 403
YESTSALC...................... 392
YESTSCIG...................... 392
YESTSDNK...................... 393
YESTSMJ....................... 392
YETCGJOB...................... 391
YETLKBGF...................... 401
YETLKNON...................... 401
YETLKOTA...................... 401
YETLKPAR...................... 401
YETLKSOP...................... 402
YEVIOPRV...................... 402
YEYARGUP...................... 395

LABEL	PAGE
YEYATTAK	397
YEYFGTGP	396
YEYFGTSW	396
YEYHGUN	396
YEYSELL	397
YEYSTOLE	397
YFLADLY2	410
YFLMJMO	410
YFLPKCG2	410
YFLTMRJ2	410
YFOST	426
YHOME	426
YHOSP	426
YOATTAK2	409
YOFIGHT2	409
YOGRPFT2	409
YOHGUN2	409
YOSELL2	409
YOSTOLE2	409
YPED	426
YRESID	426
YRPRIND	1
YRSLIVUS	470
YTHACT2	412
YTHAGE	455
YTHER	426
YUDYBKRU	419
YUDYDEPR	418
YUDYEATP	419
YUDYFEAR	419
YUDYSUIC	418
YUDYTXNM	418
YUDYTXYR	418
YUFCARNM	416
YUFCARYR	416
YUFCBKRU	417
YUFCDEPR	417
YUFCEATP	417
YUFCFEAR	417
YUFCSUIC	417
YUFDBKRU	425
YUFDDEPR	424
YUFDEATP	425
YUFDFEAR	425
YUFDOCNM	424

LABEL	PAGE
YUFDOCYR	424
YUFDSUIC	424
YUHOBKRU	414
YUHODEPR	414
YUHOEATP	414
YUHOFEAR	414
YUHOSPNM	413
YUHOSPYR	413
YUHOSUIC	413
YUIHBKRU	423
YUIHDEPR	423
YUIHEATP	423
YUIHFEAR	423
YUIHSUIC	423
YUIHTPNM	422
YUIHTPYR	422
YUMHBKRU	420
YUMHCRNM	419
YUMHCRYR	419
YUMHDEPR	420
YUMHEATP	420
YUMHFEAR	420
YUMHSUIC	420
YURSBKRU	416
YURSDEPR	415
YURSEATP	416
YURSFEAR	415
YURSIDNM	415
YURSIDYR	414
YURSSUIC	415
YUTPBKRU	422
YUTPDEPR	421
YUTPEATP	422
YUTPFEAR	422
YUTPSTNM	421
YUTPSTYR	421
YUTPSUIC	421

LABEL	PAGE
RDASID	1
YRPRIND	1
FILEDATE	1
CIGEVER	2
CIGOFRSM	2
CIGWILYR	2
CIGTRY	2
CIGREC	3
CIG30USE	3
CG30EST	3
CIG30AV	4
CIG30ROL	4
CIGDLYMO	4
CIGAGE	4
CIG100LF	5
SNFEVER	5
SNUFTRY	5
SNFREC	6
SNF30USE	6
SN30EST	6
CHEWEVER	7
CHEWTRY	7
CHEWREC	7
CHW30USE	8
CH30EST	8
CHW30BRN	9
SLTTRY	10
SLTREC	11
CIGAREVR	11
CIGARTRY	11
CIGARREC	12
CGR30USE	12
CI30EST	12
PIPEVER	13
PIPE30DY	13
ALCEVER	14
ALCTRY	14
ALCREC	14
ALCYRTOT	15
ALTOTFG	15
ALFQFLG	15
ALBSTWAY	15
ALDAYPYR	15
ALDAYPMO	16
ALDAYPWK	16

LABEL	PAGE
ALCDAYS	16
AL30EST	16
ALDYSFG	16
NODR30A	17
DR5DAY	17
MJEVER	18
MJAGE	18
MJREC	18
MJYRTOT	18
MRTOTFG	19
MJFQFLG	19
MRBSTWAY	19
MRDAYPYR	19
MRDAYPMO	19
MRDAYPWK	20
MJDAY30A	20
MR30EST	20
COCEVER	21
COCAGE	21
COCREC	21
COCYRTOT	21
CCTOTFG	21
CCFQFLG	22
CCBSTWAY	22
CCDAYPYR	22
CCDAYPMO	22
CCDAYPWK	23
COCUS30A	23
CC30EST	23
CRKEVER	24
CRKAGE	24
CRAKREC	24
CRKYRTOT	24
CRTOTFG	25
CRFQFLG	25
CRBSTWAY	25
CRDAYPYR	25
CRDAYPMO	25
CRDAYPWK	26
CRKUS30A	26
CR30EST	26
HEREVER	27
HERAGE	27
HERREC	27
HERYRTOT	27

LABEL	PAGE
HRTOTFG	27
HRFQFLG	27
HRBSTWAY	28
HRDAYPYR	28
HRDAYPMO	28
HRDAYPWK	28
HER30USE	29
HR30EST	29
LSD	30
PCP	30
PEYOTE	30
MESC	31
PSILCY	31
ECSTASY	31
HALNOLST	31
HALNEWA	32
HALNEWB	38
HALNEWC	42
HALNEWD	45
HALNEWE	46
HALLAGE	47
HALLREC	47
HALYRTOT	47
HLTOTFG	47
HLFQFLG	47
HLBSTWAY	48
HLDAYPYR	48
HLDAYPMO	48
HLDAYPWK	48
HAL30USE	49
HL30EST	49
LSDAGE	49
LSDREC	49
PCPAGE	50
PCPREC	50
ECSAGE	50
ECSREC	50
AMYLNIT	51
CLEFLU	51
GAS	52
GLUE	52
ETHER	52
SOLVENT	52
LGAS	52
NITOXID	53

LABEL	PAGE
SPPAINT	53
AEROS	53
INHNOLST	53
INHNEWA	54
INHNEWB	58
INHNEWC	60
INHNEWD	61
INHNEWE	61
INHEVER	61
INHAGE	62
INHREC	62
INHYRTOT	62
INTOTFG	62
INFQFLG	62
INBSTWAY	63
INDAYPYR	63
INDAYPMO	63
INDAYPWK	63
INHDY30A	64
IN30EST	64
DARVTYLC	65
PERCTYLX	65
VICOLOR	66
ANLCARD	66
CODEINE	66
DEMEROL	66
DILAUD	67
FIORICET	67
FIORINAL	67
HYDROCOD	67
METHDON	67
MORPHINE	68
OXYCONTN	68
PHENCOD	68
PROPOXY	68
SK65A	68
STADOL	69
TALACEN	69
TALWIN	69
TALWINNX	69
TRAMADOL	69
ULTRAM	70
ANLNOLST	70
ANALNEWA	72
ANALNEWB	78

LABEL	PAGE
ANALNEWC	82
ANALNEWD	85
ANALNEWE	86
ANLEVER	87
ANALAGE	87
ANALREC	87
ANLYRTOT	88
PRTOTFG	88
PRFQFLG	88
PRDAYPYR	88
PRDAYPMO	88
PRDAYPWK	89
KLONOPIN	90
XNAXATVN	90
VALMDIAZ	91
TRNCARD	91
ATARAX	91
BUSPAR	91
EQUANIL	92
FLEXERIL	92
LIBRIUM	92
LIMBTROL	92
MEPROB	92
MILTOWN	93
ROHYPNOL	93
SERAX	93
SOMA	93
TRANXENE	93
VISTAR	94
TRNOLST	94
TRNEWA	95
TRNEWB	98
TRNEWC	100
TRNEWD	100
TRNEWE	101
TRNEVER	101
TRANAGE	101
TRANREC	102
TRNYRTOT	102
TRTOTFG	102
TRFQFLG	102
TRBSTWAY	103
TRDAYPYR	103
TRDAYPMO	103
TRDAYPWK	104

LABEL	PAGE
METHDES	105
DIETPILS	105
RITMPHEN	106
STMCARD	106
CYLERT	106
DEXED	106
DETAMP	107
DIDREX	107
ESKAT	107
IONAMIN	107
MAZANOR	107
OBLA	108
PLEGINE	108
PRELUDIN	108
SANOREX	108
TENUATE	108
STMNOLST	109
STIMNEWA	110
STIMNEWB	114
STIMNEWC	116
STIMNEWD	117
STIMNEWE	117
STMEVER	118
STIMAGE	118
STIMREC	119
STMYRTOT	119
STTOTFG	119
STFQFLG	119
STBSTWAY	120
STDAYPYR	120
STDAYPMO	121
STDAYPWK	121
METHAGE	121
METHREC	122
MTHYRTOT	122
MTTOTFG	122
MTFQFLG	122
MTBSTWAY	122
MTDAYPYR	123
MTDAYPMO	123
MTDAYPWK	123
METHAQ	124
NEMBBARB	124
RESTTMAZ	125
SEDCARD	125

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

AMYTAL........................ 125
BUTISOL....................... 125
CHHYD......................... 126
DALMANE....................... 126
HALCION....................... 126
PHENOBAR...................... 126
PLACIDYL...................... 126
TUINAL........................ 127
SEDNOLST...................... 127
SEDNEWA....................... 128
SEDNEWB....................... 131
SEDNEWC....................... 132
SEDNEWD....................... 132
SEDNEWE....................... 133
SEDEVER....................... 133
SEDAGE........................ 133
SEDREC........................ 134
SEDYRTOT...................... 134
SVTOTFG....................... 134
SVFQFLG....................... 134
SVBSTWAY...................... 134
SVDAYPYR...................... 135
SVDAYPMO...................... 135
SVDAYPWK...................... 135
IRCIGRC....................... 136
IICIGRC....................... 136
II2CIGRC...................... 136
IRCGRRC....................... 136
IICGRRC....................... 136
II2CGRRC...................... 136
IRPIPLF....................... 136
IIPIPLF....................... 136
IRPIPMN....................... 136
IIPIPMN....................... 137
IRSLTRC....................... 137
IISLTRC....................... 137
II2SLTRC...................... 137
IRCHWRC....................... 137
IICHWRC....................... 137
II2CHWRC...................... 137
IRSNFRC....................... 137
IISNFRC....................... 137
II2SNFRC...................... 138
IRALCRC....................... 138
IIALCRC....................... 138

LABEL	PAGE
II2ALCRC	138
IRMJRC	138
IIMJRC	138
II2MJRC	138
IRCOCRC	138
IICOCRC	138
II2COCRC	138
IRCRKRC	139
IICRKRC	139
II2CRKRC	139
IRHERRC	139
IIHERRC	139
II2HERRC	139
IRHALRC	139
IIHALRC	139
II2HALRC	139
IRLSDRC	139
IILSDRC	139
II2LSDRC	140
IRPCPRC	140
IIPCPRC	140
II2PCPRC	140
IRECSRC	140
IIECSRC	140
II2ECSRC	140
IRINHRC	140
IIINHRC	140
II2INHRC	140
IRANLRC	141
IIANLRC	141
II2ANLRC	141
IRTRNRC	141
IITRNRC	141
II2TRNRC	141
IRSTMRC	141
IISTMRC	141
II2STMRC	141
IRMTHRC	141
IIMTHRC	141
II2MTHRC	142
IRSEDRC	142
IISEDRC	142
II2SEDRC	142
IRALCFY	143
IIALCFY	143

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

II2ALCFY...................... 143
IRMJFY........................ 143
IIMJFY........................ 143
II2MJFY....................... 143
IRCOCFY....................... 143
IICOCFY....................... 143
II2COCFY...................... 143
IRCRKFY....................... 143
IICRKFY....................... 144
II2CRKFY...................... 144
IRHERFY....................... 144
IIHERFY....................... 144
II2HERFY...................... 144
IRHALFY....................... 144
IIHALFY....................... 144
II2HALFY...................... 144
IRINHFY....................... 144
IIINHFY....................... 144
II2INHFY...................... 145
IRANLFY....................... 145
IIANLFY....................... 145
II2ANLFY...................... 145
IRTRNFY....................... 145
IITRNFY....................... 145
II2TRNFY...................... 145
IRSTMFY....................... 145
IISTMFY....................... 145
II2STMFY...................... 145
IRMTHFY....................... 146
IIMTHFY....................... 146
II2MTHFY...................... 146
IRSEDFY....................... 146
IISEDFY....................... 146
II2SEDFY...................... 146
IRCIGFM....................... 147
IICIGFM....................... 147
II2CIGFM...................... 147
IRCGRFM....................... 147
IICGRFM....................... 147
II2CGRFM...................... 147
IRCHWFM....................... 147
IICHWFM....................... 147
II2CHWFM...................... 147
IRSNFFM....................... 147
IISNFFM....................... 148

LABEL	PAGE
II2SNFFM	148
IRALCFM	148
IIALCFM	148
II2ALCFM	148
IRALCD5	148
IIALCD5	148
II2ALCD5	148
IRMJFM	148
IIMJFM	148
II2MJFM	149
IRCOCFM	149
IICOCFM	149
II2COCFM	149
IRCRKFM	149
IICRKFM	149
II2CRKFM	149
IRHERFM	149
IIHERFM	149
II2HERFM	149
IRHALFM	150
IIHALFM	150
II2HALFM	150
IRINHFM	150
IIINHFM	150
II2INHFM	150
IRCIGAGE	151
IICIGAGE	151
IRCDUAGE	151
IICDUAGE	151
IRCGRAGE	151
IICGRAGE	151
IRSLTAGE	151
IISLTAGE	151
IRCHWAGE	151
IICHWAGE	151
IRSNFAGE	151
IISNFAGE	151
IRALCAGE	151
IIALCAGE	152
IRMJAGE	152
IIMJAGE	152
IRCOCAGE	152
IICOCAGE	152
IRCRKAGE	152
IICRKAGE	152

LABEL	PAGE
IRHERAGE	152
IIHERAGE	152
IRHALAGE	152
IIHALAGE	152
IRLSDAGE	152
IILSDAGE	152
IRPCPAGE	153
IIPCPAGE	153
IRECSAGE	153
IIECSAGE	153
IRINHAGE	153
IIINHAGE	153
IRANLAGE	153
IIANLAGE	153
IRTRNAGE	153
IITRNAGE	153
IRSTMAGE	153
IISTMAGE	153
IRMTHAGE	153
IIMTHAGE	154
IRSEDAGE	154
IISEDAGE	154
CIGFLAG	155
CIGYR	155
CIGMON	155
CGRFLAG	155
CGRYR	155
CGRMON	155
PIPFLAG	155
PIPMON	155
SMKFLAG	155
SMKYR	155
SMKMON	155
CHWFLAG	155
CHWYR	155
CHWMON	155
SNFFLAG	155
SNFYR	156
SNFMON	156
TOBFLAG	156
TOBYR	156
TOBMON	156
ALCFLAG	156
ALCYR	156
ALCMON	156

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

MRJFLAG........................ 156
MRJYR.......................... 156
MRJMON......................... 156
COCFLAG........................ 156
COCYR.......................... 156
COCMON......................... 156
CRKFLAG........................ 156
CRKYR.......................... 157
CRKMON......................... 157
HERFLAG........................ 157
HERYR.......................... 157
HERMON......................... 157
HALFLAG........................ 157
HALYR.......................... 157
HALMON......................... 157
LSDFLAG........................ 157
LSDYR.......................... 157
LSDMON......................... 157
PCPFLAG........................ 157
PCPYR.......................... 157
PCPMON......................... 157
ECSFLAG........................ 157
ECSYR.......................... 157
ECSMON......................... 158
INHFLAG........................ 158
INHYR.......................... 158
INHMON......................... 158
ANLFLAG........................ 158
ANLYR.......................... 158
ANLMON......................... 158
TRQFLAG........................ 158
TRQYR.......................... 158
TRQMON......................... 158
STMFLAG........................ 158
STMYR.......................... 158
STMMON......................... 158
CPNSTMFG....................... 159
CPNSTMYR....................... 159
CPNSTMMN....................... 159
MTHFLAG........................ 159
MTHYR.......................... 159
MTHMON......................... 159
CPNMTHFG....................... 160
CPNMTHYR....................... 160
CPNMTHMN....................... 160

LABEL	PAGE
SEDFLAG........................	160
SEDYR..........................	160
SEDMON.........................	160
PSYFLAG2.......................	160
PSYYR2.........................	160
PSYMON2........................	160
PSYAGE2........................	160
CPNPSYFG.......................	161
CPNPSYYR.......................	161
CPNPSYMN.......................	161
SUMFLAG........................	161
SUMYR..........................	161
SUMMON.........................	161
SUMAGE.........................	161
MJOFLAG........................	161
MJOYR2.........................	161
MJOMON2........................	162
IEMFLAG........................	162
IEMYR..........................	162
IEMMON.........................	162
IEMAGE.........................	162
CDUFLAG........................	162
CIGALCMO.......................	162
BINGEDRK.......................	162
HVYDRK2........................	163
BINGEHVY.......................	163
NILALMON.......................	163
PEYOTE2........................	163
MESC2..........................	163
PSILCY2........................	163
AMYLNIT2.......................	163
CLEFLU2........................	163
GAS2...........................	163
GLUE2..........................	163
ETHER2.........................	163
SOLVENT2.......................	163
LGAS2..........................	164
NITOXID2.......................	164
SPPAINT2.......................	164
AEROS2.........................	164
DARVTYL2.......................	164
PERCTYL2.......................	164
VICOLOR2.......................	164
CODEINE2.......................	164
DEMEROL2.......................	164

LABEL	PAGE
DILAUD2	164
FIORICT2	164
FIORINL2	164
HYDROCD2	164
METHDON2	164
MORPHIN2	164
PHENCOD2	164
PROPOXY2	165
SK65A2	165
STADOL2	165
TALACEN2	165
TALWIN2	165
TALWINX2	165
TRAMADL2	165
ULTRAM2	165
OTHANL	165
PROCODNP	165
HYDCODOP	165
TRAMADP	166
KLONOPI2	166
XNAXATV2	166
VALMDIA2	166
ATARAX2	166
BUSPAR2	166
EQUANIL2	166
FLEXERL2	166
LIBRIUM2	166
LIMBTRL2	166
MEPROB2	166
MILTOWN2	166
ROHYPNL2	166
SERAX2	166
SOMA2	167
TRANXEN2	167
VISTAR2	167
OTHTRN	167
BENZOS	167
MEPROBPD	167
MUSCRELX	167
METHDES2	167
DIETPIL2	167
RITMPHE2	167
CYLERT2	168
DEXED2	168
DETAMP2	168

LABEL	PAGE
DIDREX2	168
ESKAT2	168
IONAMIN2	168
MAZANOR2	168
OBLA2	168
PLEGINE2	168
PRELUDN2	168
SANOREX2	168
TENUATE2	168
OTHSTM	168
AMDXPHEN	168
MAZINDOL	169
METHAQ2	169
NEMBBAR2	169
RESTTMA2	169
AMYTAL2	169
BUTISOL2	169
CHHYD2	169
DALMANE2	169
HALCION2	169
PHENOBR2	169
PLACIDY2	169
TUINAL2	169
OTHSED	169
RTDALHAL	169
ANYBARB	170
CIGAFU	170
DCIGAFU	170
ALCAFU	170
ALCAFU2	170
MJAFU	170
ALCYDAYS	170
MRJYDAYS	170
COCYDAYS	171
HALYDAYS	171
INHYDAYS	171
STMYDAYS	171
CIGMDAYS	171
ALCMDAYS	171
MRJMDAYS	171
COCMDAYS	171
HALMDAYS	172
INHMDAYS	172
CIGPDAY	172
CIGAVGD	172

LABEL	PAGE
CIGAVGM	172
ALCAVGM	172
ELGCIG_B	173
ELGCD2_B	173
ELGCGR_B	173
ELGSLT_B	173
ELGALC_B	173
ELGMJ_B	173
ELGCOC_B	173
ELGCRK_B	173
ELGHER_B	173
ELGHAL_B	173
ELGLSD_B	174
ELGPCP_B	174
ELGECS_B	174
ELGINH_B	174
ELGANL_B	174
ELGTRN_B	174
ELGSTM_B	174
ELGMTH_B	174
ELGSED_B	174
ELGPSY_B	174
ELGSUM_B	175
ELGIEM_B	175
RECCIG_B	176
RECCD2_B	176
RECCGR_B	176
RECSLT_B	176
RECALC_B	176
RECMJ_B	176
RECCOC_B	176
RECCRK_B	176
RECHER_B	177
RECHAL_B	177
RECLSD_B	177
RECPCP_B	177
RECECS_B	177
RECINH_B	177
RECANL_B	177
RECTRN_B	177
RECSTM_B	177
RECMTH_B	177
RECSED_B	177
RECPSY_B	178
RECSUM_B	178

LABEL	PAGE
RECIEM_B	179
MRJFSTYR	179
COCFSTYR	179
CRKFSTYR	179
HERFSTYR	179
HALFSTYR	180
LSDFSTYR	180
PCPFSTYR	180
ECSFSTYR	180
INHFSTYR	180
ANLFSTYR	180
TRNFSTYR	180
STMFSTYR	180
SEDFSTYR	180
PSYFSTYR	180
IEMFSTYR	180
QD041	181
QD042	181
QD043	181
QD044	181
QD045	181
QD051	181
QD052	181
QD053	181
QD054	181
QD055	182
QD056	182
QD057	182
QD05ASI1	182
QD05ASI2	182
QD05ASI3	182
QD05ASI4	182
QD05ASI5	182
QD05ASI6	182
QD05ASI7	182
CG05	183
CG06	183
CG06DK	183
CG06RE	183
CG27	183
CG28	184
CG28DK	184
CG28RE	184
CG19	184
CG20	184

LABEL	PAGE
CG20DK	185
CG20RE	185
CG36	185
CG37	185
CG37DK	185
CG37RE	186
CG43	186
ALLAST3	186
ALRECDK	186
ALRECRE	187
TOTDRINK	187
ALFRAME3	187
ALYRAVE	187
ALMONAVE	187
ALWKAVE	188
MJLAST3	188
MJRECDK	188
MJRECRE	188
TOTMJ	188
MJFRAME3	189
MJYRAVE	189
MJMONAVE	189
MJWKAVE	189
CCLAST3	189
CCRECDK	189
CCRECRE	190
TOTCOKE	190
CCFRAME3	190
CCYRAVE	190
CCMONAVE	190
CCWKAVE	190
CKLAST3	191
CKRECDK	191
CKRECRE	191
TOTCRACK	191
CKFRAME3	191
CKYRAVE	192
CKMONAVE	192
CKWKAVE	192
HELAST3	192
HERECDK	192
HERECRE	192
TOTHERO	193
HEFRAME3	193
HEYRAVE	193

LABEL PAGE

HEMONAVE...................... 193
HEWKAVE....................... 193
LSLAST........................ 193
LSRECDK....................... 194
LSRECRE....................... 194
TOTHALL....................... 194
LSFRAME3...................... 194
LSYRAVE....................... 194
LSMONAVE...................... 194
LSWKAVE....................... 195
LS10.......................... 195
LS16.......................... 195
LS22.......................... 195
INLAST........................ 195
INRECDK....................... 195
INRECRE....................... 196
TOTINHAL...................... 196
INFRAME3...................... 196
INYRAVE....................... 196
INMONAVE...................... 196
INWKAVE....................... 197
PR09.......................... 197
PRRECDK....................... 197
PRRECRE....................... 197
PR10.......................... 198
PR11.......................... 198
PR12.......................... 198
PR13.......................... 198
TR09.......................... 199
TRRECDK....................... 199
TRRECRE....................... 199
TR10.......................... 199
TR11.......................... 200
TR12.......................... 200
TR13.......................... 200
ST09.......................... 200
STRECDK....................... 200
STRECRE....................... 201
ST10.......................... 201
ST11.......................... 201
ST12.......................... 201
ST13.......................... 202
ST19.......................... 202
ST20.......................... 202
ST21.......................... 202

LABEL	PAGE
ST22	202
ST23	203
SV09	203
SVRECDK	203
SVRECRE	203
SV10	204
SV11	204
SV12	204
SV13	204
HERSMOKE	205
HRSMKREC	205
HERSNIFF	205
HRSNFREC	205
HERNEEDL	206
HRNDLREC	206
MTHNEEDL	206
MTNDLREC	207
COCNEEDL	207
CONDLREC	207
GNNDREUS	208
GNNDLSH1	208
GNNDCLEN	208
GNNDLSH2	208
GNNDGET	209
STNEEDLR	210
STNLRECR	210
NEDLRECR	210
NEDFLG01	211
NEDHER	211
NEDCOC	211
NEDSTM	211
NEDMTH	211
HERSMOK2	211
HERSNIF2	211
RSKPKCIG	212
RSKMJOCC	212
RSKMJREG	212
RKTRYLSD	213
RKLSDREG	213
RKTRYHER	213
RKHERREG	213
RKCOCOCC	214
RKCOCREG	214
RK5ALDLY	214
RK5ALWK	214

LABEL	PAGE
RSKDIFMJ	215
RKDIFLSD	215
RKDIFCOC	215
RKDIFCRK	215
RKDIFHER	216
RSKSELL	216
RKFQDNGR	216
RKFQRSKY	216
RKFQPBLT	216
RKFQDBLT	217
GRSKPKCG	218
GRSKMOCC	218
GRSKMREG	218
GRSKCOCC	218
GRSKCREG	218
GRSKHTRY	218
GRSKHREG	218
GRSKLTRY	218
GRSKLREG	218
GRSKD4_5	218
GRSKD5WK	219
RDIFMJ	219
RDIFCOC	219
RDIFCRK	219
RDIFHER	219
RDIFLSD	219
APPSELDG	219
CIGIRTBL	220
CIGCRAVE	220
CIGCRAGP	220
CIGINCTL	221
CIGAVOID	221
CIGFNSMK	221
CIGFNLKE	222
CIGPLANE	222
CIGRNOUT	222
CIGREGDY	223
CIGREGWK	223
CIGREGNM	223
CIGNMCHG	224
CIGSVLHR	224
CIGINFLU	224
CIGNOINF	225
CIGINCRS	225
CIGSATIS	225

LABEL	PAGE
CIGLOTMR	226
CIGWAKE	226
ALCLOTTM	226
ALCGTOVR	227
ALCLIMIT	227
ALCKPLMT	227
ALCNDMOR	228
ALCLSEFX	228
ALCCUTDN	228
ALCCUTEV	229
ALCCUT1X	229
ALCWD2SX	229
ALCWDSMT	230
ALCEMOPB	230
ALCEMCTD	231
ALCPHLPB	231
ALCPHCTD	231
ALCLSACT	232
ALCSERPB	232
ALCPDANG	233
ALCLAWTR	233
ALCFMFPB	233
ALCFMCTD	234
MRJLOTTM	234
MRJGTOVR	234
MRJLIMIT	235
MRJKPLMT	235
MRJNDMOR	235
MRJLSEFX	236
MRJCUTDN	236
MRJCUTEV	236
MRJEMOPB	237
MRJEMCTD	237
MRJPHLPB	237
MRJPHCTD	238
MRJLSACT	238
MRJSERPB	238
MRJPDANG	239
MRJLAWTR	239
MRJFMFPB	239
MRJFMCTD	240
COCLOTTM	240
COCGTOVR	240
COCLIMIT	241
COCKPLMT	241

LABEL PAGE

COCNDMOR...................... 241
COCLSEFX...................... 241
COCCUTDN...................... 242
COCCUTEV...................... 242
COCCUT1X...................... 242
COCFLBLU...................... 242
COCWD2SX...................... 243
COCWDSMT...................... 243
COCEMOPB...................... 244
COCEMCTD...................... 244
COCPHLPB...................... 244
COCPHCTD...................... 244
COCLSACT...................... 245
COCSERPB...................... 245
COCPDANG...................... 245
COCLAWTR...................... 246
COCFMFPB...................... 246
COCFMCTD...................... 246
HERLOTTM...................... 247
HERGTOVR...................... 247
HERLIMIT...................... 247
HERKPLMT...................... 248
HERNDMOR...................... 248
HERLSEFX...................... 248
HERCUTDN...................... 248
HERCUTEV...................... 249
HERCUT1X...................... 249
HERWD3SX...................... 249
HERWDSMT...................... 250
HEREMOPB...................... 250
HEREMCTD...................... 250
HERPHLPB...................... 251
HERPHCTD...................... 251
HERLSACT...................... 251
HERSERPB...................... 252
HERPDANG...................... 252
HERLAWTR...................... 252
HERFMFPB...................... 253
HERFMCTD...................... 253
INHLOTTM...................... 253
INHGTOVR...................... 254
INHLIMIT...................... 254
INHKPLMT...................... 254
INHNDMOR...................... 254
INHLSEFX...................... 255

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

INHCUTDN...................... 255
INHCUTEV...................... 255
INHEMOPB...................... 255
INHEMCTD...................... 256
INHPHLPB...................... 256
INHPHCTD...................... 256
INHLSACT...................... 257
INHSERPB...................... 257
INHPDANG...................... 257
INHLAWTR...................... 258
INHFMFPB...................... 258
INHFMCTD...................... 258
TRNLOTTM...................... 259
TRNGTOVR...................... 259
TRNLIMIT...................... 259
TRNKPLMT...................... 260
TRNNDMOR...................... 260
TRNLSEFX...................... 260
TRNCUTDN...................... 261
TRNCUTEV...................... 261
TRNEMOPB...................... 261
TRNEMCTD...................... 262
TRNPHLPB...................... 262
TRNPHCTD...................... 262
TRNLSACT...................... 263
TRNSERPB...................... 263
TRNPDANG...................... 264
TRNLAWTR...................... 264
TRNFMFPB...................... 264
TRNFMCTD...................... 265
IRCGIRTB...................... 266
IICGIRTB...................... 266
IRCGCRV....................... 266
IICGCRV....................... 266
IRCGCRGP...................... 266
IICGCRGP...................... 267
IRCGNCTL...................... 267
IICGNCTL...................... 267
IRCGAVD....................... 267
IICGAVD....................... 267
IRCGPLN....................... 267
IICGPLN....................... 267
IRCGROUT...................... 268
IICGROUT...................... 268
IRCGRGDY...................... 268

LABEL	PAGE
IICGRGDY	268
IRCGRGWK	268
IICGRGWK	268
IRCGRGNM	268
IICGRGNM	269
IRCGNCG	269
IICGNCG	269
IRCGSLHR	269
IICGSLHR	269
IRCGINFL	269
IICGINFL	269
IRCGNINF	270
IICGNINF	270
IRCGINCR	270
IICGINCR	270
IRCGSAT	270
IICGSAT	270
IRCGLMR	270
IICGLMR	271
NDSSANSP	272
NDSSDNSP	272
FTNDDNSP	272
DNICNSP	272
DEPNDALC	273
DEPNDANL	274
DEPNDCOC	274
DEPNDHAL	274
DEPNDHER	274
DEPNDINH	274
DEPNDMRJ	274
DEPNDSED	274
DEPNDSTM	275
DEPNDTRN	275
DEPNDILL	275
DEPNDIEM	275
DEPNDXMJ	276
DEPNDPSY	276
DPILLALC	276
DPILANAL	276
ABUSEALC	277
ABUSEANL	277
ABUSECOC	277
ABUSEHAL	278
ABUSEHER	278
ABUSEINH	278

LABEL	PAGE
ABUSEMRJ	278
ABUSESED	278
ABUSESTM	278
ABUSETRN	278
ABUSEILL	279
ABUSEIEM	279
ABUSEXMJ	279
ABUSEPSY	279
ABILLALC	279
ABILANAL	279
ABODALC	280
ABODANL	280
ABODCOC	280
ABODHAL	280
ABODHER	280
ABODINH	280
ABODMRJ	280
ABODSED	280
ABODSTM	280
ABODTRN	280
ABODILL	280
ABODIEM	280
ABODPSY	280
ABODILAL	281
ABDILAAL	281
BOOKED	282
NOBOOKYR	282
BKMVTHFT	283
BKLARCNY	283
BKBURGL	283
BKAGASLT	284
BKSMASLT	284
BKROB	284
BKRAPE	284
BKMURDER	285
BKARSON	285
BKDRVINF	285
BKDRUNK	285
BKPOSTOB	286
BKDRUG	286
BKPROS	286
BKSEXOFF	286
BKFRAUD	287
BKOTH	287
BKOTHOFF	288

LABEL	PAGE
PROBATON	289
PAROLREL	289
DRVALDR	289
DRVAONLY	289
DRVDONLY	290
MEDMJUSE	290
DRIVALC2	291
DRIVDRG2	291
DRIVALD2	291
PAROL	291
PROB	291
MMGETMJ	292
MMBTREC1	292
MMBTPYR	292
MMBTREC2	292
MMBT30DY	293
MMJNTLOO	293
MMJNTNUM	293
MMJNPCTB	294
MMJNPCAT	295
MMLSUNIT	295
MMLSGMS	296
MMLS10GM	296
MMLSOZS	296
MMLSLBS	297
MMLS5LBS	297
MMLSPCTB	297
MMLSPCAT	298
MMBUYWHO	299
MMBATJOB	299
MMBCLOSE	299
MMBSELL	299
MMBGIVE	300
MMTRADE	300
MMTRD30D	300
MMTRDREC	300
MMT30FRQ	301
MMTJNTLS	301
MMTJNTNM	301
MMTJWRCB	301
MMTJWRTH	302
MMTLUNIT	302
MMTLGMS	302
MMTL10GM	303
MMTLOZS	303

LABEL	PAGE
MMTLLBS	303
MMTL5LBS	303
MMTLWRCB	304
MMTLWRTH	305
MMTRDWHO	305
MMTCLOSE	306
MMTKEEP	306
MMTSELL	306
MMTGIVE	306
MMGKEEP	307
MMGSELL	307
MMGGIVE	307
MMFREWHO	307
MMFCLOSE	308
MMFKEEP	308
MMFSELL	308
MMFGIVE	308
MJPGOT	309
MJPBTFRM	309
MJPFREGT	309
TXEVER	310
TXYREVER	310
TXYRADG	311
TXYRHOSP	311
TXYRHPAD	311
TXYRRFIN	312
TXYRINAD	312
TXYRRFOP	312
TXYRPOAD	313
TXYRMHC	313
TXYRMHAD	313
TXYRTXER	314
TXYRERAD	314
TXYRDOC	314
TXYRDCAD	315
TXYRJAIL	315
TXYRJLAD	315
TXYRSHG	316
TXYRSGAD	316
TXYRSOP	316
TXYROTSP	317
TXYROTAD	318
TXYRVSER	318
TXYRNMER	318
TXRCVNOW	319

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

NDTXNEDR...................... 319
NDTXMORE...................... 320
NDTMRALC...................... 320
NDTMRMJ....................... 320
NDTMRCOC...................... 320
NDTMRHER...................... 320
NDTMRHAL...................... 321
NDTMRINH...................... 321
NDTMRANL...................... 321
NDTMRTRN...................... 321
NDTMRSTM...................... 321
NDTMRSED...................... 321
NDTMROTH...................... 322
NDTXALCR...................... 322
NDTXMJR....................... 322
NDTXCOCR...................... 323
NDTXHERR...................... 323
NDTXHALR...................... 323
NDTXINHR...................... 324
NDTXANLR...................... 324
NDTXTRNR...................... 324
NDTXSTMR...................... 325
NDTXSEDR...................... 325
NDTXSODR...................... 325
NDTXDG1R...................... 326
NDTXDG2R...................... 327
NDTXDG3R...................... 327
NDTXDG4R...................... 328
NDTXDG5R...................... 328
NDTXEFTR...................... 328
NDTXNHCV...................... 329
NDTXLMCV...................... 329
NDTXNTSP...................... 329
NDTXTYPE...................... 329
NDTXREDY...................... 330
NDTXOPEN...................... 330
NDTXWHER...................... 330
NDTXNBR....................... 330
NDTXJOB....................... 330
NDTMREFT...................... 331
NDMRNHCV...................... 331
NDMRLMCV...................... 331
NDMRNTSP...................... 331
NDMRTYPE...................... 332
NDMRREDY...................... 332

LABEL	PAGE
NDMROPEN	332
NDMRWHER	332
NDMRNBR	332
NDMRJOB	333
TXLASREC	333
TXLTYMN	335
TXLTYALC	335
TXLTYMJ	336
TXLTYCOC	336
TXLTYHER	337
TXLTYHAL	337
TXLTYINH	338
TXLTYANL	338
TXLTYTRN	339
TXLTYSTM	339
TXLTYSED	340
TXLTYSOD	340
TXLTYA	341
TXLTYB	343
TXLTYC	344
TXLTYD	345
TXLTYE	345
TXLTYPRM	346
TXLTYOUT	347
TXLTYDUR	348
TXPYINS	349
TXPYCARE	349
TXPYCAID	350
TXPYPUBP	350
TXPYSAVE	351
TXPYFMLY	351
TXPYCORT	352
TXPYMILC	352
TXPYEMPL	353
TXPYSOS	353
TXPYSP	354
TXPYFRE	354
TXENROLL	355
TXYRDTXO	355
TXILALEV	356
ALCTRMT	356
ILLTRMT	356
TXILLALC	356
TXILANAL	356
TXLTALC2	356

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

TXLTMJ2....................... 356
TXLTCOC2...................... 356
TXLTHER2...................... 356
TXLTHAL2...................... 356
TXLTINH2...................... 356
TXLTANL2...................... 357
TXLTTRN2...................... 357
TXLTSTM2...................... 357
TXLTSED2...................... 357
TXLTILL2...................... 357
TXPINS2....................... 357
TXPCARE2...................... 357
TXPCAID2...................... 357
TXPPUBP2...................... 357
TXPSAVE2...................... 357
TXPFMLY2...................... 357
TXPCORT2...................... 357
TXPMILC2...................... 358
TXPEMPL2...................... 358
ALCPINS....................... 358
ALCPCARE...................... 358
ALCPCAID...................... 358
ALCPPUBP...................... 358
ALCPSAVE...................... 358
ALCPFMLY...................... 358
ALCPCORT...................... 358
ALCPMILC...................... 358
ALCPEMPL...................... 358
ILLPINS....................... 358
ILLPCARE...................... 358
ILLPCAID...................... 358
ILLPPUBP...................... 358
ILLPSAVE...................... 359
ILLPFMLY...................... 359
ILLPCORT...................... 359
ILLPMILC...................... 359
ILLPEMPL...................... 359
SPECTALC...................... 359
SPECTILL...................... 360
SPILLALC...................... 360
SPILANAL...................... 360
LASTTXSP...................... 360
ALCHOSP....................... 361
ALCRFIN....................... 361
ALCRFOP....................... 361

LABEL	PAGE
ALCMHC	361
ALCTXER	361
ALCDOC	361
ALCJAIL	361
ALCSHG	361
DRGHOSP	362
DRGRFIN	362
DRGRFOP	362
DRGMHC	362
DRGTXER	362
DRGDOC	362
DRGJAIL	362
DRGSHG	362
LOCHOSP	362
LOCRFIN	363
LOCRFOP	363
LOCMHC	363
LOCTXER	363
LOCDOC	363
LOCJAIL	363
LOCSHG	363
TXNEDALC	363
ILLNEED	364
TXNDILAL	364
FLTNDALC	364
FLTNDILL	365
FLNDILAL	365
NDEFALC	365
NDEFIL	366
NDEFIA	366
TXGAPALC	366
TXNOSPEC	366
TXGPILAL	367
TXRNNHCV	367
TXRNLMCV	367
TXRNNTSP	367
TXRNTYPE	367
TXRNNSTP	367
TXRNOPEN	367
TXRNWHER	367
TXRNNBR	367
TXRNJOB	367
PREGNANT	368
PREGMOS	368
NMERTMT	368

LABEL	PAGE
INHOSPYR	368
NMNGTHSP	368
PREG	369
PREG2	369
TRIMEST	369
AUINPYR	370
AUINPSYH	370
AUINPGEN	370
AUINMEDU	370
AUINAHSP	371
AUINRESD	371
AUINSFAC	371
AUNMPSYH	371
AUNMPGEN	371
AUNMMEDU	372
AUNMAHSP	372
AUNMRESD	372
AUNMSFAC	372
AUPINSLF	372
AUPINOFM	373
AUPINPHI	373
AUPINMCR	373
AUPINMCD	373
AUPINREH	373
AUPINEMP	373
AUPINMIL	373
AUPINPUB	374
AUPINPRV	374
AUPINFRE	374
AUPINMOS	374
AUPINFMP	375
AUOPTYR	375
AUOPMENT	376
AUOPTHER	376
AUOPDOC	376
AUOPCLNC	376
AUOPDTMT	376
AUOPOTOP	377
AUOPYRSP	379
AUNMMENT	379
AUNMTHER	379
AUNMDOC	379
AUNMCLNC	379
AUNMDTMT	380
AUNMOTOP	380

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

AUPOPSLF...................... 380
AUPOPOFM...................... 380
AUPOPPHI...................... 380
AUPOPMCR...................... 380
AUPOPMCD...................... 381
AUPOPREH...................... 381
AUPOPEMP...................... 381
AUPOPMIL...................... 381
AUPOPPUB...................... 381
AUPOPPRV...................... 381
AUPOPFRE...................... 381
AUPOPMOS...................... 382
AUPOPAMT...................... 382
AURXYR........................ 382
AUUNMTYR...................... 383
AUUNCOST...................... 383
AUUNNBR....................... 383
AUUNJOB....................... 383
AUUNNCOV...................... 383
AUUNENUF...................... 384
AUUNWHER...................... 384
AUUNCFID...................... 384
AUUNCMIT...................... 384
AMHINP2....................... 385
AMHOUTP3...................... 385
AMHRX2........................ 385
AMHTXRC3...................... 385
AMHTXND2...................... 385
SNMOV5YR...................... 386
SNYSELL....................... 386
SNYSTOLE...................... 386
SNYATTAK...................... 387
SNFAMJEV...................... 387
SNRLGSVC...................... 387
SNRLGIMP...................... 388
SNRLDCSN...................... 388
SNRLFRND...................... 388
YEMOV5YR...................... 389
YEATNDYR...................... 389
YEHMSLYR...................... 389
YESCHFLT...................... 390
YESCHWRK...................... 390
YESCHIMP...................... 390
YESCHINT...................... 391
YETCGJOB...................... 391

LABEL	PAGE
YELSTGRD	391
YESTSCIG	392
YESTSMJ	392
YESTSALC	392
YESTSDNK	393
YEPCHKHW	393
YEPHLPHW	393
YEPCHORE	394
YEPLMTTV	394
YEPLMTSN	394
YEPGDJOB	395
YEPPROUD	395
YEYARGUP	395
YEYFGTSW	396
YEYFGTGP	396
YEYHGUN	396
YEYSELL	397
YEYSTOLE	397
YEYATTAK	397
YEPPKCIG	398
YEPMJEVR	398
YEPMJMO	398
YEPALDLY	398
YEGPKCIG	399
YEGMJEVR	399
YEGMJMO	399
YEGALDLY	399
YEFPKCIG	400
YEFMJEVR	400
YEFMJMO	400
YEFALDLY	400
YETLKNON	401
YETLKPAR	401
YETLKBGF	401
YETLKOTA	401
YETLKSOP	402
YEPRTDNG	402
YEPRBSLV	402
YEVIOPRV	402
YEDGPRGP	403
YESLFHLP	403
YEPRGSTD	403
YESCHACT	404
YECOMACT	404
YEFAIACT	404

LABEL	PAGE
YEOTHACT	405
YEDECLAS	405
YEDERGLR	405
YEDESPCL	405
YEPVNTYR	406
YERLGSVC	406
YERLGIMP	406
YERLDCSN	407
YERLFRND	407
MVIN5YR2	408
SCHFELT	408
TCHGJOB	408
AVGGRADE	408
STNDSCIG	408
STNDSMJ	408
STNDALC	408
STNDDNK	408
PARCHKHW	408
PARHLPHW	408
PRCHORE2	409
PRLMTTV2	409
PARLMTSN	409
PRGDJOB2	409
PRPROUD2	409
ARGUPAR	409
YOFIGHT2	409
YOGRPFT2	409
YOHGUN2	409
YOSELL2	409
YOSTOLE2	409
YOATTAK2	409
PRPKCIG2	410
PRMJEVR2	410
PRMJMO	410
PRALDLY2	410
YFLPKCG2	410
YFLTMRJ2	410
YFLMJMO	410
YFLADLY2	410
FRDPCIG2	410
FRDMEVR2	410
FRDMJMON	410
FRDADLY2	410
TALKPROB	411
PRTALK3	411

LABEL	PAGE
PRBSOLV2	411
PREVIOL2	411
PRVDRGO2	411
GRPCNSL2	411
PREGPGM2	411
YTHACT2	412
DRPRVME3	412
ANYEDUC3	412
RLGATTD	412
RLGIMPT	412
RLGDCSN	412
RLGFRND	412
YUHOSPYR	413
YUHOSPNM	413
YUHOSUIC	413
YUHODEPR	414
YUHOFEAR	414
YUHOBKRU	414
YUHOEATP	414
YURSIDYR	414
YURSIDNM	415
YURSSUIC	415
YURSDEPR	415
YURSFEAR	415
YURSBKRU	416
YURSEATP	416
YUFCARYR	416
YUFCARNM	416
YUFCSUIC	417
YUFCDEPR	417
YUFCFEAR	417
YUFCBKRU	417
YUFCEATP	417
YUDYTXYR	418
YUDYTXNM	418
YUDYSUIC	418
YUDYDEPR	418
YUDYFEAR	419
YUDYBKRU	419
YUDYEATP	419
YUMHCRYR	419
YUMHCRNM	419
YUMHSUIC	420
YUMHDEPR	420
YUMHFEAR	420

LABEL PAGE
----- ----

YUMHBKRU...................... 420
YUMHEATP...................... 420
YUTPSTYR...................... 421
YUTPSTNM...................... 421
YUTPSUIC...................... 421
YUTPDEPR...................... 421
YUTPFEAR...................... 422
YUTPBKRU...................... 422
YUTPEATP...................... 422
YUIHTPYR...................... 422
YUIHTPNM...................... 422
YUIHSUIC...................... 423
YUIHDEPR...................... 423
YUIHFEAR...................... 423
YUIHBKRU...................... 423
YUIHEATP...................... 423
YUFDOCYR...................... 424
YUFDOCNM...................... 424
YUFDSUIC...................... 424
YUFDDEPR...................... 424
YUFDFEAR...................... 425
YUFDBKRU...................... 425
YUFDEATP...................... 425
YHOSP......................... 426
YRESID........................ 426
YFOST......................... 426
YDAYTRT....................... 426
YCLIN......................... 426
YTHER......................... 426
YHOME......................... 426
YPED.......................... 426
ANYMHIN....................... 427
ANYMHOUT...................... 427
ANYSMH........................ 428
TOTPEOP....................... 429
HH65.......................... 429
KID17......................... 429
KIDS.......................... 429
IMOTHER....................... 429
IFATHER....................... 429
NRBABIES...................... 430
NRPRESCH...................... 430
NRYUNGCH...................... 430
NRTEENS....................... 430
NRCH0_17...................... 430

LABEL	PAGE
NROLDRCH	430
NROLDCH	430
NROOMATE	430
FSTRCHLD	430
IRHHSIZE	430
IIHHSIZE	430
IRKID17	430
IIKID17	430
IRHH65	430
IIHH65	431
IRFAMSKP	431
IIFAMSKP	431
IRFAMSZE	431
IIFAMSZE	431
IRKIDFAM	431
IIKIDFAM	431
IRHCSPSP	431
IIHCSPSP	431
IRHCSPWC	431
IIHCSPWC	431
CHAMPUS	432
PRVHLTIN	432
GRPHLTIN	432
HLTINALC	433
HLTINDRG	433
HLTINMNT	433
HLTINNOS	433
HLCNOTYR	434
HLCNOTMO	434
HLCLAST	434
HLLOSRSN	435
HLNVCOST	435
HLNVOFFR	435
HLNVREF	435
HLNVNEED	435
HLNVSOR	436
PINSUR	436
INSUR	436
IRPINSUR	437
IIPINSUR	437
IRINSUR	437
IIINSUR	437
IRMEDICR	437
IIMEDICR	437
IRCHMPUS	437

LABEL	PAGE
IICHMPUS	437
IRPRVHLT	438
IIPRVHLT	438
HLCALLFG	439
HLCALL99	439
ANYHLTIN	439
IRINSUR4	439
IIINSUR4	440
FAMWAG	441
FSTAMP	441
FAMPMT	442
FAMSVC	442
WELMOS	443
PINC1	443
FINC1	444
FAMINC1	444
IRFAMWAG	445
IIFAMWAG	445
IRFSTAMP	445
IIFSTAMP	445
IRFAMPMT	445
IIFAMPMT	445
IRFAMSVC	445
IIFAMSVC	445
IRWELMOS	445
IIWELMOS	445
IRPINC1	445
IIPINC1	445
IRFINC1	445
IIFINC1	446
IRFAMIN1	446
IIFAMIN1	446
INCOME	447
QUARTER	448
GQTYPE	448
AGE	449
EIAGE	449
BIRMONTH	449
BIRYEAR	449
MARITAL	449
NOMARR	450
SERVICE	450
MILSTAT	450
EDUC	450
HEALTH	451

LABEL -----	PAGE ----
IRSEX.........................	452
IRHOIND.......................	452
IIHOIND.......................	452
IRNWRACE......................	452
IINWRACE......................	452
IRMARIT.......................	452
IIMARIT.......................	453
IREDUC........................	453
IIEDUC........................	453
CATAGE........................	454
CATAG2........................	454
CATAG3........................	454
CATAG7........................	454
CATAG18.......................	454
DETALAGE......................	454
YTHAGE........................	455
AGEADULT......................	455
CATAGMH2......................	455
AGEDRNK.......................	455
EDUCAGE.......................	455
COLLAGES......................	455
PREGAGE2......................	455
SEXAGE........................	455
M15_44........................	455
F15_44........................	455
M18_49........................	455
F18_49........................	456
M_18UP........................	456
F_18UP........................	456
NEWRACE1......................	456
NEWRACE2......................	456
EXPRACE.......................	457
EXPRACE2......................	457
RACE4.........................	457
RACEHP........................	457
ASIANPI.......................	458
HISP2.........................	458
HISPGRP.......................	458
HISPGRP2......................	458
SEXRACE.......................	458
EDUCCAT2......................	458
MOVESPYR......................	459
BORNINUS......................	459
BORNINOT......................	460
EDTEDUC.......................	464

LABEL	PAGE
SCHENRL	465
EDUCATND	466
SDNTFTPT	467
SCHDSICK	467
SCHDSKIP	467
HSDIPLMA	467
HSGED	468
LFTSCHAG	468
TELNO	468
IRBORNUS	469
IIBORNUS	469
IRENTA_B	469
IMGBFMRJ	470
IMGBF12	470
YRSLIVUS	470
COLLENR	470
COLLENR2	470
JBSTATR	471
WRKEDWK	471
WRKHAVJB	472
WRKHRSWK	472
WRKHRSUS	472
WRKIDSTY	472
WRKOCUPT	472
WRKBZCAT	473
WRKNOWRK	473
WRKNOJOB	473
WRKEFFRT	474
WRKEDYR	474
WRKSLFEM	474
WRKJOBS	474
WRKUNEMP	474
WRKUNWKS	475
WRKIDSYR	475
WRKOCUYR	475
WRKBZCYR	475
WORKDAYS	476
WORKBLAH	476
LOCSIZE	476
DRGPLCY	476
PLCYCOV	477
WKDRGED	477
DRGPRGM	477
USALCTST	477
USDRGTST	477

LABEL	PAGE
TSTHIRE	478
TSTRAND	478
FIRSTPOS	478
WRKHIRE	478
WORKRAND	479
EMPSTATY	480
IIEMPSTY	480
II2EMSTY	480
EMPSTAT4	480
IIEMPST4	480
II2EMST4	480
INTATHOM	481
UNDINT	481
COOPINT	481
PRIVACY	481
PPRES	481
SPRES	481
PARPRES	481
OARPRES	482
OAPRES	482
CPRES	482
OPRESNSP	482
OPRESSPA	483
OPRESSPB	485
CMPTOLD	486
DASWT_3	487
REGION	488
DIVISION	488
STATE	490
STNAME	490
STUSAB	490
RURORURB	490
RUCC03	491
COUTYP1	491
COUTYP2	491
VESTR	491
VEREP	491

APPENDIX A

CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

APPENDIX A

CENSUS REGION/DIVISION/STATE TABLE

CENSUS REGION	CENSUS DIVISION	STATE NAME	STATE ABBREVIATION
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	CONNECTICUT	CT
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	MAINE	ME
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	MASSACHUSETTS	MA
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	NEW HAMPSHIRE	NH
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	RHODE ISLAND	RI
NORTHEAST	NEW ENGLAND	VERMONT	VT
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	NEW JERSEY	NJ
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	NEW YORK	NY
NORTHEAST	MIDDLE ATLANTIC	PENNSYLVANIA	PA
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	ILLINOIS	IL
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	INDIANA	IN
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	MICHIGAN	MI
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	OHIO	OH
NORTH CENTRAL	EAST NORTH CENTRAL	WISCONSIN	WI
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	IOWA	IA
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	KANSAS	KS
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	MINNESOTA	MN
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	MISSOURI	MO
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	NEBRASKA	NE
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	NORTH DAKOTA	ND
NORTH CENTRAL	WEST NORTH CENTRAL	SOUTH DAKOTA	SD
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	DELAWARE	DE
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	DC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	FLORIDA	FL
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	GEORGIA	GA
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	MARYLAND	MD
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	NORTH CAROLINA	NC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	SOUTH CAROLINA	SC
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	VIRGINIA	VA
SOUTH	SOUTH ATLANTIC	WEST VIRGINIA	WV
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	ALABAMA	AL
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	KENTUCKY	KY
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	MISSISSIPPI	MS
SOUTH	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	TENNESSEE	TN
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	ARKANSAS	AR
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	LOUISIANA	LA
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	OKLAHOMA	OK
SOUTH	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	TEXAS	TX
WEST	MOUNTAIN	ARIZONA	AZ
WEST	MOUNTAIN	COLORADO	CO
WEST	MOUNTAIN	IDAHO	ID
WEST	MOUNTAIN	MONTANA	MT
WEST	MOUNTAIN	NEVADA	NV
WEST	MOUNTAIN	NEW MEXICO	NM
WEST	MOUNTAIN	UTAH	UT
WEST	MOUNTAIN	WYOMING	WY
WEST	PACIFIC	ALASKA	AK
WEST	PACIFIC	CALIFORNIA	CA
WEST	PACIFIC	HAWAII	HI
WEST	PACIFIC	OREGON	OR
WEST	PACIFIC	WASHINGTON	WA

APPENDIX D

Occupational Classification System

2003 Census code	Occupation category
Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations	
0010	Chief Executives
0020	General and Operations Mangers
0030	Legislators
0040	Advertising and Promotions Managers
0050	Marketing and Sales Managers
0060	Public Relations Managers
0100	Administrative Services Managers
0110	Computer and Information Systems Managers
0120	Financial Managers
0130	Human Resources Managers
0140	Industrial Production Managers
0150	Purchasing Managers
0160	Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
0200	Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers
0210	Farmers and Ranchers
0220	Construction Managers
0230	Education Administrators
0300	Engineering Managers
0310	Food Service Managers
0320	Funeral Directors
0330	Gaming Managers
0340	Lodging Managers
0350	Medical and Health Services Managers
0360	Natural Sciences Managers
0400	Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
0410	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
0420	Social and Community Service Managers
0430	Managers, All Other
Management Related Occupations	
0500	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
0510	Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products
0520	Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
0530	Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products
0540	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
0560	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Constructions, Health and Safety, and Transportation
0600	Cost Estimators
0620	Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists
0700	Logisticians
0710	Management Analysts
0720	Meeting and Convention Planners
0730	Other Business Operations Specialists
*** Financial Related Occupations**	
0800	Accountants and Auditors
0810	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
0820	Budget Analysts
0830	Credit Analysts
0840	Financial Analysts
0850	Personal Finance Advisors
0860	Insurance Underwriters
0900	Financial Examiners
0910	Loan Counselors and Officers
0930	Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents
0940	Tax Preparers
0950	Financial Specialists, All Other
Mathematical and Computer Scientists	
1000	Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts
1010	Computer Programmers
1020	Computer Software Engineers
1040	Computer Support Specialists
1060	Database Administrators
1100	Network and Computer Systems Administrators
1110	Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
1200	Actuaries
1210	Mathematicians
1220	Operations Research Analysts
1230	Statisticians
1240	Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations
Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors	
1300	Architects, Except Naval
1310	Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
1320	Aerospace Engineers
1330	Agriculture Engineers
1340	Biomedical Engineers
1350	Chemical Engineers
1360	Civil Engineers
1400	Computer Hardware Engineers
1410	Electrical and Electronics Engineers
1420	Environmental Engineers
1430	Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
1440	Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
1450	Materials Engineers
1460	Mechanical Engineers
1500	Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
1510	Nuclear Engineers
1520	Petroleum Engineers
1530	Engineers, All Other
Engineering and Related Technicians	
1540	Drafters
1550	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
1560	Surveying and Mapping Technicians
Physical Scientists	
1600	Agricultural and Food Scientists
1610	Biological Scientists
1640	Conservation Scientists and Foresters
1650	Medical Scientists
1700	Astronomers and Physicists
1710	Atmospheric and Space Scientists
1720	Chemists and Materials Scientists
1740	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
1760	Physical Scientists, All Other
Social Scientists and Related Workers	
1800	Economists
1810	Market and Survey Researchers
1820	Psychologists
1830	Sociologists
1840	Urban and Regional Planners
1860	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
	Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
1900	Agriculture and Foods Science Technicians
1910	Biological Technicians
1920	Chemical Technicians
1930	Geological and Petroleum Technicians
1940	Nuclear Technicians
1960	Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
	Counselors, Social, and Religious Workers
2000	Counselors
2010	Social Workers
2020	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists
2040	Clergy
2050	Directors, Religious Activities and Education
2060	Religious Workers, All Other
	Lawyers, Judges, and Legal Support Workers
2100	Lawyers
2110	Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
2140	Paralegals and Legal Assistants
2150	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
	Teachers
2200	Postsecondary Teachers
2300	Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
2310	Elementary and Middle School Teachers
2320	Secondary School Teachers
2330	Special Education Teachers
2340	Other Teachers and Instructors
	Education, Training, and Library Workers
2400	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians 25-4010
2430	Librarians 25-4021
2440	Library Technicians 25-4031
2540	Teacher Assistants 25-9041
2550	Other Education, Training, and Library Workers 25-90XX
	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers
2600	Artists and Related Workers
2630	Designers
2700	Actors
2710	Producers and Directors
2720	Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
2740	Dancers and Choreographers
2750	Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
2760	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other
	Media and Communication Workers
2800	Announcers
2810	News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
2820	Public Relations Specialists
2830	Editors
2840	Technical Writers
2850	Writers and Authors
2860	Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
2900	Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators
2910	Photographers
2920	Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
2960	Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other
	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners
3000	Chiropractors
3010	Dentists
3030	Dietitians and Nutritionists
3040	Optometrists
3050	Pharmacists
3060	Physicians and Surgeons
3110	Physician Assistants
3120	Podiatrists
3130	Registered Nurses
3140	Audiologists
3150	Occupational Therapists
3160	Physical Therapists
3200	Radiation Therapists
3210	Recreational Therapists
3220	Respiratory Therapists
3230	Speech-Language Pathologists
3240	Therapists, All Other
3250	Veterinarians
3260	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other
	Health Care Technical and Support Occupations
3300	Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
3310	Dental Hygienists
3320	Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
3400	Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
3410	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians
3500	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
3510	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
3520	Opticians, Dispensing
3530	Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians
3540	Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
3600	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
3610	Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
3620	Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
3630	Massage Therapists
3640	Dental Assistants
3650	Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations
	Protective Service Occupations
3700	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers
3710	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives
3720	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
3730	Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other
3740	Fire Fighters
3750	Fire Inspectors
3800	Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
3820	Detectives and Criminal Investigators
3830	Fish and Game Wardens

2003 Census code	Occupation category
3840	Parking Enforcement Workers
3850	Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers
3860	Transit and Railroad Police
3900	Animal Control Workers
3910	Private Detectives and Investigators
3920	Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers
3940	Crossing Guards
3950	Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers

Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations

4000	Chefs and Head Cooks
4010	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers
4020	Cooks
4030	Food Preparation Workers
4040	Bartenders
4050	Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food
4060	Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop
4110	Waiters and Waitresses
4120	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
4130	Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
4140	Dishwashers
4150	Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
4160	Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other

Cleaning and Building Service Occupations

4200	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers
4210	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping
4220	Janitors and Building Cleaners
4230	Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
4240	Pest Control Workers
4250	Grounds Maintenance Workers

Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers

4300	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers
4320	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers
4340	Animal Trainers
4350	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
4400	Gaming Services Workers
4410	Motion Picture Projectionists
4420	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
4430	Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers

Funeral Related Occupations

4460	Funeral Service Workers

* Personal Care and Service Workers

4500	Barbers
4510	Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists
4520	Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
4530	Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
4540	Tour and Travel Guides
4550	Transportation Attendants
4600	Child Care Workers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
4610	Personal and Home Care Aides
4620	Recreation and Fitness Workers
4640	Residential Advisors
4650	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other

Sales and Related Workers

4700	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers
4710	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers
4720	Cashiers
4740	Counter and Rental Clerks
4750	Parts Salespersons
4760	Retail Salespersons
4800	Advertising Sales Agents
4810	Insurance Sales Agents
4820	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents
4830	Travel Agents
4840	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
4850	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
4900	Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
4920	Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
4930	Sales Engineers
4940	Telemarketers
4950	Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers
4960	Sales and Related Workers, All Other

Office and Administrative Support Workers (5000-5930)

5000	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers
5010	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
5020	Telephone Operators
5030	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other
5100	Bill and Account Collectors
5110	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators
5120	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
5130	Gaming Cage Workers
5140	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
5150	Procurement Clerks
5160	Tellers
5200	Brokerage Clerks
5210	Correspondence Clerks
5220	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
5230	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
5240	Customer Service Representatives
5250	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
5260	File Clerks
5300	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
5310	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
5320	Library Assistants, Clerical
5330	Loan Interviewers and Clerks
5340	New Accounts Clerks
5350	Order Clerks
5360	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping
5400	Receptionists and Information Clerks
5410	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks
5420	Information and Record Clerks, All Other
5500	Cargo and Freight Agents
5510	Couriers and Messengers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
5520	Dispatchers
5530	Meter Readers, Utilities
5540	Postal Service Clerks
5550	Postal Service Mail Carriers
5560	Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators
5600	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
5610	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
5620	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
5630	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping
5700	Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
5800	Computer Operators
5810	Data Entry Keyers
5820	Word Processors and Typists
5830	Desktop Publishers
5840	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
5850	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service
5860	Office Clerks, General
5900	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
5910	Proofreaders and Copy Markers
5920	Statistical Assistants
5930	Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other

Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations (6000-6130)

6000	First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
6010	Agricultural Inspectors
6020	Animal Breeders
6040	Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
6050	Other Agricultural Workers
6100	Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
6110	Hunters and Trappers
6120	Forest and Conservation Workers
6130	Logging Workers

Construction Trades and Extraction Workers (6200-6940)

6200	First-Line Supervisor/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers
6210	Boilermakers
6220	Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
6230	Carpenters
6240	Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers 6250 Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers
6260	Construction Laborers
6300	Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operations
6310	Pile-Driver Operators
6320	Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators
6330	Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers
6350	Electricians
6360	Glaziers
6400	Insulation Workers
6420	Painters, Construction and Maintenance
6430	Paperhangers
6440	Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
6460	Plasterers and Stucco Masons
6500	Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
6510	Roofers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
6520	Sheet Metal Workers
6530	Structural Iron and Steel Workers
6600	Helpers, Construction Trades
6660	Construction and Building Inspectors
6700	Elevator Installers and Repairers
6710	Fence Erectors
6720	Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
6730	Highway Maintenance Workers 6740 Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators
6750	Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
6760	Miscellaneous Constructions and Related Workers
6800	Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining
6820	Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
6830	Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters
6840	Mining Machine Operators
6910	Roof Bolters, Mining
6920	Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
6930	Helpers – Extraction Workers
6940	Other Extraction Workers

Installation, Maintenance, and Repair's Workers

7000	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
7010	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
7020	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers
7030	Avionics Technicians
7040	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers 49-2092
7050	Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment 49-2093
7100	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility 49-2094, 49-2095
7110	Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles 49-2096
7120	Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers
7130	Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers
7140	Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
7150	Automotive Body and Related Repairers
7160	Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers
7200	Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics
7210	Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists
7220	Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics
7240	Small Engine Mechanics
7260	Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
7300	Control and Valve Installers and Repairers
7310	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
7320	Home Appliance Repairers
7330	Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics
7340	Maintenance and Repair Workers, General
7350	Maintenance Workers, Machinery 49-9043
7360	Millwrights 49-9044
7410	Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers
7420	Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers
7430	Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers
7510	Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
7520	Commercial Divers
7540	Locksmiths and Safe Repairers
7550	Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers
7560	Riggers
7600	Signal and Track Switch Repairers
7610	Helpers – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
7620	Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers

Production and Operating Workers

7700	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers
7710	Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers
7720	Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers
7730	Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
7740	Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters
7750	Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators

Food Preparation Occupations

7800	Bakers
7810	Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers
7830	Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders
7840	Food Batchmakers
7850	Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders

Setter, Operators, and Tenders

7900	Computer Control Programmers and Operators
7920	Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
7930	Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
7940	Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
7950	Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and
7960	Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8000	Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8010	Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8020	Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8030	Machinists
8040	Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders
8060	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic
8100	Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8120	Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8130	Tool and Die Makers
8140	Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers
8150	Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8160	Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic
8200	Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
8210	Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners

2003 Census code	Occupation category
8220	Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other
8230	Bookbinders and Bindery Workers
8240	Job Printers
8250	Prepress Technicians and Workers
8260	Printing Machine Operators
8300	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers
8310	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials
8320	Sewing Machine Operator
8330	Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers
8340	Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders
8350	Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
8360	Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders
8400	Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8410	Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8420	Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8430	Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers 51-6091
8440	Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers
8450	Upholsters
8460	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other
8500	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
8510	Furniture Finishers
8520	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood
8530	Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood
8540	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing
8550	Woodworkers, All Other
8600	Power Plant Operators
8610	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
8620	Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators
8630	Miscellaneous Plant and System
8640	Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8650	Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers
8710	Cutting Workers
8720	Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8730	Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders
8740	Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers
8750	Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
8760	Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
8800	Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders
8810	Painting Workers
8830	Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators
8840	Semiconductor Processors
8850	Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders
8860	Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders
8900	Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
8910	Etchers and Engravers

2003 Census code	Occupation category
8920	Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic
8930	Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
8940	Tire Builders
8950	Helpers – Production Workers
8960	Production Workers, All Other
Transportation and Material Moving Workers	
9000	Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers
9030	Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
9040	Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
9110	Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians
9120	Bus Drivers
9130	Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
9140	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
9150	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
9200	Locomotive Engineers and Operators
9230	Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
9240	Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
9260	Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers
9300	Sailors and Marine Oilers
9310	Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
9330	Ship Engineers
9340	Bridge and Lock Tenders
9350	Parking Lot Attendants
9360	Service Station Attendants
9410	Transportation Inspectors
9420	Other Transportation Workers
9500	Conveyor Operators and Tenders
9510	Crane and Tower Operators 53-7021
9520	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators 53-7030
9560	Hoist and Winch Operators 53-7041
9600	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
9610	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
9620	Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand
9630	Machine Feeders and Offbearers
9640	Packers and Packagers, Hand
9650	Pumping Station Operators
9720	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
9730	Shuttle Car Operators
9740	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
9750	Material Moving Workers, All Other
Armed Forces (for CPS)	
9840	Armed Forces
CPS Special Codes	
9970	Problem Referral
9990	Not Reported (Includes Refused, Classified, Blank and all other noncodable)
Military Specific Occupations (for ACS)	
9800	Military officer special and tactical operations leaders/managers
9810	First-line enlisted military supervisor/managers
9820	Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members
9830	Military, rank not specified
ACS Special Codes	
9950	Not in Labor Force
9960	Retired
9970	Problem Referral
9990	Uncodable (includes Refused or Classified)

APPENDIX E

Occupational Classification System for Analytic Recodes

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
1	**Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations**
	Chief Executives
	General and Operations Mangers
	Legislators
	Advertising and Promotions Managers
	Marketing and Sales Managers
	Public Relations Managers
	Administrative Services Managers
	Computer and Information Systems Managers
	Financial Managers
	Human Resources Managers
	Industrial Production Managers
	Purchasing Managers
	Transportation, Storage, and Distribution Managers
	Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers
	Farmers and Ranchers
	Construction Managers
	Education Administrators
	Engineering Managers
	Food Service Managers
	Funeral Directors
	Gaming Managers
	Lodging Managers
	Medical and Health Services Managers
	Natural Sciences Managers
	Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
	Property, Real Estate, and Community Association Managers
	Social and Community Service Managers
	Managers, All Other
2	**Management Related Occupations**
	Agents and Business Managers of Artists, Performers, and Athletes
	Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products
	Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm Products
	Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and Farm Products
	Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and Investigators
	Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture, Constructions, Health and Safety, and Transportation
	Cost Estimators
	Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists
	Logisticians
	Management Analysts
	Meeting and Convention Planners
	Other Business Operations Specialists
3	**Financial Related Occupations**
	Accountants and Auditors
	Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate
	Budget Analysts
	Credit Analysts
	Financial Analysts
	Personal Finance Advisors
	Insurance Underwriters
	Financial Examiners
	Loan Counselors and Officers
	Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents
	Tax Preparers
	Financial Specialists, All Other
4	**Mathematical and Computer Scientists**
	Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts
	Computer Programmers
	Computer Software Engineers
	Computer Support Specialists
	Database Administrators
	Network and Computer Systems Administrators
	Network Systems and Data Communications Analysts
	Actuaries
	Mathematicians
	Operations Research Analysts
	Statisticians
	Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations
5	**Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors**
	Architects, Except Naval
	Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists
	Aerospace Engineers
	Agriculture Engineers
	Biomedical Engineers
	Chemical Engineers
	Civil Engineers
	Computer Hardware Engineers
	Electrical and Electronics Engineers
	Environmental Engineers
	Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety
	Marine Engineers and Naval Architects
	Materials Engineers
	Mechanical Engineers
	Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining Safety Engineers
	Nuclear Engineers
	Petroleum Engineers
	Engineers, All Other
6	**Engineering and Related Technicians**
	Drafters
	Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters
	Surveying and Mapping Technicians
7	**Physical Scientists**
	Agricultural and Food Scientists
	Biological Scientists
	Conservation Scientists and Foresters
	Medical Scientists
	Astronomers and Physicists
	Atmospheric and Space Scientists
	Chemists and Materials Scientists
	Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists
	Physical Scientists, All Other
8	**Social Scientists and Related Workers**
	Economists
	Market and Survey Researchers
	Psychologists
	Sociologists
	Urban and Regional Planners
	Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related Workers
9	**Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians**

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Agriculture and Foods Science Technicians
	Biological Technicians
	Chemical Technicians
	Geological and Petroleum Technicians
	Nuclear Technicians
	Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians
10	**Counselors, Social, and Religious Workers**
	Counselors
	Social Workers
	Miscellaneous Community and Social Service Specialists
	Clergy
	Directors, Religious Activities and Education
	Religious Workers, All Other
11	**Lawyers, Judges, and Legal Support Workers**
	Lawyers
	Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers
	Paralegals and Legal Assistants
	Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers
12	**Teachers**
	Postsecondary Teachers
	Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers
	Elementary and Middle School Teachers
	Secondary School Teachers
	Special Education Teachers
	Other Teachers and Instructors
13	**Education, Training, and Library Workers**
	Archivists, Curators, and Museum TechniciansLibrarians
	Library Technicians
	Teacher Assistants
	Other Education, Training, and Library Workers
14	**Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers**
	Artists and Related Workers
	Designers
	Actors
	Producers and Directors
	Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers
	Dancers and Choreographers
	Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers
	Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other
15	**Media and Communication Workers**
	Announcers
	News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents
	Public Relations Specialists
	Editors
	Technical Writers
	Writers and Authors
	Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers
	Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators
	Photographers
	Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors
	Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other
16	**Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners**
	Chiropractors
	Dentists
	Dietitians and Nutritionists
	Optometrists
	Pharmacists
	Physicians and Surgeons
	Physician Assistants
	Podiatrists
	Registered Nurses
	Audiologists
	Occupational Therapists
	Physical Therapists
	Radiation Therapists
	Recreational Therapists
	Respiratory Therapists
	Speech-Language Pathologists
	Therapists, All Other
	Veterinarians
	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other
17	**Health Care Technical and Support Occupations**
	Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
	Dental Hygienists
	Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians
	Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics
	Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians
	Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses
	Medical Records and Health Information Technicians
	Opticians, Dispensing
	Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians
	Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
	Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides
	Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides
	Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides
	Massage Therapists
	Dental Assistants
	Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations
18	**Protective Service Occupations**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers
	Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other
	Fire Fighters
	Fire Inspectors
	Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers
	Detectives and Criminal Investigators
	Fish and Game Wardens
	Parking Enforcement Workers
	Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers
	Transit and Railroad Police

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Animal Control Workers
	Private Detectives and Investigators
	Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers
	Crossing Guards
	Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers
19	**Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations**
	Chefs and Head Cooks
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers
	Cooks
	Food Preparation Workers
	Bartenders
	Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food
	Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop
	Waiters and Waitresses
	Food Servers, Nonrestaurant
	Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers
	Dishwashers
	Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop
	Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other
20	**Cleaning and Building Service Occupations**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping
	Janitors and Building Cleaners
	Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners
	Pest Control Workers
	Grounds Maintenance Workers
21	**Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers
	Animal Trainers
	Nonfarm Animal Caretakers
	Gaming Services Workers
	Motion Picture Projectionists
	Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers
	Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers
22	**Funeral Related Occupations and Personal Care and Service Workers**
	Funeral Service Workers
	Barbers
	Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists
	Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers
	Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges
	Tour and Travel Guides
	Transportation Attendants
	Child Care Workers
	Personal and Home Care Aides
	Recreation and Fitness Workers
	Residential Advisors
	Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other
2003 Census Code	**Occupation category**
23	**Sales and Related Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers
	Cashiers
	Counter and Rental Clerks
	Parts Salespersons
	Retail Salespersons
	Advertising Sales Agents
	Insurance Sales Agents
	Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents
	Travel Agents
	Sales Representatives, Services, All Other
	Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing
	Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters
	Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents
	Sales Engineers
	Telemarketers
	Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers
	Sales and Related Workers, All Other
24	**Office and Administrative Support Workers (5000-5930)**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers
	Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service
	Telephone Operators
	Communications Equipment Operators, All Other
	Bill and Account Collectors
	Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators
	Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks
	Gaming Cage Workers
	Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
	Procurement Clerks
	Tellers
	Brokerage Clerks
	Correspondence Clerks
	Court, Municipal, and License Clerks
	Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks
	Customer Service Representatives
	Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs
	File Clerks
	Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks
	Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan
	Library Assistants, Clerical
	Loan Interviewers and Clerks
	New Accounts Clerks
	Order Clerks
	Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping
	Receptionists and Information Clerks
	Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks
	Information and Record Clerks, All Other
	Cargo and Freight Agents
	Couriers and Messengers
	Dispatchers
	Meter Readers, Utilities
	Postal Service Clerks
	Postal Service Mail Carriers

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators
	Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks
	Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks
	Stock Clerks and Order Fillers
	Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping
	Secretaries and Administrative Assistants
	Computer Operators
	Data Entry Keyers
	Word Processors and Typists
	Desktop Publishers
	Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks
	Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service
	Office Clerks, General
	Office Machine Operators, Except Computer
	Proofreaders and Copy Markers
	Statistical Assistants
	Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other
25	**Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations (6000-6130)**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers
	Agricultural Inspectors
	Animal Breeders
	Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products
	Other Agricultural Workers
	Fishers and Related Fishing Workers
	Hunters and Trappers
	Forest and Conservation Workers
	Logging Workers
26	**Construction Trades and Extraction Workers (6200-6940)**
	First-Line Supervisor/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers
	Boilermakers
	Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons
	Carpenters
	Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers
	Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers
	Construction Laborers
	Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operations
	Pile-Driver Operators
	Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators
	Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers
	Electricians
	Glaziers
	Insulation Workers
	Painters, Construction and Maintenance
	Paperhangers
	Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters
	Plasterers and Stucco Masons
	Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers
	Roofers
	Sheet Metal Workers
	Structural Iron and Steel Workers
	Helpers, Construction Trades
	Construction and Building Inspectors
	Elevator Installers and Repairers
	Fence Erectors
	Hazardous Materials Removal Workers
	Highway Maintenance Workers
	Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators
	Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners
	Miscellaneous Constructions and Related Workers
	Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining
	Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas
	Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters
	Mining Machine Operators
	Roof Bolters, Mining
	Roustabouts, Oil and Gas
	Helpers – Extraction Workers
	Other Extraction Workers
27	**Installation, Maintenance, and Repair's Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
	Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers
	Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers
	Avionics Technicians
	Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers
	Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment
	Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility
	Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles
	Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers
	Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers
	Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians
	Automotive Body and Related Repairers
	Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers
	Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics
	Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists
	Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics
	Small Engine Mechanics
	Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers
	Control and Valve Installers and Repairers
	Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers
	Home Appliance Repairers
	Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics
	Maintenance and Repair Workers, General
	Maintenance Workers, Machinery
	Millwrights
	Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers
	Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers
	Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers
	Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers
	Commercial Divers
	Locksmiths and Safe Repairers
	Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers
	Riggers
	Signal and Track Switch Repairers

2003 Census Code	Occupation category
	Helpers – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
	Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
28	**Production and Operating Workers**
	First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers
	Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers
	Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers
	Engine and Other Machine Assemblers
	Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters
	Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators
29	**Food Preparation Occupations**
	Bakers
	Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers
	Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders
	Food Batchmakers
	Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders
30	**Setter, Operators, and Tenders**
	Computer Control Programmers and Operators
	Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and
	Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters, Operators and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Machinists
	Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders
	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and Plastic
	Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Tool and Die Makers
	Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers
	Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic
	Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic
	Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners
	Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other
	Bookbinders and Bindery Workers
	Job Printers
	Prepress Technicians and Workers
	Printing Machine Operators
	Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers
	Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials
	Sewing Machine Operator
	Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers
	Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders
	Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers
	Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators and Tenders
	Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Extruding and Forming Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass Fibers
	Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers
	Upholsters
	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All Other
	Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters
	Furniture Finishers
	Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood
	Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Wood
	Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Except Sawing
	Woodworkers, All Other
	Power Plant Operators
	Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators
	Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and System Operators
	Miscellaneous Plant and System
	Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and Blending Workers
	Cutting Workers
	Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators and Tenders
	Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and Weighers
	Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers
	Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory Technicians
	Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and Tenders
	Painting Workers
	Photographic Process Workers and Processing Machine Operators
	Semiconductor Processors
	Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and Tenders
	Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment Operators and Tenders
	Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and Tenders
	Etchers and Engravers
	Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and Plastic
	Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders
	Tire Builders
	Helpers – Production Workers

2003 Census Code	**Occupation category**
	Production Workers, All Other
31	**Transportation and Material Moving Workers**
	Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers
	Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers
	Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations Specialists
	Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except Emergency Medical Technicians
	Bus Drivers
	Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers
	Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs
	Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other
	Locomotive Engineers and Operators
	Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators
	Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters
	Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers
	Sailors and Marine Oilers
	Ship and Boat Captains and Operators
	Ship Engineers
	Bridge and Lock Tenders
	Parking Lot Attendants
	Service Station Attendants
	Transportation Inspectors
	Other Transportation Workers
	Conveyor Operators and Tenders
	Crane and Tower Operators
	Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine Operators
	Hoist and Winch Operators
	Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators
	Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment
	Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers, Hand
	Machine Feeders and Offbearers
	Packers and Packagers, Hand
	Pumping Station Operators
	Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors
	Shuttle Car Operators
	Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders
	Material Moving Workers, All Other
32	**Armed Forces (for CPS)**
	Armed Forces
33	**CPS Special Codes**
	Problem Referral
	Not Reported (Includes Refused, Classified, Blank and all other noncodable)
34	**Military Specific Occupations (for ACS)**
	Military officer special and tactical operations leaders/managers
	First-line enlisted military supervisor/managers
	Military enlisted tactical operations and air/weapons specialists and crew members
	Military, rank not specified
35	**ACS Special Codes**
	Not in Labor Force
	Retired
	Problem Referral
	Uncodable (includes Refused or Classified)

APPENDIX F

Industry Classification System

2003 Census code	Industry category
	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting
0170	Crop production
0180	Animal production
0190	Forestry except Logging
0270	Logging
0280	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
0290	Support activities for agriculture and forestry
	Mining
0370	Oil and gas extraction
0380	Coal mining
0390	Metal ore mining
0470	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
0480	Not specified type of mining
0490	Support activities for mining
	Utilities
0570	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
0580	Natural gas distribution
0590	Electric and gas, and other combinations
0670	Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
0680	Sewage treatment facilities
0690	Not specified utilities
	Construction
0770	Constructions (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)
	Food Manufacturing
1070	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling
1080	Sugar and confectionery products
1090	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods
1170	Dairy products
1180	Animal slaughtering and processing
1190	Retail bakeries
1270	Bakeries, except retail
1280	Seafood and other miscellaneous food
1290	Not specified food industries
	Beverage and Tobacco Products Manufacturing
1370	Beverage
1390	Tobacco
	Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills
1470	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
1480	Fabric mills, except knitting
1490	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills
1570	Carpets and rugs
1590	Textile product mills except carpets and rugs
	Apparel Manufacturing
1670	Knitting mills
1680	Cut and sew apparel
1690	Apparel accessories and other apparel
	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
1770	Footwear
1790	Leather tanning and products, except footwear

2003 Census code	Industry category
	Paper Manufacturing
1870	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
1880	Paperboard containers and boxes
1890	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
	Printing and Related Support Activities
1990	Printing and related support activities
	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
2070	Petroleum refining
2090	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
	Chemical Manufacturing
2170	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments
2180	Agricultural chemicals
2190	Pharmaceuticals and medicines
2270	Paint, coating, and adhesives
2280	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics
2290	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
	Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing
2370	Plastics products
2380	Tires
2390	Rubber products, except tires
	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
2470	Pottery, ceramics, and related products
2480	Structural clay products
2490	Glass and glass products
2570	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products
2590	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products
	Metal Industries
2670	Iron and steel mills and steel products
2680	Aluminum production and processing
2690	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
2770	Foundries
2780	Metal forgings and stampings
2790	Cutlery and hand tools
2870	Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers
2880	Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts
2890	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
2970	Ordnance
2980	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
2990	Not specified metal industries
	Machinery Manufacturing
3070	Agricultural implements
3080	Construction mining and oil field machinery
3090	Commercial and service industry machinery
3170	Metalworking machinery
3180	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment
3190	Machinery
3290	Not specified machinery

2003 Census code	Industry category
Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	
3360	Computer and peripheral equipment
3370	Communications, audio, and video equipment
3380	Navigational, measuring, electrometrical, and control instruments
3390	Electronic components and products
Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing	
3470	Household appliances
3490	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	
3570	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
3580	Aircraft and parts
3590	Aerospace products and parts
3670	Railroad rolling stock
3680	Ship and boat building
3690	Other transportation equipment
Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing	
3770	Sawmills and wood preservation
3780	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products
3790	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes
3870	Miscellaneous wood products
3890	Furniture and fixtures
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	
3960	Medical equipment and supplies
3970	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
3980	Miscellaneous manufacturing
3990	Not specified industries
Durable Goods, Wholesalers	
4070	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
4080	Furniture and home furnishing
4090	Lumber and other construction materials
4170	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
4180	Metals and minerals, except petroleum
4190	Electrical goods
4260	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
4270	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
4280	Recyclable materials
4290	Miscellaneous durable goods
Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers	
4370	Paper and paper products
4380	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products
4390	Apparel, fabrics, and notions
4470	Groceries and related products
4480	Farm product raw materials
4490	Petroleum and petroleum products
4560	Alcoholic beverages
4570	Farm supplies
4580	Miscellaneous nondurable goods
*4585	Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers
4590	Not specified trade

2003 Census code	Industry category
Retail Trade	
4670	Automobile dealers
4680	Other motor vehicle dealers
4690	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
4770	Furniture and home furnishings stores
4780	Household appliance stores
4790	Radio, TV, and computer stores
4870	Building material and supplies dealers
4880	Hardware stores
4890	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
4970	Grocery stores
4980	Specialty food stores
4990	Beer, wine, and liquor stores
5070	Pharmacies and drug stores
5080	Health and personal care, except drug
5090	Gasoline stations
5170	Clothing and accessories, except shoe
5180	Shoe stores
5190	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
5270	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
5280	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
5290	Music stores
5370	Book stores and news dealers
5380	Department stores and Discount stores
5390	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
5470	Retail florists
5480	Office supplies and stationary stores
5490	Used merchandise stores
5570	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
5580	Miscellaneous stores
5590	Electronic shopping
*5591	Electronic auctions
*5592	Mail order houses
5670	Vending machine operators
5680	Fuel dealers
5690	Other direct selling establishments
5790	Not specified trade
Transportation and Warehousing	
6070	Air transportation
6080	Rail transportation
6090	Water transportation
6170	Truck transportation
6180	Bus service and urban transit
6190	Taxi and limousine service
6270	Pipeline transportation
6280	Scenic and sightseeing transportation
6290	Services incidental to transportation
6370	Postal Service
6380	Couriers and messengers
6390	Warehousing and storage
Publishing Industries	
6470	Newspaper publishers
6480	Publishing, except newspapers and software
6490	Software publishing
6570	Motion pictures and video industries
6590	Sound recording industries

2003 Census code	Industry category
Broadcasting and Telecommunications	
6670	Radio and television broadcasting and cable
*6675	***Internet and publishing and broadcasting
6680	Wired telecommunications carriers
6690	Other telecommunication services
*6692	***Internet service providers
*6695	**Data processing, hosting, and related services
Information Services and Data Processing Services	
6770	Libraries and archives
6780	Other information services
Finance and Insurance	
6870	Banking and related activities
6880	Savings institutions, including credit unions
6890	Non-depository credit and related activities
6970	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
6990	Insurance carriers and related activities
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	
7070	Real estate
7080	Automotive equipment rental and leasing
7170	Video tape and disk rental
7180	Other consumer goods rental
7190	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	
7270	Legal services
7280	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
7290	Architectural, engineering, and related services
7370	Specialized design services
7380	Computer systems design and related services
7390	Management, scientific and technical consulting services
7460	Scientific research and development services
7470	Advertising and related services
7480	Veterinary services
7490	Other professional, scientific and technical services
Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services	
7570	Management of companies and enterprises
7580	Employment services
7590	Business support services
7670	Travel arrangements and reservation services
7680	Investigation and security services
7690	**Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)
7770	Landscaping services
7780	Other administrative, and other support services
7790	Waste management and remediation services
Educational Services	
7860	Elementary and secondary school
7870	Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities
7880	Business, technical, and trade schools and training
7890	other schools, instruction and educational services

2003 Census code	Industry category
Health Care	
7970	Offices of physicians
7980	Offices of dentists
7990	Office of chiropractors
8070	Offices of optometrists
8080	Offices of other health practitioners
8090	Outpatient care centers
8170	Home health care services
8180	Other health care services
8190	Hospitals
8270	Nursing care facilities
8290	Residential care facilities, without nursing
Social Assistance	
8370	Individual and family services
8380	Community food and housing, and emergency services
8390	Vocational rehabilitation services
8470	Child day care services
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	
8560	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries
8570	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
8580	Bowling centers
* 8590	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
Accommodations and Food Services	
8660	Traveler accommodation
8670	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
8680	Restaurants and other food services
8690	Drinking places, alcohol beverages
Repair and Maintenance	
8770	Automotive repair and maintenance
8780	Car washes
8790	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
8870	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
8880	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
8890	Footwear and leather goods repair
Personal and Laundry Services	
8970	Barber shops
8980	Beauty salons
8990	Nail salons and other personal care services
9070	Dry cleaning and laundry services
9080	Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
9090	Other personal services
Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations	
9160	Religious organizations
9170	Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving services
9180	Labor unions
9190	Business, professional, political and similar organizations

2003 Census code	Industry category
Private Households	
9290	Private households
Public Administration	
9370	Executive offices and legislative bodies
9380	Public finance activities
9390	Other general government and support
9470	Justice, public order, and safety activities
9480	Administration of human resource programs
9490	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
9570	Administration of economic programs and space research
9590	National security and international affairs
Armed Forces (for CPS only)	
9890	Armed Forces
CPS Special Codes	
9970	Problem Referral
*9990	Uncodable (includes Refused, Retired, reported Classified, or Not in Labor Force)
Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS)	
9670	U.S. Army
9680	U.S. Air Force
9690	U.S. Navy
9770	U.S. Marines
9780	U.S. Coast Guard
9790	U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified
9870	Military Reserves or National Guard

APPENDIX G

Industry Classification System for Analytic Recodes

2003 Census Code	Industry category
1	**Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting**
	Crop production
	Animal production
	Forestry except Logging
	Logging
	Fishing, hunting, and trapping
	Support activities for agriculture and forestry
2	**Mining**
	Oil and gas extraction
	Coal mining
	Metal ore mining
	Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying
	Not specified type of mining
	Support activities for mining
3	**Utilities**
	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
	Natural gas distribution
	Electric and gas, and other combinations
	Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems
	Sewage treatment facilities
	Not specified utilities
4	**Construction**
	Constructions (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)
	MANUFACTURING
5	**Nondurable Goods**
	Food Manufacturing
	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling
	Sugar and confectionery products
	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods
	Dairy products
	Animal slaughtering and processing
	Retail bakeries
	Bakeries, except retail
	Seafood and other miscellaneous food
	Not specified food industries
	Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing
	Beverage
	Tobacco
	Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills
	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills
	Fabric mills, except knitting
	Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills
	Carpets and rugs
	Textile product mills except carpets and rugs
	Apparel Manufacturing
	Knitting mills
	Cut and sew apparel
	Apparel accessories and other apparel
	Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
	Footwear
	Leather tanning and products, except footwear
	Paper Manufacturing
	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills
	Paperboard containers and boxes
	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products
	Printing and Related Support Activities
	Printing and related support activities
	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing
	Petroleum refining
	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products
	Chemical Manufacturing
	Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments
	Agricultural chemicals
	Pharmaceuticals and medicines
	Paint, coating, and adhesives
	Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics
	Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals
	Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing
	Plastics products
	Tires
	Rubber products, except tires
6	**Durable Goods**
	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing
	Pottery, ceramics, and related products
	Structural clay products
	Glass and glass products
	Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products
	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products
	Metal Industries
	Iron and steel mills and steel products
	Aluminum production and processing
	Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing
	Foundries
	Metal forgings and stampings
	Cutlery and hand tools
	Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers
	Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts
	Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities
	Ordnance
	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products
	Not specified metal industries
	Machinery Manufacturing
	Agricultural implements
	Construction mining and oil field machinery
	Commercial and service industry machinery
	Metalworking machinery
	Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment
	Machinery
	Not specified machinery
	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing
	Computer and peripheral equipment
	Communications, audio, and video equipment
	Navigational, measuring, electrometrical, and control instruments
	Electronic components and products
	Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing
	Household appliances
	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing
	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment
	Aircraft and parts
	Aerospace products and parts
	Railroad rolling stock
	Ship and boat building
	Other transportation equipment

2003 Census Code	Industry category
	Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing
	Sawmills and wood preservation
	Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products
	Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes
	Miscellaneous wood products
	Furniture and fixtures
	Miscellaneous Manufacturing
	Medical equipment and supplies
	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods
	Miscellaneous manufacturing
	Not specified industries
	WHOLESALE TRADE
7	**Durable Goods, Wholesalers**
	Motor vehicles, parts and supplies
	Furniture and home furnishing
	Lumber and other construction materials
	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies
	Metals and minerals, except petroleum
	Electrical goods
	Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies
	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
	Recyclable materials
	Miscellaneous durable goods
8	**Nondurable Goods, Wholesalers**
	Paper and paper products
	Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products
	Apparel, fabrics, and notions
	Groceries and related products
	Farm product raw materials
	Petroleum and petroleum products
	Alcoholic beverages
	Farm supplies
	Miscellaneous nondurable goods
	Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers
	Not specified trade
9	**Retail Trade**
	Automobile dealers
	Other motor vehicle dealers
	Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores
	Furniture and home furnishings stores
	Household appliance stores
	Radio, TV, and computer stores
	Building material and supplies dealers
	Hardware stores
	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores
	Grocery stores
	Specialty food stores
	Beer, wine, and liquor stores
	Pharmacies and drug stores
	Health and personal care, except drug
	Gasoline stations
	Clothing and accessories, except shoe
	Shoe stores
	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores
	Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores
	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores
	Music stores
	Book stores and news dealers
	Department stores and Discount stores
	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores
	Retail florists
	Office supplies and stationary stores
	Used merchandise stores
	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops
	Miscellaneous stores
	Electronic shopping
	Electronic auctions
	Mail order houses
	Vending machine operators
	Fuel dealers
	Other direct selling establishments
	Not specified trade
10	**Transportation and Warehousing**
	Air transportation
	Rail transportation
	Water transportation
	Truck transportation
	Bus service and urban transit
	Taxi and limousine service
	Pipeline transportation
	Scenic and sightseeing transportation
	Services incidental to transportation
	Postal Service
	Couriers and messengers
	Warehousing and storage
11	**Information And Communication**
	Publishing Industries
	Newspaper publishers
	Publishing, except newspapers and software
	Software publishing
	Motion pictures and video industries
	Sound recording industries
	Broadcasting and Telecommunications
	Radio and television broadcasting and cable
	Internet and publishing and broadcasting
	Wired telecommunications carriers
	Other telecommunication services
	Internet service providers
	Data processing, hosting, and related services
	Information Services and Data Processing Services
	Libraries and archives
	Other information services
12	**Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, And Rental And Leasing**
	Finance and Insurance
	Banking and related activities
	Savings institutions, including credit unions
	Non-depository credit and related activities
	Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments
	Insurance carriers and related activities
	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
	Real estate
	Automotive equipment rental and leasing
	Video tape and disk rental
	Other consumer goods rental
	Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing

2003 Census Code	Industry category
13	**Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, And Waste Management Services**
	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
	Legal services
	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services
	Architectural, engineering, and related services
	Specialized design services
	Computer systems design and related services
	Management, scientific and technical consulting services
	Scientific research and development services
	Advertising and related services
	Veterinary services
	Other professional, scientific and technical services
	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
	Management of companies and enterprises
	Employment services
	Business support services
	Travel arrangements and reservation services
	Investigation and security services
	Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)
	Landscaping services
	Other administrative, and other support services
	Waste management and remediation services
14	**Educational, Health And Social Services**
	Educational Services
	Elementary and secondary school
	Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities
	Business, technical, and trade schools and training
	other schools, instruction and educational services
	Health Care
	Offices of physicians
	Offices of dentists
	Office of chiropractors
	Offices of optometrists
	Offices of other health practitioners
	Outpatient care centers
	Home health care services
	Other health care services
	Hospitals
	Nursing care facilities
	Residential care facilities, without nursing
	Social Assistance
	Individual and family services
	Community food and housing, and emergency services
	Vocational rehabilitation services
	Child day care services
15	**Arts, Entertainment, Recreation, Accomodations, And Food Services**
	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
	Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries
	Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions
	Bowling centers
	Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries
	Accommodations and Food Services
	Traveler accommodation
	Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses
	Restaurants and other food services
	Drinking places, alcohol beverages
16	**Other Services (Except Public Administration)**
	Repair and Maintenance
	Automotive repair and maintenance
	Car washes
	Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance
	Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance
	Personal and household goods repair and maintenance
	Footwear and leather goods repair
	Personal and Laundry Services
	Barber shops
	Beauty salons
	Nail salons and other personal care services
	Dry cleaning and laundry services
	Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories
	Other personal services
	Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations
	Religious organizations
	Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving services
	Labor unions
	Business, professional, political and similar organizations
	Private Households
17	**Public Administration**
	Executive offices and legislative bodies
	Public finance activities
	Other general government and support
	Justice, public order, and safety activities
	Administration of human resource programs
	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs
	Administration of economic programs and space research
	National security and international affairs
18	**Armed Forces (for CPS only)**
	Armed Forces
	CPS Special Codes
	Problem Referral
	Uncodable (includes Refused, Retired, reported Classified, or Not in Labor Force)
	Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS)
	U.S. Army
	U.S. Air Force
	U.S. Navy
	U.S. Marines
	U.S. Coast Guard
	U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified
	Military Reserves or National Guard

APPENDIX H

Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation

The 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs, alcohol, and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). The above-mentioned criteria were first used to measure nicotine dependence in NSDUH in 2003. For substances other than nicotine (cigarettes), which include alcohol, cocaine, heroin, pain relievers, sedatives, marijuana, tranquilizers, stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants, dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, additional details regarding the creation of these variables are included in this appendix.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and noncore questions to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances.

Responses from core substance use, frequency of substance use, and noncore substance use questions were used as criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the alcohol and/or illicit drug dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses to the core substance use and frequency of substance use questions were imputed. However, the imputation process did not take into account data reported in the noncore CAI modules. Therefore, responses to the dependence and abuse questions that were inconsistent with responses to the imputed substance use or frequency of use questions could exist. These inconsistent responses remained in the edited data and were not excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Since different sets of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables could occur by substance. These inconsistencies are discussed in further detail in the appropriate sections on each substance.

Differences also exist between the methodologies used for determining dependence on nicotine (cigarettes) and for determining dependence on other substances. For example, to classify as nicotine (cigarette) dependent, a respondent must be a past month user of cigarettes. However, to classify as dependent on one of the other substances by *DSM-IV* criteria, a respondent must be a past year user of that substance. A second difference is that the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) questions are imputed in order to optimize the number of respondents who may be classified for nicotine (cigarette) dependence, unlike the *DSM-IV* dependence questions that are used in the nonimputed, edited form.

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

The 2009 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the NDSS and the FTND. To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2009 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes. A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS):

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the *DSM-IV* concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). The 2009 NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
    a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
    b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
    c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)
    d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)
    e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT).

2. Nicotine tolerance
    a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)
    b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)
    c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR).

3. Continuous smoking
    a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)
    b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)
    c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)
    d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)
    e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later (IRCGSLHR).

4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
    a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
    b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)
    c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN).

5. Stereotypy (fixed patterns of smoking)
    a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)

b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)
c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). The NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates.

For respondents who answered 16 of the 17 NDSS nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions used in the NDSS algorithm, imputation using the 16 answered NDSS items as covariates in a weighted least squares regression model was implemented (Ault et al., 2011).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRCGCRV, IRCGCRGP, IRCGAVD, IRCGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRCGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

1= Not at all true of me
2= Sometimes true of me
3= Moderately true of me
4= Very true of me
5= Extremely true of me.

Responses to items IRCGNCTL, IRCGNCG, IRCGSLHR, and IRCGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

5= Not at all true of me
4= Sometimes true of me
3= Moderately true of me
2= Very true of me
1= Extremely true of me.

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17. The NDSS score was calculated only for those who had responses to all 17 questions after imputation. If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent, NDSSDNSP=1, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent, NDSSDNSP=0, based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers who were administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND):

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence. A respondent who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on the FTND, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2).

Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence:

Using both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDNSP=1) or FTND (FTNDDNSP=1) criteria for dependence.

DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse

The 2009 NSDUH CAI questions were designed to assess substance dependence and abuse of alcohol and illicit drugs based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the *DSM-IV* (APA, 1994). For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six standard dependence criteria. A seventh withdrawal criterion was added for alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. A respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of seven dependence criteria. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.

For alcohol and marijuana, the criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions included past year use of the respective substance and reported use of the respective substance on more than 5 days in the past year. Because respondents were asked the dependence and abuse questions if they reported substance use in the past year, regardless of whether they reported their frequency of substance use in the past year, inconsistencies could occur where the imputed frequency of use variable indicated less frequent use than required for respondents to be asked the dependence and abuse questions originally.

For heroin and cocaine, the criteria included reporting past year use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when core substance use variables indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse.

For pain relievers, tranquilizers, and inhalants, the only criterion used was that the respondent reported past year use of the respective substance. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was dependent on or abusing the substance.

For stimulants, prior to the 2005 NSDUH, the criteria included only reporting past year stimulant use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when either the core or the noncore substance use variables indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse. In 2005 and 2006, new questions were added to the noncore special drugs module to identify respondents who had used methamphetamine but had failed to report it in the core prescription stimulant module because they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug. In 2005, new questions were added concerning past year methamphetamine use: "Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?" and "Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?" In 2006, an additional follow-up consistency question was added to confirm prior responses about methamphetamine use: "Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used methamphetamine. Which answer is correct?" Persons identified as methamphetamine users in these new questions were also administered the stimulant dependence and abuse questions. However, based on the decisions made during the analysis of the new methamphetamine data,[1] respondents who met the criteria for stimulant dependence or abuse but had reported past year methamphetamine use *only* on these new 2005 and 2006 special drug use questions (i.e., did not indicate methamphetamine use from the core drug module or other questions in the noncore special drugs module) were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence or abuse. In the 2008 NSDUH, the skip logic was further modified allowing respondents who reported using Adderall® in the noncore special drugs section but failed to report it in the core prescription stimulant module to be asked the stimulant dependence and abuse questions. Consistent with the decision made for the new methamphetamine questions, those respondents who met the criteria for stimulant dependence or abuse based only on the new Adderall® questions were also categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence or abuse. This decision prevents additional inconsistencies between core and noncore indicators of use. Furthermore, if these same respondents were categorized as not having past year dependence on or abuse of any other substance (e.g., pain relievers, tranquilizers, or sedatives for the psychotherapeutic drug grouping), then they were categorized as NOT having past year dependence on or abuse of psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, illicit drugs or alcohol, and illicit drugs and alcohol.

---

[1] See Section B.4.8 of Appendix B in the 2008 NSDUH national findings for more details on the methamphetamine analysis (Office of Applied Studies, 2009).

For hallucinogens and sedatives, prior to the 2008 NSDUH, the criteria included only reporting past year use in a core drug module. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was dependent on or abusing the substance. In 2008, questionnaire logic for determining hallucinogen and sedative dependence or abuse was modified. The revised skip logic used information collected in the noncore special drugs module in addition to questions from the core drug modules. Respondents were asked about hallucinogen dependence and abuse if they reported in the noncore special drugs module additionally using Ketamine, DMT, AMT, Foxy, or *Salvia divinorum* and were asked about sedative dependence and abuse if they reported additionally using Ambien®. Consistent with the previous decision to exclude respondents whose methamphetamine use was based solely on responses in a noncore module from being classified as having dependence or abuse, respondents who indicated past year hallucinogen or sedative use based solely on these noncore special drug questions were categorized as NOT having past year dependence or abuse regardless of how they answered the dependence and abuse questions. This decision prevents any inconsistencies between core and noncore indicators of use for these drugs. Further details are provided in Section B.4.3 of Appendix B of the 2009 summary of national findings (Office of Applied Studies, 2010a; 2010b).

A respondent might have provided ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents were not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents could be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data were unknown. Thus, these respondents were classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance, without ever having been asked the dependence and abuse questions.

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about inconsistency issues for each measure. Additional variables were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures and are listed in the main part of the codebook.

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined with Withdrawal Criteria

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol (ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
(2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use (ALCKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
(6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (ALCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOC, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
(2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCEMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
(6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)

(7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or could not sit still. (COCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HEROIN:

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin (HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
(2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use (HERKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)
(6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (HERWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with pain reliever dependence, DEPNDANL, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (ANLLOTTM=1 or ANLGTOVR=1)

(2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (ANLKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (ANLNDMOR=1 or ANLLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (ANLCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ANLEMCTD=1 or ANLPHCTD=1)
(6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ANLLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (ANLWDSMT=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with sedative dependence, DEPNDSED, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2009 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (SEDDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who indicated sedative use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were defined as NOT having past year sedative dependence):

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDLOTTM=1 or SEDGTOVR=1)
(2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDNDMOR=1 or SEDLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDEMCTD=1 or SEDPHCTD=1)
(6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDLSACT=1)
(7) Reported experiencing two or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDWDSMT=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with stimulant dependence, DEPNDSTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2009 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the noncore special drugs module [other than the questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 as mentioned above] and who met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence):

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STMLOTTM=1 or STMGTOVR=1)
(2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STMKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STMNDMOR=1 or STMLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STMCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STMEMCTD=1 or STMPHCTD=1)
(6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STMLSACT=1)
(7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using stimulants (STMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (STMWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants (including methamphetamine) with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (CPNSTMYR).

Substance Dependence Recodes Defined without Withdrawal Criteria

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDHAL, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2009 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (HALDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who indicated hallucinogen use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were defined as NOT having past year hallucinogen dependence):

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens (HALLOTTM=1 or HALGTOVR=1)
(2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before (HALNDMOR=1 or HALLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to (HALCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALEMCTD=1 or HALPHCTD=1)
(6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALLSACT=1).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants (INHLOTTM=1 or INHGTOVR=1)
(2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use (INHKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHNDMOR=1 or INHLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHEMCTD=1 or INHPHCTD=1)
(6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLSACT=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)

(2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
(6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDTRN, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

(1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRNLOTTM=1 or TRNGTOVR=1)
(2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRNKPLMT=2)
(3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRNNDMOR=1 or TRNLSEFX=1)
(4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRNCUTEV=2)
(5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRNEMCTD=1 or TRNPHCTD=1)
(6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRNLSACT=1).

Substance Abuse Recodes

ALCOHOL:

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

(ALCSERPB=1)

(2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)

(3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

COCAINE:

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCOC=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

(COCSERPB=1)

(2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)

(3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

HALLUCINOGENS:

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2009 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (HALDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who indicated hallucinogen use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were categorized as NOT having abused hallucinogens in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon hallucinogens in the past year (DEPNDHAL=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
    - neglecting their children
    - missing work or school
    - doing a poor job at work or school
    - losing a job or dropping out of school

    (HALSERPB=1)

(2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALPDANG=1)

(3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends caused by using hallucinogens (HALFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALFMCTD=1).

HEROIN:

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDHER=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
    - neglecting their children
    - missing work or school
    - doing a poor job at work or school
    - losing a job or dropping out of school

    (HERSERPB=1)

(2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)

(3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

INHALANTS:

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon inhalants in the past year (DEPNDINH=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school

  (INHSERPB=1)

(2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHPDANG=1)

(3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends caused by using inhalants (INHFMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHFMCTD=1).

MARIJUANA:

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school

  (MRJSERPB=1)

(2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)

(3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

PAIN RELIEVERS:

To be defined with abuse of pain relievers, ABUSEANL, a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon pain relievers in the past year (DEPNDANL=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school

  (ANLSERPB=1)

(2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ANLPDANG=1)

(3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ANLLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (ANLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (ANLFMCTD=1).

SEDATIVES:

To be defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2009 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (SEDDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who indicated sedative use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were categorized as NOT having abused sedatives in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon sedatives in the past year (DEPNDSED=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school

  (SEDSERPB=1)

(2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDPDANG=1)

(3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDLAWTR=1)

(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDFMCTD=1).

STIMULANTS:

To be defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2009 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the noncore special drugs module [other than the questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 as mentioned above] and who met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria were categorized as NOT having abused stimulants in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon stimulants in the past year (DEPNDSTM=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school

  (STMSERPB=1)
(2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STMPDANG=1)
(3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STMLAWTR=1)
(4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STMFMFPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STMFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants (including methamphetamine) with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (CPNSTMYR).

TRANQUILIZERS:

To be defined with abuse of tranquilizers, ABUSETRN, a respondent must have met one or more of these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon tranquilizers in the past year (DEPNDTRN=0):

(1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school

  (TRNSERPB=1)
(2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRNPDANG=1)
(3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRNLAWTR=1)
(4) Problems with family or friends caused by using tranquilizers (TRNFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRNFMCTD=1).

References

Ault, K., Barnett-Walker, K., Carpenter, L., Cummiskey, C., Frechtel, P., Laufenberg, J., Martin, P., Moore, A., & Scott, V. (2011). Imputation report [2009]. In *2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 11, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, under Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Deliverable No. 39, RTI/0209009.577.007). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV)* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.

Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal, 1*(6017), 1058-1061.

Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors, 3*(3-4), 235-241.

Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction, 86*(9), 1119-1127.

Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction, 84*(7), 791-799.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume I. Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4586Findings, NSDUH Series H-38A). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume II. Technical appendices and selected prevalence tables* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4586Appendices, NSDUH Series H-38B). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.

Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 2*, 126-142.

Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004, April). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multi-dimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research, 6*(2), 327-348.

APPENDIX I

Recoded Mental Health Variable Documentation

The 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) included a "mental health" module that was designed to provide data on various mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, such as serious psychological distress (SPD), mental illness (i.e., any mental illness [AMI], serious mental illness [SMI], moderate mental illness [MMI], serious or moderate mental illness [SMMI], and low [i.e., mild] mental illness [LMI]), and suicidal ideation (i.e., thoughts, plans, and attempts).

Estimates of past month SPD, past year mental illness, and past year suicidal ideation and behavior are presented in the 2009 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2010a). With the exception of SPD, these measures also are presented in the 2009 mental health findings (CBHSQ, 2010b). The tables and report on mental health are published separately from the 2009 detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2010a) and the 2009 national findings report (OAS, 2010b; 2010c).

This appendix provides details about changes to the mental health module, the use of the psychological distress and functional impairment scales to measure mental illness, and the development of the 2008-2009 mental illness indicators. In addition, information about the availability of the mental illness variables as well as guidance regarding analysis of these variables including weighting information is provided.

Questionnaire Changes

From 2008 to 2009, the only change within the mental health module was that adult respondents were administered only one functional impairment scale: the abbreviated World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) (Novak, Colpe, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2010). Whereas adult respondents in 2008 were administered, via a split-sample design, one of two impairment scales: the abbreviated WHODAS or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS). Other changes to the adult mental health module introduced in 2008 were continued in 2009. This included changes to the K6 questions on nonspecific psychological distress asking about two reference periods, the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst, and new questions on suicidal ideation. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Variable Documentation appendix for full details on these changes.

2009 NSDUH Scales Used To Measure Mental Illness

Psychological Distress Scale: K6

The K6 screening instrument for nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003) included in the computer-assisted interviewing instrument was used to create both past month (SPDMON) and past year (SPDYR) SPD indicators.[1] For both of the time periods, respondents were classified with SPD if a score based on these K6 measures was 13 or greater.

---

[1] Because of the addition of the 30-day K6 questions in the 2008 NSDUH, the 2008 and 2009 past year K6 and SPD variables are not comparable with past year K6 and SPD variables from previous years and therefore have been renamed.

The two six-item K6 scales gather information regarding how frequently a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days and during a month in the past 12 months when he or she felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than in the past 30 days, respectively. Only respondents who indicated that there was a worse month than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1) were asked about the worst month in the past year other than the past 30 days.

The questions comprising the two K6 scales and the screener question for the worst month scale are provided below, with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

DSTNRV30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the remaining past month K6 questions:

DSTHOP30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTRST30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTCHR30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTEFF30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTNGD30 During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

DSTWORST The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months.** Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

1 Yes
2 No

DSTNRV12 Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

1 All of the time
2 Most of the time
3 Some of the time
4 A little of the time
5 None of the time
DK/REF

Response categories are the same for the remaining worst month K6 questions:

DSTHOP12	During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel hopeless?
DSTRST12	During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
DSTCHR12	During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?
DSTEFF12	During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
DSTNGD12	During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

Each K6 scale item shown above was transformed so that "All of the time" was coded 4, "Most of the time" was coded 3, "Some of the time" was coded 2, "A little of the time" was coded 1, and "None of the time" was coded 0, along with responses matching "Don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips.

A past month distress score (K6SCMON) was calculated by summing these transformed values across the six past 30-day variables (DSTNRV30, DSTHOP30, DSTRST30, DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, and DSTNGD30) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. Likewise, a worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) was calculated by summing the transformed values across the six worst month in the past year variables (DSTNRV12, DSTHOP12, DSTRST12, DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, and DSTNGD12) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. The worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) has values only for adult respondents who indicated that there was a month in the past year that was worse than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). A worst total score (K6SCMAX) was then created that takes on the maximum value of the past month distress score (K6SCMON) and the worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) in order to represent the worst distress score during the past year, regardless of whether this contradicts the response to DSTWORST. For all the K6 score and SPD variables, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard SAS missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative worst month in the past year total score variable (WSPDSC2) was created to indicate the worst distress score during the past year. Using the worst month total score (K6SCMAX), the alternative worst month total score (WSPDSC2) is coded 0 when K6SCMAX has a value from 0 to 7 and WSPDSC2 is assigned a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX has a corresponding value of 8 to 24. This variable was not used in the creation of past month and past year SPD variables but was used in the models to create the mental illness variables discussed later in this document.

Using the past month distress score defined above, adults aged 18 or older are classified as having past month SPD (SPDMON=1) if their distress score is 13 or greater (K6SCMON≥13), and they are classified as not having past month SPD (SPDMON=0) if their distress score is less than 13 (K6SCMON<13). This cutoff point was chosen because it has been shown to be highly correlated with SMI (Colpe, Epstein, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2009) and is the standard cutoff point used by other surveys. Likewise, past year SPD (SPDYR) is defined the same way as past month SPD by using the total past year score (K6SCMAX) and the same cutoff value of 13.

The use of the two reference periods to create the total past year score that defines past year SPD started with the 2008 NSDUH. From 2005 to 2007, respondents were asked only about distress in the month when they were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally distressed in the past year. Because of this change, past year K6 and SPD estimates from years prior to 2008 are no longer comparable with estimates from 2008 onwards. To address this comparability issue, an adjusted version of the worst total K6 score and past year SPD variables were created retroactively for survey years 2005 through 2007. These variables were statistically adjusted to make the 2005-2007 past year K6 and SPD estimates comparable with the 2008 and later past year K6 and SPD estimates. The 2005-2007 adjusted variables (K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ) can be renamed to match the 2008 and later variables (K6SCMAX and SPDYR) to produce comparable estimates across years as seen in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, in press). More information about how the statistically adjusted K6 and SPD variables were created can be found in the 2005-2007 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, in press).

Functional Impairment Scale: WHODAS

The WHODAS is a scale used to measure functional impairment that consists of a series of items that are used for assessing disturbances in social adjustment and behavior (i.e., functional impairment). A reduced set of 13 WHODAS items (Novak et al., 2010; Rehm et al., 1999) are included in the NSDUH. Responses to this impairment scale were used to create eight variables (one for each of eight daily activities) that were transformed and summed to define the WHODAS total score used in the development of SMI. The questions comprising the abbreviated WHODAS are provided below, with their associated edited variable name from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

> The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have **difficulties in daily activities**.
>
> In answering, think of the **one month** in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities.

IMPREMEM During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **remembering to do things you needed to do**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
DK/REF

IMPCONCN how much difficulty did you have **concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
DK/REF

IMPGOUT how much difficulty did you have **going out of the house and getting around on your own**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't leave the house on your own
DK/REF

IMPGOUTM [IF IMPGOUT = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPPEOP how much difficulty did you have **dealing with people you did not know well**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty

5 You didn't deal with people you did not know well
DK/REF

IMPPEOPM [IF IMPPEOP = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPSOC how much difficulty did you have **participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't participate in social activities
DK/REF

IMPSOCM [IF IMPSOC=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPHHLD how much difficulty did you have **taking care of household responsibilities**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't take care of household responsibilities
DK/REF

IMPHHLDM [IF IMPHHLD=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPRESP how much difficulty did you have **taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
5 You didn't work or go to school
DK/REF

IMPRESPM	[IF IMPRESP=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

1 Yes
2 No
DK/REF

IMPWORK	[IF **IMPRESP** NE 5] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **getting your daily work done as quickly as needed**?

1 No difficulty
2 Mild difficulty
3 Moderate difficulty
4 Severe difficulty
DK/REF

An original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was created to indicate the level of difficulty in performing daily activities due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Eight variables were created from the above WHODAS questions, where the response categories were transformed such that "severe difficulty" was coded 3, "moderate difficulty" was coded 2, "mild difficulty" was coded 1, and "no difficulty," "don't know," and "refuse" were coded 0. Five of the activities had a fifth response category for not applicable responses, along with a follow-up question to determine the reason the activity was not applicable. For example, the question about difficulties taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRESP) has a response category of "you didn't work or go to school." If this category was selected, then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to go to work or school (IMPRESPM). Respondents with a "yes" response to the follow-up question (IMPRESPM=1) were classified as having severe difficulty and those with a "no" response (IMPRESPM=2) were classified as having no difficulty. One exception to this coding is for the eighth daily activity question (IMPWORK) that asks how much difficulty the respondent had in getting daily work done as quickly as needed. This question was asked of the respondents only if in the previous question they indicated that they went to work or school (IMPRESP=1 to 4). For respondents who were skipped out of the work question, the recoded variable was coded based on the response to the school follow-up question (IMPRESPM).

The transformed scale values were summed across the eight variables created from the WHODAS items (remembering, concentrating, going out of the house on your own, dealing with people you don't know well, participating in social activities, taking care of household responsibilities, taking care of daily work/school responsibilities, and getting your daily work done as quickly as needed) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. For both the WHODAS total scores, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard SAS missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was created to indicate the number of daily activities in which a respondent had moderate or severe difficulty performing or did not perform due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from the WHODAS items shown above was transformed so that responses indicating "moderate difficulty" or "severe difficulty" were coded 1 and responses indicating "mild difficulty" or "no difficulty" were coded 0. If a fifth response category was available and selected (see example above), then another question was asked. A "yes" response to the follow-up question was coded 1 and a "no" response was coded 0. The transformed scale values were summed across the eight WHODAS activities to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 8. This alternative WHODAS total score was used in the model estimating the mental illness variables.

Development of Mental Illness Indicators in 2008 and 2009

To develop methods for estimating SMI and other measures of mental illness, the 2008 Mental Health Surveillance Study (MHSS) was initiated as part of the 2008 NSDUH design and analysis. Due to limitations on interview time and resources in the NSDUH, it was not possible to administer a full structured diagnostic clinical interview to assess mental illness on all 45,000 adult respondents; therefore, the approach adopted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration was to utilize short screener scales (measuring psychological distress [K6] and functional impairment [WHODAS or SDS]) that could be used in a statistical model to accurately predict whether or not a respondent had mental illness. To create this statistical model, a subsample of approximately 1,500 adult NSDUH participants were recruited for a follow-up clinical interview consisting of a gold standard diagnostic assessment for mental disorders, the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV-TR Axis I Disorder Non-Patient Edition (SCID). Also, in order to determine the optimal scale to measure functional impairment, a split-sample design was incorporated into the full NSDUH data collection in which half of the adult respondents received the WHODAS and half received the SDS. Statistical models using the data from the clinical interviews were then developed for each half-sample in which the short screener scales (the K6 in combination with the WHODAS or the K6 in combination with the SDS) were used as predictors of mental illness. The K6 and impairment data were obtained from the main interview, and the mental illness data were obtained from the SCID, which was administered during the clinical interview. The model parameter estimates were then used to predict SMI in the full 2008 NSDUH sample. For more detailed information on the 2008 MHSS design and analysis, see Colpe et al. (2009) and Aldworth et al. (2009). For the 2009 NSDUH, the WHODAS was retained as the measure of functional impairment for the full NSDUH sample, and a subsample of approximately 500 adult NSDUH participants were administered the follow-up SCID.

The same statistical model and parameter estimates (WHODAS version) that were used to produce estimates of mental illness for the full 2008 NSDUH sample were used for the 2009 NSDUH data. For more information on the 2009 MHSS, see Aldworth et al. (2010).

The model (WHODAS version) used in both 2008 and 2009 to estimate SMI is described as follows. With SMI status based on having a SCID diagnosis plus a Global Assessment of Functioning (GAF) ≤ 50, the response variable Y is defined so that $Y = 1$ when an SMI diagnosis is positive; otherwise, $Y = 0$. If $\mathbf{x}$ is a vector of realized explanatory variables, then the response probability $\pi = \Pr(Y = 1 \mid \mathbf{x})$ can be estimated using a weighted logistic regression model. The final 2008 WHODAS calibration model was determined as:

$$\operatorname{logit}(\hat{\pi}) \equiv \log\left[\hat{\pi}/(1-\hat{\pi})\right] = -4.74999920 + 0.20977232\,x_k + 0.38388395\,x_w,$$

where $\hat{\pi}$ refers to an estimate of the SMI response probability π, x_k represents WSPDSC2, and x_w represents WHODASC3.

This model used two alternative total scores, one based on the K6 (WSPDSC2) and one based on the WHODAS (WHODASC3), which were described earlier. As part of the estimation methods of SMI, responses from the distress and impairment scales were transformed and summed to create total score variables for each scale. Results of the analysis of the data collected through the 2008 MHSS (Aldworth et al., 2009) indicated that the alternative versions of the K6 and WHODAS scores would be used in statistical models to define SMI. Specifically, the alternative past year K6 score (WSPDSC2) was used because the SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst month in the past year K6 scores of less than 8, and the prevalence rates only started increasing only once scores were 8 or greater. Use of the alternative versions of the WHODAS score (WHODASC3) was driven by the idea that a dichotomous measure dividing severely impaired from less severely impaired respondents might fit better than a linear continuous measure. For more details about how these alternative scores were created as well as more details on the original scores, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Table 1 displays the model specifications. The statistical values shown in the table are slightly different than what was presented in the 2008 mental health codebook appendix due to a minor error subsequently discovered in the analysis program. This variation did not impact the 2008 variables or estimates generated from those variables.

Table 1. Final 2009 Model (same as the 2008 WHODAS model)

Final 2009 Model: WSPDSC2 + WHODASC3						
Term	**Beta**	**Beta SE**	**T-statistic**	**P-value**	**DF**	**Wald P-value**
Intercept	-4.7500	0.3522	-13.4854	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.2098	0.0765	2.7439	0.0072	1	0.0072
WHODASC3	0.3839	0.1208	3.1768	0.0020	1	0.0020

DF = degrees of freedom, SE = standard error.

The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP) using the model parameter estimates in Table 1 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

SMIPP = 1/(1 + exp[–(–4.74999920 + 0.20977232*WSPDSC2 + 0.38388395*WHODASC3)]).

If SMIPP is greater than or equal to 0.269719459516744 (SMI cut point), then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI. Table 2 displays the values of the alternative and original worst K6 total scores for each alternative WHODAS total score that leads to a positive indication of SMI. The values indicate that the worst K6 total score decreases as the alternative WHODAS total score increases. In other words, as the level of psychological distress decreases, the level of impairment needs to correspondingly increase in order for SMI to be predicted.

Table 2. K6 Cut Points for Each WHODAS Total Score

Alternative WHODAS Total Score	Alternative Worst K6 SMI Cut Point	Worst K6 SMI Cut Point
0	17	24
1	17	24
2	15	22
3	13	20
4	11	18
5	9	16
6	7	14
7	6	13
8	4	11

K6 = 6-item psychological distress scale, SMI = serious mental illness, WHODAS = 8-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

As previously discussed, the same model and parameter estimates developed in 2008 were used to produce mental illness estimates in 2009. The MHSS sample size available in 2008 was larger than that collected in 2009 and produced more precise model estimates. Also, an effort was made to control methodological factors that might affect differences in estimates between 2008 and 2009. For example, if a new model was chosen with new terms, parameters, and/or cut point, then potential differences between the 2008 and 2009 SMI estimates could in part be due to differences between models used in the 2 years as well as the true changes in the underlying measure. A goal of the MHSS was to determine whether true changes in mental illness occur over time; therefore, both design and estimation methods were standardized. For more details on the model selection process, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Variables Available on the Dataset

All of the variables defined above for the K6, SPD, and WHODAS are included on the 2009 data file. For the K6 and SPD, this includes the distress scores (K6SCMON and K6SCYR), both versions of the worst month K6 total score (WSPDSC2 and K6SCMAX), and past month and past year SPD (SPDMON and SPDYR). For the worst month K6 total score, the original version (K6SCMAX) is used in the creation of the SPD variables and the alternative version (WSPDSC2) is used in the creation of the mental illness variables.

From the WHODAS, both versions of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC2 and WHODASC3) are included on the 2009 data file. While the original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was not used in the final creation of the mental illness variables, it is included in the dataset. Due to the absence of the SDS questions in the 2009 NSDUH questionnaire, variable recodes associated with the SDS data do not exist on the 2009 data file.

Additionally, measures of mental illness are included on the 2009 data file. For all the mental illness measures defined below, youths aged 12 to 17 were defined as SAS missing (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

SMIPP is included on the 2009 data file and ranges in value from 0.0085774923 to 0.8684361603. Cut points along the range of SMIPP were used to determine the levels of mental illness for each respondent:

- SMI[2]: If SMIPP is greater than or equal to 0.269719459516744, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP is greater than or equal to 0.109653980199994, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP is greater than or equal to 0.024000000000000, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP is less than 0.024000000000000, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR=0).

The categories of MMI and LMI were created by subtraction using a combination of the three defined levels of mental illness shown above. Respondents were defined as having past year MMI (MMIYR=1) if they were positive for SMMI (SMMIYR=1) but negative for SMI (SMIYR=0). Respondents were defined as having past year LMI (LMIYR=1) if they were positive for AMI (AMIYR=1) but negative for SMMI (SMMIYR=0).

The categories of SMI, LMI, and MMI were combined to create an overall mental illness indicator (MI_CAT), which is defined so that a respondent with LMI is coded 1, a respondent with MMI is coded 2, and a respondent with SMI is coded 3. Respondents with no past year mental illness are coded 0.

Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis

Using the SMI Data

When analyzing SMI using 2008 data, both the WHODAS and SDS half-samples can be combined to form single estimates because the two models were selected such that the estimates of SMIPP and SMI would be comparable. In 2009, the WHODAS was implemented as the impairment scale, because an analysis of the 2008 MHSS SCID data indicated that the model using WHODAS and K6 data predicted SMI better than the model using SDS and K6 data. See the 2008 12-month MHSS report for further details (Aldworth et al., 2009).

Using Data for Other Levels of Mental Illness

When analyzing 2008 data for variables associated with all other categories of mental illness except SMI (i.e., AMI, SMMI, MMI, and LMI), only the 2008 WHODAS data should be used. Very few differences in the estimates of AMI and SMMI were found overall and among various demographic domains between the 2009 data and the 2008 WHODAS half-sample, but many differences were found between the 2009 data and the 2008 SDS half-sample. Therefore, it is recommended that analysts use only the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data for 2008 non-SMI estimates (i.e., AMI, SMMI, MMI, and LMI). For more details, see Aldworth et al. (2010).

---

[2] The 2008 and 2009 SMI variables are not comparable with the SMI variables from previous years and have been renamed accordingly.

Weights

The weights that should be used for analyzing mental illness data vary by which measures and survey year of data are being used in the analysis. A standard analysis weight, ANALWT, is available for both the 2008 and 2009 NSDUHs. In addition, for the 2008 NSDUH, an adjusted mental health sample weight, MHSAMPWT, was created so that the WHODAS and SDS half-samples are separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. MHSAMPWT has a value of 0 for 10 respondents who were not included in either half-sample. MHSAMPWT must be used in conjunction with a sample indicator, MHSAMP08, to correctly calculate the half-sample population estimates. When to use the different analysis weights is summarized below.

2008 Data

For 2008 SMI estimates, the standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used to combine the WHODAS and SDS half-samples to generate a single estimate. For all other 2008 categories of mental illness (i.e., AMI, SMMI, MMI, and LMI), the adjusted mental health sample weight, MHSAMPWT, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator in order to subset to only WHODAS data (MHSAMP08=1). Estimates of past year and past month SPD would use ANALWT. If estimates of SMI are based on either half-sample, MHSAMPWT should also be used; however, since MHSAMPWT accounts for the 10 individuals with no SMI data, weighted totals based on MHSAMPWT may be slightly higher than those based on ANALWT.

2009 Data

Analyses of any of the mental illness measures using 2009 data should use ANALWT. Past year and past month SPD would also use ANLAWT.

2008 and 2009 Combined Data

When combining 2008 and 2009 data to generate an annual average over the 2-year span for SMI or SPD, a new weight should be created that divides the standard weight (ANALWT) by 2 to correctly estimate weighted population totals.

To generate annual averages using combined data for the other non-SMI mental illness measures (i.e., AMI, SMMI, MMI, and LMI), it is recommended that another alternate weight be created. In such an analysis, only data from the WHODAS half-sample should be used (MHSAMP08=1). For the cases from the 2008 WHODAS half-sample, this alternate weight should have a value of MHSAMPWT/2, and for all cases from 2009, this alternate weight should have a value of ANALWT/2. This will ensure that the correct weight is applied to each year of data. No cases from the SDS half-sample (MHSAMP08=2) should be in analyses that produce non-SMI mental illness estimates based on combined 2008 and 2009 data.

References

Aldworth, J., Barnett-Walker, K., Chromy, J., Karg, R., Morton, K., Novak, S., & Spagnola, K. (2009). Measuring serious mental illness with the NSDUH: Results of 2008 12-month analysis. In *2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Mental Health Surveillance Study Deliverable 5, RTI/0209009.423.006.008). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

Aldworth, J., Barnett-Walker, K., Chromy, J., Karg, R., Kott, P., & Morton, K. (2010). Measuring serious mental illness with the NSDUH: Results of 2009 12-month analysis. In *2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Mental Health Surveillance Study Deliverable 5, RTI/0209009.523.006.008). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (in press). Analysis of Effects of 2008 NSDUH Questionnaire Changes: Methods to Adjust Adult MDE and SPD Estimates and to Estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 Surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, under Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.005).

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (in press). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2009). Screening for serious mental illness in the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). *Annals of Epidemiology*, *19*(3), 210-211.

Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine, 33*(2), 357-362.

Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 60*(2), 184-189.

Novak, S. P., Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2010). Development of a brief mental health impairment scale using a nationally representative sample in the USA. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 19*(S1), 49-60.

Office of Applied Studies. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume I. Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4586Findings, NSDUH Series H-38A). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2010c). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume II. Technical appendices and selected prevalence tables* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4586Appendices, NSDUH Series H-38B). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research, 8*(2), 110-123.

APPENDIX J

Incidence Documentation

Incidence estimates are used to measure trends in the initiation of substance use using the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) data. Two general types of incidence estimates can be generated using NSDUH data: calendar year incidence and past year incidence. Measures of calendar and past year incidence are different in their conceptualization, calculation, and interpretation.

"Calendar year initiates" refer to the number of substance users reporting that they first used a substance within each prior calendar year (between January 1 and December 31), based on age-at-first-use data collected from all lifetime users. Together with information on the interview date and date of birth, age at first use is used to calculate the calendar year in which initial use occurred. Tabulated across calendar years, these estimates can indicate long-term incidence trends. (To avoid counting initiation that occurred outside the United States, the date of entry into the United States is taken into account for respondents who indicated they were not born in the United States.) Calendar year incidence was first presented in the 1999 NSDUH and continued through the 2004 NSDUH. An example showing how to create indicator variables and calculate calendar year incidence estimates can be found in the 2004 or earlier NSDUH analytic codebooks. Calendar year incidence estimates for periods earlier in the respondents' lives may be subject to substantial memory-related bias, thus potentially distorting the data for earlier years in long-term trend tables (Gfroerer, Hughes, Chromy, Heller, & Packer, 2004).

Because of concerns about the validity of trend estimates of incidence based on long recall periods, an alternative approach to estimating incidence was developed: past year incidence. This approach reflects initial use in the 12 months leading up to the date when a respondent was interviewed and does not take into account whether the respondent initiated substance use while a resident of the United States. Although this new measure will not eliminate reporting biases, the approach should minimize recall bias because its estimates are based on a more recent time period than the previously produced calendar year estimates. The more recent time period also provides more timely data on emerging patterns of use. Another advantage of this approach is that initiation estimates can be analyzed in conjunction with past year prevalence estimates because they reflect the same time period and population of interest (all respondents, not only those initiating in the United States), which provides a more complete and consistent picture of substance users.

Past year incidence was presented for the first time in the 2004 NSDUH and was used along with calendar year incidence. However, beginning with the 2005 NSDUH and continuing in subsequent NSDUHs, only past year incidence estimates have been presented; therefore, the 2009 analytic data file contains indicator variables to generate only this type of incidence estimate.

Estimates of the incidence measure, termed "past year initiation," refer to respondents whose date of first use of a substance was within the 12 months prior to their interview date. This measure is determined by self-reported year and month of first use, an imputed day of first use, self-reported past year use (with the exception of daily cigarette use), and the interview date.

Past year incidence is reported in the 2009 detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2010a) and the 2009 summary of national findings and technical appendices (OAS, 2010b; 2010c) as the number of new users or initiates of a substance in the past 12 months, as well as past year incidence rates (i.e., the number of new users among persons at risk for initiation in the past 12 months). The number of initiates in the past year is estimated by computing the number of persons who began using a given substance during the 12-month period immediately prior to their interview. Past year incidence rates, labeled as the "percentage of past year initiates among persons at risk for initiation" in the report, are calculated as the number of persons initiating substance use in the past 12 months divided by the number of persons eligible to initiate (expressed per 100). The two measures are equivalent to the epidemiological definition of incidence, which is the number of new cases that occur during a specified time period (e.g., 12 months) within a population at risk (e.g., those who have not initiated drug use).

Following these remarks is an example of how to compute past year incidence measures. The example contains SAS® code[1] to illustrate how to create the numerator and denominator variables that are used to compute cigarette, marijuana, and illicit drug past year incidence estimates. The example also includes SUDAAN® code[2] showing how to create the estimated number of initiates and the rate of initiation (RTI International, 2008). Notes have been included within this code to explain the various steps and how similar code can be used to create indicators and estimates for other substances.

For three substance summary measures (illicit drugs, illicit drugs other than marijuana, and nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics), the date of initiation is defined as the earliest date of initiation among the respective subgroup of substances. The SAS® code in the example below identifies which substance among the group was most recently initiated and ensures that the past year use indicator variable corresponding to the specific substance with the earliest date of initiation is used in the creation of the past year recent initiation and eligible-for-initiation variables for substance summary measures.

More detailed information about the estimates of past year initiation, including comparability, possible biases, and their relevance, can be found in Section B.4.1 of Appendix B of the 2009 summary of national findings (OAS, 2010c).

---

[1] SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.

[2] SUDAAN is a registered trademark of RTI International (a trade name of Research Triangle Institute).

Past Year Initiation Example

```
/****************************************************************************
EXAMPLE OF SAS CODE TO COMPUTE ANALYSIS VARIABLES FOR PAST YEAR
INITIATION

The following example SAS code creates analysis variables used in the generation of estimates
for past year initiation of cigarettes, marijuana, and illicit drugs. Two separate variables are
created for each substance; the first variable, ELIGXXXY, denotes whether the respondent was
eligible to initiate substance use in the past year, and the second variable, RECXXXY, denotes
whether the respondent initiated substance use in the past year. For both variables, XXX
indicates the substance abbreviation (CIG = cigarettes, MJ or MRJ = marijuana and SUM =
illicit drug) and Y indicates which version of code is used to create the variable (2 = code for
specific substance measures and 3 = code for summary substance measures only). These two
variables are used in combination to estimate the rate of initiation in the past year.
****************************************************************************/

data INDICAT;   /*output dataset to be used in SUDAAN procedure*/
 set DATANAME;  /*input dataset containing NSDUH data*/

/*************************************************************************
SAS code is included below to determine the date of initiation for the
following substance summary measures: illicit drugs (SUM), illicit drugs
other than marijuana (IEM), and non-medical use of psychotherapeutics (PSY).

For substance summary measures, the date of initiation is defined as the
earliest date of initiation among a group of substances. The group of
substances for each summary measure is defined as follows:

Parent   Child
 SUM     COC,HER,HAL,INH,ANL,STM,SED,TRN,MJ
 IEM     COC,HER,HAL,INH,ANL,STM,SED,TRN
 PSY     ANL,STM,SED,TRN

This SAS code identifies which specific substance (child) date of first use
(ZZZYFU, ZZZMFU,ZZZDFU) corresponds to the substance summary measure (parent)
date of first use (XXXYFU,XXXMFU,XXXDFU) and creates a check variable
(XXXCKYR) that indicates the past year recency use (XXXYR)for the specific
substance (child) with the earliest initiation date.

The check variable (XXXCKYR) will be used to create the eligibility and
initiation variables for the summary measures rather than summary past year
recency variables (e.g., SUMYR, IEMYR, PSYYR2). Note: A check variable was
added to the 2007 NSDUH SAS code to ensure the past year recency use
indicator (used to create the eligibility and initiation variables)
corresponds to the substance with the earliest date of initiation among the
group of substances. Please see the 2007 analytic codebook incidence appendix
for details on this change.

Note that the example code below only creates the illicit drug (SUM) summary
measure, and does not create illicit drugs other than marijuana (IEM) or
nonmedical use of psychotherapeutics (PSY).
*************************************************************************/
```

(continued)

Past Year Initiation Example (continued)

```
/*************************************************************************
    CREATION OF PAST YEAR ILLICIT DRUG CHECK VARIABLE (SUMCKYR)
*************************************************************************/

*** Define arrays for month, day and year of first use, past year recency and
date of first use, and initialize illicit drug check variable ***;

Array SUM_MFU (*) IRCOCMFU IRHERMFU IRHALMFU IRINHMFU IRANLMFU IRSTMMFU
                  IRSEDMFU IRTRNMFU IRMJMFU;

Array SUM_DFU (*) IRCOCDFU IRHERDFU IRHALDFU IRINHDFU IRANLDFU IRSTMDFU
                  IRSEDDFU IRTRNDFU IRMJDFU;

Array SUM_YFU (*) IRCOCYFU IRHERYFU IRHALYFU IRINHYFU IRANLYFU IRSTMYFU
                  IRSEDYFU IRTRNYFU IRMJYFU;

Array SUM_YR (*) COCYR HERYR HALYR INHYR ANLYR STMYR SEDYR TRQYR MRJYR;

Array F_DATE (*) COCFDATE HERFDATE HALFDATE INHFDATE ANLFDATE STMFDATE
                 SEDFDATE TRNFDATE MJFDATE;

SUMCKYR=0;

*** create SAS-stored date for illicit drug summary measure from SUMMFU,
SUMDFU, and SUMYFU ***;

if SUMYFU < 9000 then SUMFDATE=mdy(SUMMFU, SUMDFU, SUMYFU);

*** create variables for each specific drug equal to SAS-stored date of
      XXXMFU, XXXDFU, and XXXYFU ***;

do i= 1 to dim(SUM_MFU);
 if SUM_YFU{I} < 9000 Then Do;

  F_DATE(i)=mdy(SUM_MFU{i}, SUM_DFU{i}, SUM_YFU{i});

  *** set check variable (SUMCKYR) equal to specific drug year
      recency variable that corresponds to earliest first use ***;

 if SUMFDATE=F_DATE(i) and (SUMCKYR ne 1) then SUMCKYR=SUM_YR(i);

 end;
end;
```

(continued)

Past Year Initiation Example (continued)

```
/*************************************************************************
Define arrays that will create the following past year initiation variables:

REC:
   RECCIG2 – Past year Initiate of Cigarette Use
   RECMJ2  – Past year Initiate of Marijuana Use
   RECSUM3 – Past year Initiate of Illicit Drug Use

ELIG:
   ELIGCIG2 – Eligible to be Past year Initiate of Cigarette Use
   ELIGMJ2  – Eligible to be Past year Initiate of Marijuana Use
   ELIGSUM3 – Eligible to be Past year Initiate of Illicit Drug Use

MFU:
   IRCIGMFU – Month of First Cigarette Use
   IRMJMFU  – Month of First Marijuana Use
   SUMMFU   – Month of First Illicit Drug Use

DFU:
   IRCIGDFU – Day of First Cigarette Use
   IRMJDFU  – Day of First Marijuana Use
   SUMDFU   – Day of First Illicit Drug Use

YFU:
   IRCIGYFU – Year of First Cigarette Use
   IRMJYFU  – Year of First Marijuana Use
   SUMYFU   – Year of First Illicit Drug Use

PY:
   CIGYR    – Cigarettes – Past Year Use
   MJRYR    – Marijuana – Past Year Use
   SUMCKYR  – Illicit Drug - Check variable indicates past year use of a
             specific illicit drug with earliest initiation date

*************************************************************************/

      array REC (*)  RECCIG2 RECMJ2 RECSUM3;
      array ELIG (*) ELIGCIG2 ELIGMJ2 ELIGSUM3;
      array MFU (*)  IRCIGMFU IRMJMFU SUMMFU;
      array DFU (*)  IRCIGDFU IRMJDFU SUMDFU;
      array YFU (*)  IRCIGYFU IRMJYFU SUMYFU;
      array PY (*)   CIGYR MRJYR SUMCKYR;

      DO I = 1 TO 3;
```

(continued)

Past Year Initiation Example (continued)

```
/*Create the ELIG**** Variable indicating whether a respondent was
eligible for past year initiation*/

      /*If the year of first use is greater than 9000 (i.e., respondent
      is a lifetime non-user) then they were eligible to be an initiate
      in the past year*/

      IF YFU{I} >= 9000 THEN ELIG(I) = 1;

      /*If the year of first use is less than 9000 (i.e., the
      respondent is a lifetime user) then the date of first use needs
      to be considered to determine if the respondent was eligible to
      initiate in the past year*/

      ELSE IF YFU(I) < 9000 THEN DO;

            /*If the difference between the interview date and the
            imputed date of first use is less than or equal to 365 and
            the respondent reported past year use, then the respondent
            initiated in the past year, meaning that the respondent was
            eligible to initiate in the past year. Note: The
            requirement that a respondent self-report past year use
            (with the exception of daily cigarette use) to be a past
            year initiate was first added to the SAS code for the 2005
            NSDUH. Please see the 2005 analytic codebook incidence
            appendix for details on this change */

            IF (INTDATE - MDY(MFU{I}, DFU{I}, YFU{I}) <= 365)
            AND PY(I) = 1 THEN ELIG{I} = 1;

            /*Otherwise the respondent initiated at some period prior
            to the past year and would then be unable to initiate in
            the past year*/

            ELSE ELIG{I} = 2;
      END;
```

(continued)

Past Year Initiation Example (continued)

```
      /*Create the REC**** Variable indicating whether a respondent was a
      past year initiate or not*/

            /*Initialize all respondents as having not been a past year
            initiate*/

             REC{I}=0;

            /*If the respondent has a year of first use less than 9000 (i.e.,
            the respondent is a lifetime user) then the date of first use is
            examined*/

             IF YFU{I} < 9000 THEN DO;

                  /*If the difference between the interview date and the
                  imputed date of first use is less than or equal to 365 and
                  respondent reported past year use, then the respondent
                  initiated in the past year */

                  IF (INTDATE - MDY(MFU{I}, DFU{I}, YFU{I}) <= 365) AND
                  PY(I) = 1 THEN REC{I} = 1;
            END;
END;
RUN;
```

(continued)

Past Year Initiation Example (continued)

/***
EXAMPLE OF SUDAAN CODE

The following SUDAAN code illustrates how to use the variables created with the SAS code above in order to estimate the initiation rate of Marijuana in the past year. The input variables include the analysis weight (ANALWT), the design-based nesting variables (VESTR and VEREP), and two of the variables created in the above SAS code (ELIGMJ2 and RECMJ2). The output includes the estimated rate of initiation (and its respective standard error) and the estimated number of initiates (and its respective standard error).

NOTE: Estimates for only a single substance are produced with the program below. Estimates for multiple substances can be calculated simultaneously; however, keep in mind that all substance estimates will be calculated over all subgroups, and as a result, many estimates in the output will not necessarily make sense. For example, if estimates are calculated for marijuana and cigarettes, the output will show the number of initiates of marijuana among those eligible to be initiates of cigarettes.

***/

```
PROC DESCRIPT DATA=INDICAT FILETYPE=SAS DESIGN=WR;
WEIGHT ANALWT;
NEST VESTR VEREP;
VAR RECMJ2;
SUBGROUP ELIGMJ2;
/*ONLY THE FIRST LEVEL OF ELIGMJ2 MATTERS SINCE WE ARE ONLY
  CONCERNED WITH RESPONDENTS ELIGIBLE TO BE INITIATES*/
LEVELS 1;
SETENV COLWIDTH=10 DECWIDTH=4;
PRINT MEAN SEMEAN TOTAL SETOTAL /STYLE=NCHS;
RTITLE "MARIJUANA—ESTIMATES OF PAST YEAR INITIATION";
RUN;
```

References

Gfroerer, J., Hughes, A., Chromy, J., Heller, D., & Packer, L. (2004, July). Estimating trends in substance use based on reports of prior use in a cross-sectional survey. In S. B. Cohen & J. M. Lepkowski (Eds.), *Eighth Conference on Health Survey Research Methods: Conference proceedings [Peachtree City, GA]* (DHHS Publication No. PHS 04-1013, pp. 29-34). Hyattsville, MD: National Center for Health Statistics. [Available as a PDF at http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/misc/proceedings_hsrm2004.pdf]

Office of Applied Studies. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume I. Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4586Findings, NSDUH Series H-38A). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2010c). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume II. Technical appendices and selected data tables* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4586Appendices, NSDUH Series H-38B). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

RTI International. (2008). *SUDAAN® Language Manual, Release 10.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.

APPENDIX L

Recoded Depression Variable Documentation

The 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included two modules, the adult depression module and the adolescent depression module, which were designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. Additional questions to assess impairment levels caused by MDE and treatment received for depression were included at the end of each MDE module.

The 2009 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess MDE symptoms were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4th edition (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994). More specifically, MDE questions for adults were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Replication (NCS-R; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005), and those for adolescents (youths) were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Adolescent (NCS-A; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005). To make the modules developmentally appropriate for youths, there are minor wording differences in a few questions between the adult and youth modules. In the NSDUH, a person was defined as having had a lifetime MDE if he or she had five or more of nine symptoms for MDE in the same 2-week period in his or her lifetime, in which at least one of the symptoms was a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities. A person was defined as having MDE in the past year if he or she had a lifetime MDE and a period of time in the past 12 months when he or she was sad, discouraged, or lost interest (became bored) in most things for 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms for lifetime MDE.

Since the 2005 NSDUH,[1] all adult and youth respondents have been administered separate age-appropriate depression modules. The questions in the adult and adolescent depression modules have not changed, nor have the specifications used to create the MDE recodes. However, in the 2008 NSDUH, changes were implemented in the mental health module administered to adult respondents aged 18 or older, which precedes the adult depression module in the questionnaire. In addition to these changes, adult respondents were administered through a split-sample design one of two impairment scales, an abbreviated World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS). See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Variable Documentation appendix for further details. In 2009, the split sample was removed, and the CAI instrument included only the WHODAS questions.

Due to the changes noted above for the 2008 NSDUH, a context effect[2] analysis was performed using 2008 data. It was determined that MDE estimates for adults aged 18 or older from 2008 would not be compared with the 2007 and prior year estimates. Thus, no trend estimates are presented in the 2008 detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2009) for adult MDE. The adult MDE tables presented in the 2009 mental health detailed tables[3] (OAS, in press a) show both 2008 and 2009 estimates.

---

[1] The depression modules were introduced starting with the 2004 NSDUH. All youth respondents received the adolescent depression module, but only half of the adult respondents received the adult depression module because of a split sample. Further details on the 2004 split sample are provided in Appendix A of the *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (OAS, 2005).

[2] The revisions made to the mental health module and the fact that it precedes the adult depression module within the questionnaire could have influenced the adult respondents' answers to subsequent depression-related items. This type of influence is referred to as a context effect.

Additionally, split-sample comparisons were examined to determine how to analyze the 2008 adult data. Because of differences between the two samples, combining the SDS and WHODAS subsamples to produce an overall 2008 adult MDE estimate is not recommended. A confirmatory analysis compared 2009 estimates of adult MDE with those derived from both the WHODAS and SDS half-samples of 2008, and as a consequence, the decision to base 2008 estimates of adult MDE only on the WHODAS half-sample was upheld. Therefore, given the potential for comparability issues, only the WHODAS half-sample (MHSAMP08=1) is used for 2008 adult MDE estimation in both the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009) and the 2009 mental health detailed tables (OAS, in press a). The 2009 adult MDE estimates are for all adults aged 18 or older, since the 2009 NSDUH questionnaire includes only the WHODAS scale. See the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation for further details on the decisions on the 2008 analyses, and see Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings and technical appendices (OAS, in press b; in press c) for details on the 2009 analyses.

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) questions that preceded the questions about adolescent depression. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling, and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors.

The presence of new items could have influenced how adolescents responded to the adolescent depression questions and therefore the estimates of adolescent MDE. An analysis was performed that used data from the first 6 months of the 2009 NSDUH that sought to determine whether changes in the YMHSU module affected responses to the first three adolescent depression questions and the lifetime and past year MDE estimates. In order to determine whether potential differences between the 2008 and 2009 surveys were unusual (and therefore due to more than just true changes), comparisons between consecutive years beginning in 2005 were also carried out. For consistency with the 2009 data, comparisons were limited to the first 6 months of data from the other survey years.

The results of the analysis showed these questionnaire changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE. Therefore, data on trends in past year MDE from 2004 to 2009 are available for adolescents aged 12 to 17. For more information on the youth analyses results, see Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health technical appendices (OAS, in press c).

Weights

Analyses on 2008 data that include only adults from the WHODAS half-sample (MHSAMP08=1), such as the 2008 adult MDE analyses in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009) or in the 2009 mental health detailed tables (OAS, in press a), should be weighted by the analysis weight (MHSAMPWT). (Note that 2008 analyses including only adults from the SDS half-sample (MHSAMP08=2) should also be weighted by MHSAMPWT.) This weight has been poststratified so that each of the half-samples is separately controlled to the census population estimates for the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. MDE analyses that include either the entire youth sample (i.e., any year) or adult sample (i.e., 2009 data) should be weighted by the standard analysis weight (ANALWT). Generating 2008 adult MDE estimates using the entire adult sample (both WHODAS and SDS half-samples) is not recommended. Therefore, when conducting adult MDE analyses using 2008 data, the data should always be subset by MHSAMP08 (WHODAS=1, SDS=2). To compare or combine 2008 and 2009 adult MDE data, users should create a new weight variable that takes on the value of MHSAMPWT for 2008 respondents and the value of ANALWT for 2009 respondents. When doing this, users should subset the 2008 data to MHSAMP08=1 since the 2009 NSDUH uses WHODAS questions and is comparable only with the 2008 WHODAS sample. Analyses run using youth data need no additional weight or sample adjustments.

---

[3] Starting with the 2009 NSDUH, all mental health topics (including MDE) were moved to a separate set of mental health detailed tables (OAS, in press a) and a separate mental health findings report (OAS, in press b; in press c).

MDE variables were renamed in 2008, and a separate set of variables was created each for adults and for youths. Prior to the 2008 NSDUH, data from both adults and youths were used to create a single set of variables. For 2009, there has been no change from the 2008 variable names. Under the new naming convention, all variables begin with "A" for adult MDE and begin with "Y" for adolescent variables. Note that a couple of adolescent variables do not follow this naming convention. Variables where youth and adult data were not combined into a single variable prior to 2008 were not renamed for adolescents since there was no change in variable construction or comparability. In addition, prior to 2008, the combined set of MDE variables were located in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. Currently, all MDE variables are now located in either the Recoded Adult Depression or Recoded Adolescent Depression sections, respectively.

For adults, the new variable names represent a break in the trend for the estimates. That is, due to the context effects noted earlier, adult variables from 2008 or later should not be compared or combined with variables from 2004 to 2007. For adolescents, despite the new variable names, the 2008 or later MDE data can be compared or combined with MDE data from 2004 to 2007 since there was no change to the youth modules. But in order to do so, either the original or new set of youth MDE variables would need to be renamed to match the other so that the data can be combined. See the 2008 Recoded Depression appendix for sample code on how to rename the 2008 variables back to prior year names.

MDE Variable Specifications

The NSDUH measures the nine attributes (symptoms) associated with MDE from the questions below. These questions are the versions used for adults to define the lifetime adult MDE variable, AMDELT, found in the Recoded Adult Depression section of the codebook. Similar questions were asked of youth respondents and used to define the lifetime youth MDE variable, YMDELT, found in the Recoded Adolescent Depression section.

The questions below, shown with their associated question indicator from the CAI specifications, refer to the worst period of time the respondent has had that stands out in his or her mind; or, if he or she does not recall a worst period of time, the questions refer to the most recent period of time when the respondent experienced any or all of the following: sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest in most things. **It should be noted that no exclusions were made for MDE caused by medical illness, bereavement, or substance use disorders.**

During that [worst/most recent] period of time…

1. Depressed mood most of the day

a. … did you feel sad, empty, or depressed **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24A)
b. … did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24C)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA1=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

2. Markedly diminished interest of pleasure in all or almost all activities most of the day

a. … did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun? (AD24E)
b. … did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented? (AD24F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA2=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

3. Weight

a. Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time? (AD26A)
b. Did you have a much **larger** appetite than usual nearly every day? (AD26B)
c. Did you gain weight without trying to during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26C)
    i. … because you were growing? (AD26C1)
    ii. … because you were pregnant? (AD26C2)
d. How many pounds did you gain? (AD26D)
e. Did you lose weight without trying to? (AD26E)
    i. … because you were sick or on a diet? (AD26E1)
f. How many pounds did you lose? (AD26F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA3=1) if he or she answered yes to questions 'a' or 'b' above, or the answer to either question 'd' or 'f' was greater than or equal to 10. (Note that 'd' was only asked if 'c_i' and 'c_{ii}' were not 'yes,' and 'f' was only asked if 'e_i' was not 'yes.')

4. Insomnia or hypersomnia

a. Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26G)
b. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night? (AD26H)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA4=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

5. Psychomotor agitation or retardation

a. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day? (AD26L)
    i. (if AD26L=1) Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly? (AD26M)
b. Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still? (AD26N)
    i. (if AD26N=1) Did anyone else notice that you were restless? (AD26O)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA5=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above 'a_i' or 'b_i' questions.

6. Fatigue or loss of energy

a. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day even when you had not been working very hard? (AD26J)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA6=1) if he or she answered yes to the above question.

7. Feelings of worthlessness

a. Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day? (AD26U)
b. Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day? (AD26V)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA7=1) if he or she answered yes to question 'b' above.

8. Diminished ability to think or concentrate or indecisiveness

a. During that [worst/most recent] time period, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day? (AD26P)
b. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day? (AD26R)
c. Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about? (AD26S)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA8=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

9. Recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation

a. Did you often think about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general? (AD26AA)
b. During that period, did you ever think it would be better if you were dead? (AD26BB)
c. Did you think about committing suicide? (AD26CC)
    i. Did you make a suicide plan? (AD26DD)
    ii. Did you make a suicide attempt? (AD26EE)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D_MDEA9=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

Respondents were classified with lifetime MDE if they had 5 of the 9 above attributes. Respondents who have had MDE in their lifetime (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) and who have reported that they had a period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer while also having some of the symptoms mentioned during the past 12 months (ADPB2WK=1 for adults and YOPB2WK=1 for youths) were classified as having past year depression.

Respondents with lifetime MDE and respondents with recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation (D_MDEA9=1 for adults and D_MDEA9Y=1 for youths), regardless of MDE classification, were guided through the remainder of the questionnaire. Note that because of this second criterion, variables for treatment of depression may have values for respondents who were not classified as having lifetime MDE. If the subpopulation of interest is respondents with lifetime MDE or past year MDE, these restrictions should be implemented in the analysis using the appropriate variables.

MDE with Severe Impairment Variable Specifications

Respondents defined as having had MDE in the past year were then asked questions from the SDS to measure the level of functional impairment in major life activities reported to be caused by the MDE in the past 12 months (Leon, Olfson, Portera, Farber, & Sheehan, 1997).

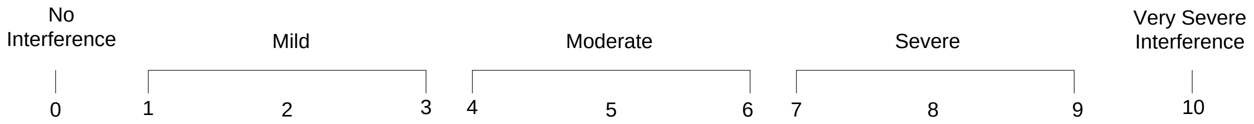
The SDS measures mental health-related impairment in four major life activities or role domains. These four domains are defined separately for adults aged 18 or older and youths aged 12 to 17 to reflect the different roles associated with the two age groups. Each module consists of four questions that are assessed on a 0 to 10 visual analog scale with categories of "none" (0), "mild" (1-3), "moderate" (4-6), "severe" (7-9), and "very severe" (10).

A maximum impairment score (ASDSOVL2 for adults and YSDSOVRL for youths) is then defined as the single highest severity level of role impairment across all four SDS role domains. The four SDS role domain variables were recoded so that no interference = 1, mild = 2, moderate = 3, severe = 4, and very severe = 5. A maximum level of interference over all four domains was then defined (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL). Ratings greater than or equal to 7 on the scale (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL=4, 5) were considered severe impairment. Beginning with 2006 data, the NSDUH shows estimates for past year MDE with severe impairment (AMDEIMP=1 for adults and MDEIMPY=1 for youths). The questions pertaining to the four domains are listed below for both adults and youths.

Adult Depression Module: Functional Impairment

AD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were **most severe.**

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much these problems interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to do home management tasks, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

AD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

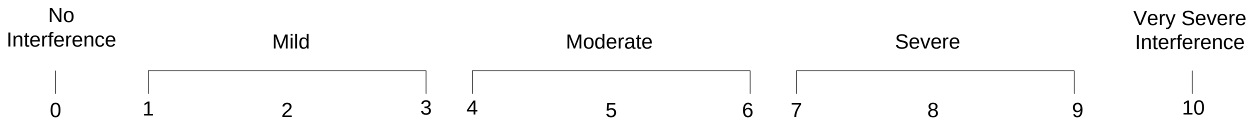
AD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to form and maintain **close** relationships with other people during that period of time?

AD66d How much did [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

Adolescent Depression Module: Functional Impairment

YD66a Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were the **worst.**

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** problems and 10 means very **severe** problems, select the number that describes how much your [depression symptoms] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your chores at home?

YD66b During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

YD66c How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

YD66d How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to have a social life during that time?

References

American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV)* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.

Harvard School of Medicine. (2005). *Home page: National Comorbidity Survey (NCS)*. [Web page]. Retrieved June 28, 2008, from http://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/

Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 27*(2), 93-105.

Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (in press a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (in press b). Results *from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume I. Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA xx-xxxx, NSDUH Series H-39A). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (in press c). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Volume II. Mental health technical appendices* (HHS Publication No. SMA xx-xxxx, NSDUH Series H-39B). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

APPENDIX M

Variable Map

APPENDIX M

Variable Map for 2009 Analytic Codebook Variables

The purpose of this appendix is to help the user determine the relationship between variables. By searching for a variable listed within the codebook one may find the associated variables used in their creation, called Parent Variables. It should be noted, however, that not all Parent Variables listed in this appendix are included in the codebook.

In particular, many of these Parent Variables may be found in the 2009 Raw Data File and Codebook that was previously delivered to SAMHSA. Thus, if users of this appendix cannot find a Parent Variable on the 2009 Analytic File or in the associated Analytic File Codebook, they may wish to search the 2009 Raw Data File and Codebook.

Raw variables typically (though not always) have a two-letter prefix associated with the corresponding module. For example, the Parent Variables AL01 and ALREF in this appendix are raw variables from the alcohol module that begin with the prefix "AL" and are associated with the edited variable ALCEVER.

In contrast, Parent Variables that underwent editing or recoding will have a mnemonic name associated with them. For example, the Parent Variables ABODALC (abuse of or dependence on alcohol in the past year) and ABODILL (abuse of or dependence on any illicit drug in the past year) are recoded variables that were used to create ABDILAAL (abuse of or dependence on both alcohol and illicit drugs in the past year). Similarly, variables that were statistically imputed will have the prefix "IR" in the variable names. For example, the imputed alcohol recency-of-use variable IRALCRC served as the Parent Variable for ALCFLAG, ALCMON, and ALCYR.

In addition, users of this appendix need to be aware that this appendix may not constitute an exhaustive listing of all variables and the associated relationships with Parent Variables. In particular, not all Parent Variables that were used to create a given variable shown in the left-hand columns may be listed in this appendix.

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
ABDILAAL	ABODALC
	ABODILL
ABILANAL	ABUSEALC
	ABUSEILL
ABILLALC	ABUSEALC
	ABUSEILL
ABODALC	ABUSEALC
	DEPNDALC
ABODANL	ABUSEANL
	DEPNDANL
ABODCOC	ABUSECOC
	DEPNDCOC
ABODHAL	ABUSEHAL
	DEPNDHAL
ABODHER	ABUSEHER
	DEPNDHER
ABODIEM	ABUSEIEM
	DEPNDIEM
ABODILAL	ABILLALC
	DPILLALC
ABODILL	ABUSEILL
	DEPNDILL
ABODINH	ABUSEINH
	DEPNDINH
ABODMRJ	ABUSEMRJ
	DEPNDMRJ
ABODPSY	ABUSEPSY
	DEPNDPSY
ABODSED	ABUSESED
	DEPNDSED
ABODSTM	ABUSESTM
	DEPNDSTM
ABODTRN	ABUSETRN
	DEPNDTRN
ABUSEALC	ALCFMCTD
	ALCFMFPB
	ALCLAWTR
	ALCPDANG
	ALCSERPB
	DEPNDALC
ABUSEANL	ANLFMCTD
	ANLFMFPB
	ANLLAWTR
	ANLPDANG
	ANLSERPB
	DEPNDANL
ABUSECOC	COCFMCTD
	COCFMFPB
	COCLAWTR
	COCPDANG
	COCSERPB
	DEPNDCOC
ABUSEHAL	DEPNDHAL
	HALFMCTD
	HALFMFPB
	HALLAWTR
	HALPDANG
	HALSERPB
ABUSEHER	DEPNDHER
	HERFMCTD
	HERFMFPB
	HERLAWTR
	HERPDANG
	HERSERPB
ABUSEIEM	ABUSEANL
	ABUSECOC
	ABUSEHAL
	ABUSEHER
	ABUSEINH
	ABUSEMRJ
	ABUSESED
	ABUSESTM
	ABUSETRN
ABUSEILL	ABUSEANL
	ABUSECOC
	ABUSEHAL
	ABUSEHER
	ABUSEINH
	ABUSEMRJ
	ABUSESED
	ABUSESTM
	ABUSETRN
ABUSEINH	DEPNDINH
	INHFMCTD
	INHFMFPB
	INHLAWTR
	INHPDANG
	INHSERPB
ABUSEMRJ	DEPNDMRJ
	MRJFMCTD
	MRJFMFPB
	MRJLAWTR
	MRJPDANG
	MRJSERPB
ABUSEPSY	ABUSEANL
	ABUSESED
	ABUSESTM
	ABUSETRN
ABUSESED	DEPNDSED
	SEDFMCTD
	SEDFMFPB
	SEDLAWTR
	SEDPDANG
	SEDSERPB
ABUSESTM	DEPNDSTM
	STMFMCTD
	STMFMFPB
	STMLAWTR
	STMPDANG
	STMSERPB
ABUSETRN	DEPNDTRN

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	TRNFMCTD
	TRNFMFPB
	TRNLAWTR
	TRNPDANG
	TRNSERPB
ABUSEXMJ	ABUSEANL
	ABUSECOC
	ABUSEHAL
	ABUSEHER
	ABUSEINH
	ABUSEMRJ
	ABUSESED
	ABUSETRN
ACOUNMDE	ADCOUNS
	ADSEEDOC
ADCOUNS	AD86A06
ADDERALL	SD20
ADDEREC	SD25
ADDPDISC	AD01
ADDPLSIN	AD01A
	AD01B
ADDPPROB	AD21
ADDPR2WK	AD12
ADDPREV	ASC21
ADDSCEV	ASC22
ADDSLSIN	AD02
ADFAMDOC	AD86A01
ADHERBAL	AD86A10
ADLOSEV	ASC23
ADLSI2WK	AD09
ADNURSE	AD86A08
ADOCMDE	ADFAMDOC
	ADSEEDOC
ADOTHDOC	AD86A02
ADOTHHLP	AD86A11
ADOTHMHP	AD86A07
ADOTHSP	ADP86ASC

VARIABLE	Parent
ADPB2WK	AD38
ADPBAGE	AD37A
	AD37B
ADPBDLYA	AD28A
ADPBINTF	AD28
ADPBNUM	AD52
ADPBRMBR	AD37
ADPSDAYS	AD68
ADPSHMGT	AD66A
ADPSRELS	AD66C
ADPSSOC	AD66D
ADPSWORK	AD66B
ADPSYCH	AD86A03
ADPSYMD	AD86A04
ADRELIG	AD86A09
ADRX12MO	AD86C
ADRXHLP	AD86E
ADRXNOW	AD86D
ADSEEDOC	AD86
ADSMMDEA	DSMMDEA2
ADSOCWRK	AD86A05
ADTMTHLP	AD86F
ADTMTNOW	AD86B
ADWRAGE	AD22A
	AD22C
ADWRCHR	AD18
ADWRCONC	AD26R
ADWRDBTR	AD26BB
ADWRDCSN	AD26S
ADWRDEPR	AD24A
ADWRDIET	AD26E1
ADWRDISC	AD24C
ADWRDLOT	AD26AA
ADWRDST	AD17
ADWRELES	AD26A
ADWREMOR	AD26B
ADWRENRG	AD26J

VARIABLE	Parent
ADWRGAIN	AD26C
ADWRGNLB	AD26D
ADWRGROW	AD26C1
ADWRHRS	AD16
ADWRIMP	AD19
ADWRJINO	AD26O
ADWRJITT	AD26N
ADWRLOSE	AD26E
ADWRLSIN	AD24E
ADWRLSLB	AD26F
ADWRNOGD	AD26U
ADWRPLSR	AD24F
ADWRPREG	AD26C2
ADWRPROB	AD22
ADWRSATP	AD26EE
ADWRSLEP	AD26G
ADWRSLNO	AD26M
ADWRSLOW	AD26L
ADWRSMOR	AD26H
ADWRSPLN	AD26DD
ADWRSTHK	AD26CC
ADWRTHOT	AD26P
ADWRWRTH	AD26V
AD_MDEA1	D_MDEA1
AD_MDEA2	D_MDEA2
AD_MDEA3	D_MDEA3
AD_MDEA4	D_MDEA4
AD_MDEA5	D_MDEA5
AD_MDEA6	D_MDEA6
AD_MDEA7	D_MDEA7
AD_MDEA8	D_MDEA8
AD_MDEA9	D_MDEA9
AEROS	IN01J
AEROS2	AEROS
AGE	AGE
	AGE1
	CALCAGE

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	CONFIRM
AGE011	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE1214	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE1217	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE1220	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE15P	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE1825	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE2634	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE3549	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGE50P	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
AGEADULT	AGE
AGEDRNK	AGE
AHBCHMDE	ADHERBAL
	ADSEEDOC
AL30EST	AL06DKRE
	AL30EST
ALBSTWAY	ALFRAME3
ALCAFU	IRALCAGE
ALCAFU2	IRALCAGE
ALCAFU3	IRALCAGE
ALCAGLST	LU08
ALCAVGM	IRALCFM
	NODR30A
ALCCUT1X	DRALC10
ALCCUTDN	DRALC08
ALCCUTEV	DRALC09
ALCDAYS	AL06
	ALCDAYS
ALCDOC	TXYRDCAD
	TXYRDOC
ALCEMCTD	DRALC14
ALCEMOPB	DRALC13
ALCEVER	AL01
	ALREF
ALCFLAG	IRALCRC
ALCFMCTD	DRALC22
ALCFMFPB	DRALC21
ALCGTOVR	DRALC02
ALCHOSP	TXYRHOSP
	TXYRHPAD
ALCJAIL	TXYRJAIL
	TXYRJLAD
ALCKPLMT	DRALC05

VARIABLE	Parent
ALCLAWTR	DRALC20
ALCLIMIT	DRALC04
ALCLOTTM	DRALC01
ALCLSACT	DRALC17
ALCLSEFX	DRALC07
ALCMDAYS	IRALCFM
ALCMFU	AL02C
	AL02D
ALCMHC	TXYRMHAD
	TXYRMHC
ALCMLU	LU08C
	LU08D
ALCMON	IRALCRC
ALCNDMOR	DRALC06
ALCPCAID	TXLTALC2
	TXPCAID2
ALCPCARE	TXLTALC2
	TXPCARE2
ALCPCORT	TXLTALC2
	TXPCORT2
ALCPDANG	DRALC19
ALCPEMPL	TXLTALC2
	TXPEMPL2
ALCPFMLY	TXLTALC2
	TXPFMLY2
ALCPHCTD	DRALC16
ALCPHLPB	DRALC15
ALCPINS	TXLTALC2
	TXPINS2
ALCPMILC	TXLTALC2
	TXPMILC2
ALCPPUBP	TXLTALC2
	TXPPUBP2
ALCPSAVE	TXLTALC2
	TXPSAVE2
ALCREC	ALCREC
	ALLAST3

VARIABLE	Parent
	ALRECDK
	ALRECRE
ALCRFIN	TXYRINAD
	TXYRRFIN
ALCRFOP	TXYRPOAD
	TXYRRFOP
ALCSERPB	DRALC18
ALCSHG	TXYRSGAD
	TXYRSHG
ALCTRMT	TXYRADG
ALCTRY	AL02
	ALCTRY
ALCTXER	TXYRERAD
	TXYRTXER
ALCWD2SX	DRALC11
ALCWDSMT	DRALC12
ALCYDAYS	IRALCFY
ALCYFU	AL02A
	AL02B
	AL02C
ALCYLU	LU08A
	LU08B
	LU08C
ALCYR	IRALCRC
ALCYRBFR	LU38
ALCYRTOT	ALCYRTOT
	TOTDRINK
ALDAYPMO	ALMONAVE
ALDAYPWK	ALWKAVE
ALDAYPYR	ALYRAVE
ALFRAME3	ALFRAME3
ALLAST3	ALLAST3
ALMONAVE	ALMONAVE
ALRECDK	ALRECDK
ALRECRE	ALRECRE
ALWKAVE	ALWKAVE
ALYRAVE	ALYRAVE

VARIABLE	Parent
AMBIEN	SD21
AMBIREC	SD26
AMDEIMP	AMDEYR
	ASDSOVL2
AMDELT	ADDPPROB
	ADDPR2WK
	ADDPREV
	ADDSCEV
	ADLOSEV
	ADLSI2WK
	ADSMMDEA
	ADWRCHR
	ADWRDST
	ADWRHRS
	ADWRIMP
AMDERXO	ARXMDEYR
	ATXMDEYR
AMDETARX	ARXMDEYR
	ATXMDEYR
AMDETXO	ARXMDEYR
	ATXMDEYR
AMDETXRX	ARXMDEYR
	ATXMDEYR
AMDEYR	ADPB2WK
	AMDELT
AMDXPHEN	DETAMP2
	DEXED2
	DIETPIL2
	IONAMIN2
	STIMNEWA
	STIMNEWB
	STIMNEWC
	STIMNEWD
	STIMNEWE
AMHINP2	AUINPYR
AMHOUTP3	ALTONLY
	AUOPTYR

VARIABLE	Parent
AMHRX2	AURXYR
AMHSVTYP	AMHINP2
	AMHOUTP3
	AMHRX2
AMHTXND2	AUUNMTYR
AMHTXRC3	AMHINP2
	AMHOUTP3
	AMHRX2
AMIYR	SMIPP
AMYLNIT	IN01A
AMYLNIT2	AMYLNIT
AMYTAL	SV04A1
AMYTAL2	AMYTAL
	SEDCARD
ANALAGE	PR06
ANALMFU	PR08A
	PR08B
	PRCC09A
ANALMLU	LU17C
	LU17D
ANALNEWA	PR05SC1
ANALNEWB	PR05SC2
ANALNEWC	PR05SC3
ANALNEWD	PR05SC4
ANALNEWE	PR05SC5
ANALREC	ANALREC
	PR09
	PRRECDK
	PRRECRE
ANALWT	ANALWT
ANALYFU	PR07A
	PR07B
	PR08A
	PRCC09
ANALYLU	LU17A
	LU17B
	LU17C

VARIABLE	Parent
ANLAGLST	LU17
ANLCARD	PR04
ANLCUT1X	DRPR10
ANLCUTDN	DRPR08
ANLCUTEV	DRPR09
ANLDEAL2	ANLDEALR
ANLDEALR	LU2708
ANLEMCTD	DRPR14
ANLEMOPB	DRPR13
ANLEVER	PRREF
ANLFF1D2	ANLFFDRS
ANLFF1DR	LU27A01
ANLFFAK2	ANLFFAKE
ANLFFAKE	LU27A03
ANLFFBOT	LU27A06
ANLFFBY2	ANLFFBOT
ANLFFDL2	ANLFFDLR
ANLFFDLR	LU27A08
ANLFFDRS	LU27A02
ANLFFDS2	ANLFFDRS
ANLFFLAS	LU28A
ANLFFLSP	LU28ASC
ANLFFNET	LU27A09
ANLFFNT2	ANLFFNET
ANLFFOSP	LU27ASC
ANLFFOT2	ANLFFOSP
	ANLFFOTH
ANLFFOTH	LU27A10
ANLFFRE2	ANLFFREE
ANLFFREE	LU27A05
ANLFFST2	ANLFFSTL
ANLFFSTL	LU27A04
ANLFFTAK	LU27A07
ANLFFTK2	ANLFFTAK
ANLFLAG	IRANLRC
ANLFMCTD	DRPR22
ANLFMFPB	DRPR21

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
ANLFRBUY	LU2706
ANLFRBY2	ANLFRBUY
ANLFRFE2	ANLFRFRE
ANLFRFRE	LU2705
ANLFRTK2	ANLFRTKE
ANLFRTKE	LU2707
ANLFSTYR	IRANLDFU
	IRANLMFU
	IRANLYFU
	RECANL2
	RECSUM3
ANLGTLAS	LU28
ANLGTOSP	LU28SC
ANLGTOVR	DRPR02
ANLINET	LU2709
ANLINET2	ANLINET
ANLKPLMT	DRPR05
ANLLAWTR	DRPR20
ANLLIMIT	DRPR04
ANLLOTTM	DRPR01
ANLLSACT	DRPR17
ANLLSEFX	DRPR07
ANLLTSC	ANLDEALR
	ANLFRBUY
	ANLFRFRE
	ANLFRTKE
	ANLGTLAS
	ANLGTOSP
	ANLINET
	ANLOTHSP
	ANLOTHWY
	ANLRX1DR
	ANLRXDRS
	ANLRXFAK
	ANLSTOLE
ANLMON	IRANLRC
ANLNDMOR	DRPR06

VARIABLE	Parent
ANLNOLST	PR05
ANLOTHSP	LU27SC
ANLOTHW2	ANLOTHSP
	ANLOTHWY
ANLOTHWY	LU2710
ANLPDANG	DRPR19
ANLPHCTD	DRPR16
ANLPHLPB	DRPR15
ANLRX1D2	ANLRX1DR
ANLRX1DR	LU2701
ANLRXDRS	LU2702
ANLRXDS2	ANLRXDRS
ANLRXFAK	LU2703
ANLRXFK2	ANLRXFAK
ANLSERPB	DRPR18
ANLSRCFR	ANLFF1DR
	ANLFFAKE
	ANLFFBOT
	ANLFFDLR
	ANLFFDRS
	ANLFFLAS
	ANLFFLSP
	ANLFFNET
	ANLFFOSP
	ANLFFOTH
	ANLFFREE
	ANLFFSTL
	ANLFFTAK
	ANLGTLAS
	ANLGTOSP
ANLSTOL2	ANLSTOLE
ANLSTOLE	LU2704
ANLWD3SX	DRPR11
ANLWDSMT	DRPR12
ANLYR	IRANLRC
ANURSMDE	ADNURSE
	ADSEEDOC

VARIABLE	Parent
ANXDLIF	LIFANXD
ANXDYR	YRANXD
ANYBARB	AMYTAL2
	BUTISOL2
	NEMBBAR2
	PHENOBR2
	SEDNEWA
	SEDNEWB
	SEDNEWC
	SEDNEWD
	SEDNEWE
	TUINAL2
ANYEDUC3	YEDECLAS
	YEDERGLR
	YEDESPCL
ANYMHIN	YFOST
	YHOSP
	YRESID
ANYMHOUT	YCLIN
	YDAYTRT
	YHOME
	YTHER
ANYSMH	YCLIN
	YDAYTRT
	YFOST
	YHOME
	YHOSP
	YRESID
	YTHER
AOMDMDE	ADOTHDOC
	ADSEEDOC
AOMHMDE	ADOTHMHP
	ADOTHSP
	ADSEEDOC
AOTHMDE	ADOTHHLP
	ADOTHSP
	ADSEEDOC

VARIABLE	Parent
APPSELDG	RSKSELL
APSY1MDE	ADPSYCH
	ADSEEDOC
APSY2MDE	ADPSYMD
	ADSEEDOC
ARELMDE	ADRELIG
	ADSEEDOC
ARGUPAR	YEYARGUP
ARXMDEYR	ADRX12MO
ASDSHOM2	ADPSHMGT
ASDSOVL2	ASDSHOM2
	ASDSREL2
	ASDSSOC2
	ASDSWRK2
ASDSREL2	ADPSRELS
ASDSSOC2	ADPSSOC
ASDSWRK2	ADPSWORK
ASIAHISP	QD05OTHA
ASIANPI	IRNWRACE
ASIARACE	QD05OTHA
ASMALIF	LIFASMA
ASMAYR	YRASMA
ASOCMDE	ADSEEDOC
	ADSOCWRK
ATARAX	TR04A01
ATARAX2	ATARAX
	TRNCARD
ATXMDEYR	ADSEEDOC
AUALACUP	ADMT29B1
AUALCHIR	ADMT29B2
AUALHERB	ADMT29B3
AUALHLIN	ADMT29B7
AUALINET	ADMT29B5
AUALMASG	ADMT29B8
AUALOTH	ADMT29B9
AUALOTSP	ADM29BSC
AUALRELG	ADMT29B6

VARIABLE	Parent
AUALSGRP	ADMT29B4
AUALTYR	ADMT29A
AUINAHSP	ADMT024
AUINMEDU	ADMT023
AUINPGEN	ADMT022
AUINPSYH	ADMT021
AUINPYR	ADMT01
	ADMTREF1
AUINRESD	ADMT025
AUINSFAC	ADMT026
AUMOTVYR	ADMT30
AUNMAHSP	ADMT07
AUNMCLNC	ADMT19
AUNMDOC	ADMT18
AUNMDTMT	ADMT20
AUNMMEDU	ADMT06
AUNMMENT	ADMT16
AUNMOTOP	ADMT21
AUNMPGEN	ADMT05
AUNMPSYH	ADMT04
AUNMRESD	ADMT08
AUNMSFAC	ADMT09
AUNMTHER	ADMT17
AUOPCLNC	ADMT144
AUOPDOC	ADMT143
AUOPDTMT	ADMT145
AUOPMENT	ADMT141
AUOPOTOP	ADMT146
AUOPTHER	ADMT142
AUOPTYR	ADMT13
	ADMTREF2
AUOPYRSP	ADMT15SC
AUPINEMP	ADMT1007
AUPINFMP	ADMT12
AUPINFRE	ADMT1011
AUPINMCD	ADMT1005
AUPINMCR	ADMT1004

VARIABLE	Parent
AUPINMIL	ADMT1008
AUPINMOS	ADMT11
AUPINOFM	ADMT1002
AUPINPHI	ADMT1003
AUPINPRV	ADMT1010
AUPINPUB	ADMT1009
AUPINREH	ADMT1006
AUPINSLF	ADMT1001
AUPOPAMT	ADMT24
AUPOPEMP	ADMT2207
AUPOPFRE	ADMT2211
AUPOPMCD	ADMT2205
AUPOPMCR	ADMT2204
AUPOPMIL	ADMT2208
AUPOPMOS	ADMT23
AUPOPOFM	ADMT2202
AUPOPPHI	ADMT2203
AUPOPPRV	ADMT2210
AUPOPPUB	ADMT2209
AUPOPREH	ADMT2206
AUPOPSLF	ADMT2201
AURXYR	ADMT25
	ADMTREF3
AUUNBUSY	ADMT27A4
AUUNCFID	ADMT277
AUUNCMIT	ADMT278
AUUNCOST	ADMT271
AUUNENUF	ADMT275
AUUNFOUT	ADMT27A5
AUUNHNDL	ADMT27A2
AUUNJOB	ADMT273
AUUNMTYR	ADMT26
AUUNNBR	ADMT272
AUUNNCOV	ADMT274
AUUNNHLP	ADMT27A3
AUUNNOND	ADMT27A1
AUUNNTSP	ADMT27A6

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
AUUNRIMP	ADM27SC1
AUUNSOR	ADMT279
	ADMT27A7
AUUNWHER	ADMT276
AVGGRADE	YELSTGRD
BENZOS	KLONOPI2
	LIBRIUM2
	LIMBTRL2
	ROHYPNL2
	SERAX2
	TRANXEN2
	TRNEWA
	TRNEWB
	TRNEWC
	TRNEWD
	TRNEWE
	VALMDIA2
	XNAXATV2
BINGEDRK	IRALCD5
BINGEHVY	ALCMON
	BINGEDRK
	HVYDRK2
BIRDAY	BRTHDATE
BIRMONTH	BRTHDATE
BIRYEAR	BRTHDATE
BKAGASLT	SP03D
BKARSON	SP03I
BKBURGL	SP03C
BKDRUG	SP03M
BKDRUNK	SP03K
BKDRVINF	SP03J
BKFRAUD	SP03P
BKLARCNY	SP03B
BKMURDER	SP03H
BKMVTHFT	SP03A
BKOTH	SP03Q
BKOTHOFF	SP03QSC
BKPOSTOB	SP03L
BKPROS	SP03N
BKRAPE	SP03G
BKROB	SP03F
BKSEXOFF	SP03O
BKSMASLT	SP03E
BLNT30C1	BL03
BLNT30C2	BL04
BLNT30DY	BL02A
	BL03A
	BL04A
BLNTAGE	BL08
BLNTEVER	BL01
BLNTMFU	BL08C
	BL08D
	BLCC05A
BLNTNOMJ	BL07
BLNTREC	BL02
BLNTYFU	BL08A
	BL08B
	BLCC05
BOOKED	SP01
BORNINOT	QD15SC
BORNINUS	QD14
BRNCGR05	CGR30BRN
	CGRMON
BRNCIG05	CIG30BRN
	CIGMON
BRNSMK05	SLT30BRN
	SMKMON
BRONCLIF	LIFBRONC
BRONCYR	YRBRONC
BRTHDATE	AGE1
BTIME	BTIME
BUSPAR	TR04A02
BUSPAR2	BUSPAR
	TRNCARD
BUTISOL	SV04A2
BUTISOL2	BUTISOL
	SEDCARD
CA4FDAGE	CA14
CA4FDDYS	CA13
CA4FDEV	CA12
CA4FDYFU	CA14A
CABNGAGE	CA11
CABNGEV	CA10
CABNGYFU	CA11A
CABPLACE	CA05A
CABUNDAG	CA05B
CABUYFRE	CA03
CABUYWHO	CA05
CADRBAR	CA02B5
CADRCAR	CA02B1
CADREVNT	CA02B6
CADRHOME	CA02B2
CADRKANL	CA0906
CADRKCOC	CA0902
CADRKDRG	CA08
CADRKHAL	CA0904
CADRKHER	CA0903
CADRKINH	CA0905
CADRKMRJ	CA0901
CADRKMTH	CA0909
CADRKSED	CA0910
CADRKSTM	CA0908
CADRKTRN	CA0907
CADRLAST	CA01
CADROTH	CA02B8
CADROTHM	CA02B3
CADROTSP	CA02SC
CADRPEOP	CA02A
CADRPUBL	CA02B4
CADRSCHL	CA02B7
CAFRESP	CA07SC

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
CAFREWHO	CA07
CAGVMONY	CA04
CAGVWHO	CA06
CAIDCHIP	CAIDCHIP
	QHI02A
	QHI02V
CATAG18	AGE
CATAG2	AGE
CATAG3	AGE
CATAG6	AGE
CATAG7	AGE
CATAGE	AGE
CATAGMH2	AGE
CC30EST	CC06DKRE
	CC30EST
CCBSTWAY	CCFRAME3
CCDAYPMO	CCMONAVE
CCDAYPWK	CCWKAVE
CCDAYPYR	CCYRAVE
CCFRAME3	CCFRAME3
CCLAST3	CCLAST3
CCMONAVE	CCMONAVE
CCRECDK	CCRECDK
CCRECRE	CCRECRE
CCWKAVE	CCWKAVE
CCYRAVE	CCYRAVE
CDCGMO	CDUFLAG
	CIGMON
CDNOCGMO	CDUFLAG
	CIGMON
CDUFLAG	IRCDUAGE
CG05	CG05
CG06	CG06
CG06DK	CG06DK
CG06RE	CG06RE
CG19	CG19
CG20	CG20

VARIABLE	Parent
CG20DK	CG20DK
CG20RE	CG20RE
CG27	CG27
CG28	CG28
CG28DK	CG28DK
CG28RE	CG28RE
CG30EST	CG07DKRE
	CG30EST
CG36	CG36
CG37	CG37
CG37DK	CG37DK
CG37RE	CG37RE
CG43	CG43
CGR30BRN	CG39
	CG40S11
	CG40S21
	CG40S31
	RCG39
	RRCG39
CGR30USE	CG38
CGRAGLST	LU07
CGRFLAG	IRCGRRC
CGRMON	IRCGRRC
CGRYR	IRCGRRC
CH30EST	CG21DKRE
	CH30EST
CHAMPUS	CHAMPUS
	QHI03
CHDTYP1	DAUTYPE
	SONTYPE
CHDTYP10	DAUTYP10
	SONTYP10
CHDTYP11	DAUTYP11
	SONTYP11
CHDTYP12	DAUTYP12
	SONTYP12
CHDTYP13	DAUTYP13

VARIABLE	Parent
	SONTYP13
CHDTYP14	DAUTYP14
	SONTYP14
CHDTYP15	DAUTYP15
	SONTYP15
CHDTYP16	DAUTYP16
	SONTYP16
CHDTYP17	DAUTYP17
	SONTYP17
CHDTYP18	DAUTYP18
	SONTYP18
CHDTYP19	DAUTYP19
	SONTYP19
CHDTYP2	DAUTYPE2
	SONTYPE2
CHDTYP20	DAUTYP20
	SONTYP20
CHDTYP3	DAUTYPE3
	SONTYPE3
CHDTYP4	DAUTYPE4
	SONTYPE4
CHDTYP5	DAUTYPE5
	SONTYPE5
CHDTYP6	DAUTYPE6
	SONTYPE6
CHDTYP7	DAUTYPE7
	SONTYPE7
CHDTYP8	DAUTYPE8
	SONTYPE8
CHDTYP9	DAUTYPE9
	SONTYPE9
CHEWEVER	CG17
	CGREF2
CHEWMFU	CG18C
	CG18D
	CGCH09A
	CHEWMFU

VARIABLE	Parent
CHEWMLU	LU06C
	LU06D
CHEWREC	CG19
	CG20
	CG20DK
	CG20RE
	CHEWREC
CHEWTRY	CG18
	CHEWTRY
CHEWYFU	CG18A
	CG18B
	CG18C
	CGCH09
	CHEWYFU
CHEWYLU	LU06A
	LU06B
	LU06C
CHHYD	SV04A3
CHHYD2	CHHYD
	SEDCARD
CHW30BRN	CG22
	CG23S11
	CG23S21
	CG23S31
	RCG22
	RRCG22
CHW30USE	CG21
	CHW30USE
CHWAGLST	LU06
CHWFLAG	IRCHWRC
CHWMON	IRCHWRC
CHWYR	IRCHWRC
CI30EST	CG38DKRE
	CI30EST
CIG100LF	CG16A
CIG30AV	CG08
	CG10

VARIABLE	Parent
CIG30BRN	CG11
	CG11A
	CG12S11
	CG12S21
	CG12S31
	RCG11
	RCG11A
	RRCG11
	RRCG11A
CIG30MEN	CGMENTH1
	CGMENTH2
CIG30MLN	CGLNTH
CIG30ROL	CG14
CIG30TPE	CGTAR1
	CGTAR2
CIG30USE	CG07
	CIG30USE
CIGAFU	IRCIGAGE
CIGAGE	CG16
	CIGAGE
CIGAGLST	LU03
CIGALCMO	ALCMON
	CIGMON
CIGAREVR	CG34
	CGREF4
CIGARMFU	CG35C
	CG35D
	CGCR09A
CIGARMLU	LU07C
	LU07D
CIGARREC	CG36
	CG37
	CG37DK
	CG37RE
	CIGARREC
CIGARTRY	CG35
	CIGARTRY

VARIABLE	Parent
CIGARYFU	CG35A
	CG35B
	CG35C
	CGCR09
CIGARYLU	LU07A
	LU07B
	LU07C
CIGAVGD	CIG30AV
CIGAVGM	CIGAVGD
	IRCIGFM
CIGAVOID	DRCGE05
CIGCRAGP	DRCGE03
CIGCRAVE	DRCGE02
CIGDLLST	LU04
CIGDLMFU	CG16M2
	CGCC17A
	CIGDLMFU
CIGDLMLU	LU04C
	LU04D
CIGDLYFU	CG16M1
	CG16Y1
	CG16Y2
	CGCC17
CIGDLYLU	LU04A
	LU04B
	LU04C
CIGDLYMO	CG15
CIGEVER	CG01
	CGREF1
CIGFLAG	IRCIGRC
CIGFNLKE	DRCGE06B
CIGFNSMK	DRCGE06A
CIGINCRS	DRCGE16
CIGINCTL	DRCGE04
CIGINFLU	DRCGE14
CIGIRTBL	DRCGE01
CIGLOTMR	DRCGE18

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
CIGMDAYS	IRCIGFM
CIGMFU	CG04C
	CG04D
	CGCC21A
CIGMLU	LU03C
	LU03D
CIGMON	IRCIGRC
CIGNMCHG	DRCGE12
CIGNOINF	DRCGE15
CIGOFRSM	CG02
CIGPDAY	CIG30AV
	IRCIGFM
CIGPLANE	DRCGE07
CIGREC	AGE
	CG04
	CG04A
	CG04B
	CG04C
	CG04D
	CG05
	CG06
	CG06DK
	CG06RE
	CG16
	CG16M1
	CG16M2
	CG16Y1
	CG16Y2
	CGCC04
	CGCC06
	CGCC09
	CGCC10
	CGCC13
	CGCC17
	CGCC17A
	CGCC21
	CGCC21A

VARIABLE	Parent
	CIGEVER
	CIGREC
CIGREGDY	DRCGE09
CIGREGNM	DRCGE11
CIGREGWK	DRCGE10
CIGRNOUT	DRCGE08
CIGSATIS	DRCGE17
CIGSVLHR	DRCGE13
CIGTRY	CG04
	CIGTRY
CIGWAKE	DRCGE19A
	DRCGE19B
CIGWILYR	CG03
CIGYFU	CG04A
	CG04B
	CG04C
	CGCC21
CIGYLU	LU03A
	LU03B
	LU03C
CIGYR	IRCIGRC
CIGYRBFR	LU37
CIRRLIF	LIFCIRR
CIRRYR	YRCIRR
CKFRAME3	CKFRAME3
CKLAST3	CKLAST3
CKMONAVE	CKMONAVE
CKRECDK	CKRECDK
CKRECRE	CKRECRE
CKWKAVE	CKWKAVE
CKYRAVE	CKYRAVE
CLEFLU	IN01B
CLEFLU2	CLEFLU
CLINVST	YUMHCRNM
	YUMHCRYR
CMPTOLD	FIDBF11
COCAGE	CC02

VARIABLE	Parent
	COCAGE
COCAGLST	LU09
COCCUT1X	DRCC10
COCCUTDN	DRCC08
COCCUTEV	DRCC09
COCEMCTD	DRCC14
COCEMOPB	DRCC13
COCEVER	CC01
	CCREF
COCFLAG	IRCOCRC
COCFLBLU	DRCC10A
COCFMCTD	DRCC22
COCFMFPB	DRCC21
COCFSTYR	IRCOCDFU
	IRCOCMFU
	IRCOCYFU
	RECCOC2
	RECSUM3
COCGTOVR	DRCC02
COCKPLMT	DRCC05
COCLAWTR	DRCC20
COCLIMIT	DRCC04
COCLOTTM	DRCC01
COCLSACT	DRCC17
COCLSEFX	DRCC07
COCMDAYS	IRCOCFM
COCMFU	CC03C
	CC03D
COCMLU	LU09C
	LU09D
COCMON	IRCOCRC
COCNDMOR	DRCC06
COCNEEDL	SD06
COCPDANG	DRCC19
COCPHCTD	DRCC16
COCPHLPB	DRCC15
COCREC	CCLAST3

VARIABLE	Parent
	CCRECDK
	CCRECRE
	COCREC
COCSERPB	DRCC18
COCUS30A	CC06
	COCUS30A
COCWD2SX	DRCC11
COCWDSMT	DRCC12
COCYDAYS	IRCOCFY
COCYFU	CC03A
	CC03B
	CC03C
COCYLU	LU09A
	LU09B
	LU09C
COCYR	IRCOCRC
COCYRBFR	LU39
COCYRTOT	COCYRTOT
	TOTCOKE
CODEINE	PR04A01
CODEINE2	ANLCARD
	CODEINE
COLDMEDS	SD22A
COLDREC	SD27
COLDYR1	SD27SC1
COLDYR2	SD27SC2
COLDYR3	SD27SC3
COLDYR4	SD27SC4
COLDYR5	SD27SC5
COLLAGES	AGE
COLLENR	EDUCAGE
	EDUCATND
	SCHENRL
	SDNTFTPT
COLLENR2	EDUCAGE
	EDUCATND
	SCHENRL

VARIABLE	Parent
	SDNTFTPT
CONDLREC	SD07
COOPINT	FIDBF06
COUNTY	COUNTY
COUTYP1	RUCC03
COUTYP2	COUTYP1
CPNMTHFG	IRMTHRC
CPNMTHMN	IRMTHRC
CPNMTHYR	IRMTHRC
CPNNDFLG	COCNEEDL
	HERNEEDL
	OTDGNEDL
	STNEDL06
CPNNDMTH	MTHANEDL
	MTHNEEDL
	MTHREC06
CPNNDSTM	STNEDL06
CPNPSYFG	IRMTHRC
CPNPSYMN	IRMTHRC
CPNPSYYR	IRMTHRC
CPNSTMFG	IRMTHRC
CPNSTMMN	IRMTHRC
CPNSTMYR	IRMTHRC
CPRES	FIDBF086
CR30EST	CK06DKRE
	CR30EST
CRAKREC	CKLAST3
	CKRECDK
	CKRECRE
	CRAKREC
CRBSTWAY	CKFRAME3
CRDAYPMO	CKMONAVE
CRDAYPWK	CKWKAVE
CRDAYPYR	CKYRAVE
CRKAGE	CK02
	CRKAGE
CRKAGLST	LU10

VARIABLE	Parent
CRKEVER	CK01
	CKREF
CRKFLAG	IRCRKRC
CRKFSTYR	IRCRKDFU
	IRCRKMFU
	IRCRKYFU
	RECCRK2
	RECSUM2
CRKMFU	CK03C
	CK03D
CRKMLU	LU10C
	LU10D
CRKMON	IRCRKRC
CRKUS30A	CK06
	CRKUS30A
CRKYFU	CK03A
	CK03B
	CK03C
CRKYLU	LU10A
	LU10B
	LU10C
CRKYR	IRCRKRC
CRKYRTOT	CRKYRTOT
	TOTCRACK
CYLERT	ST04A01
CYLERT2	CYLERT
	STMCARD
DALMANE	SV04A4
DALMANE2	DALMANE
	SEDCARD
DARVTYL2	DARVTYLC
DARVTYLC	PR01
DCIGAFU	IRCDUAGE
DCIGMON	IRCIGFM
DEMEROL	PR04A02
DEMEROL2	ANLCARD
	DEMEROL

VARIABLE	Parent
DEPNDALC	ALCCUTEV
	ALCEMCTD
	ALCGTOVR
	ALCKPLMT
	ALCLOTTM
	ALCLSACT
	ALCLSEFX
	ALCNDMOR
	ALCPHCTD
	ALCWDSMT
DEPNDANL	ANLCUTEV
	ANLEMCTD
	ANLGTOVR
	ANLKPLMT
	ANLLOTTM
	ANLLSACT
	ANLLSEFX
	ANLNDMOR
	ANLPHCTD
	ANLWDSMT
DEPNDCOC	COCCUTEV
	COCEMCTD
	COCFLBLU
	COCGTOVR
	COCKPLMT
	COCLOTTM
	COCLSACT
	COCLSEFX
	COCNDMOR
	COCPHCTD
	COCWDSMT
DEPNDHAL	HALCUTEV
	HALEMCTD
	HALGTOVR
	HALKPLMT
	HALLOTTM
	HALLSACT

VARIABLE	Parent
	HALLSEFX
	HALNDMOR
	HALPHCTD
DEPNDHER	HERCUTEV
	HEREMCTD
	HERGTOVR
	HERKPLMT
	HERLOTTM
	HERLSACT
	HERLSEFX
	HERNDMOR
	HERPHCTD
	HERWDSMT
DEPNDIEM	DEPNDANL
	DEPNDCOC
	DEPNDHAL
	DEPNDHER
	DEPNDINH
	DEPNDMRJ
	DEPNDSED
	DEPNDSTM
	DEPNDTRN
DEPNDILL	DEPNDANL
	DEPNDCOC
	DEPNDHAL
	DEPNDHER
	DEPNDINH
	DEPNDMRJ
	DEPNDSED
	DEPNDSTM
	DEPNDTRN
DEPNDINH	INHCUTEV
	INHEMCTD
	INHGTOVR
	INHKPLMT
	INHLOTTM
	INHLSACT

VARIABLE	Parent
	INHLSEFX
	INHNDMOR
	INHPHCTD
DEPNDMRJ	MRJCUTEV
	MRJEMCTD
	MRJGTOVR
	MRJKPLMT
	MRJLOTTM
	MRJLSACT
	MRJLSEFX
	MRJNDMOR
	MRJPHCTD
DEPNDPSY	DEPNDANL
	DEPNDSED
	DEPNDSTM
	DEPNDTRN
DEPNDSED	SEDCUTEV
	SEDEMCTD
	SEDGTOVR
	SEDKPLMT
	SEDLOTTM
	SEDLSACT
	SEDLSEFX
	SEDNDMOR
	SEDPHCTD
	SEDWDSMT
DEPNDSTM	STMCUTEV
	STMEMCTD
	STMFLBLU
	STMGTOVR
	STMKPLMT
	STMLOTTM
	STMLSACT
	STMLSEFX
	STMNDMOR
	STMPHCTD
	STMWDSMT

VARIABLE	Parent
DEPNDTRN	TRNCUTEV
	TRNEMCTD
	TRNGTOVR
	TRNKPLMT
	TRNLOTTM
	TRNLSACT
	TRNLSEFX
	TRNNDMOR
	TRNPHCTD
DEPNDXMJ	DEPNDANL
	DEPNDCOC
	DEPNDHAL
	DEPNDHER
	DEPNDINH
	DEPNDMRJ
	DEPNDSED
	DEPNDSTM
	DEPNDTRN
DEPRSLIF	LIFDEPRS
DEPRSYR	YRDEPRS
DETADAGE	AGE
DETALAGE	AGE
DETAMP	ST04A03
DETAMP2	DETAMP
	STMCARD
DEXED	ST04A02
DEXED2	DEXED
	STMCARD
DIABLIF	LIFDIAB
DIABYR	YRDIAB
DIDREX	ST04A04
DIDREX2	DIDREX
	STMCARD
DIETPIL2	DIETPILS
DIETPILS	ST02
DILAUD	PR04A03
DILAUD2	ANLCARD

VARIABLE	Parent
	DILAUD
DIVISION	DIVISION
DNICNSP	FTNDDNSP
	NDSSDNSP
DPILANAL	DEPNDALC
	DEPNDILL
DPILLALC	DEPNDALC
	DEPNDILL
DR5DAY	AL08
	DR5DAY
DRGDOC	TXYRDCAD
	TXYRDOC
DRGHOSP	TXYRHOSP
	TXYRHPAD
DRGJAIL	TXYRJAIL
	TXYRJLAD
DRGMHC	TXYRMHAD
	TXYRMHC
DRGPLCY	QD43
DRGPRGM	QD46
DRGRFIN	TXYRINAD
	TXYRRFIN
DRGRFOP	TXYRPOAD
	TXYRRFOP
DRGSHG	TXYRSGAD
	TXYRSHG
DRGTXER	TXYRERAD
	TXYRTXER
DRIVALC2	DRVALDR
	DRVAONLY
DRIVALD2	DRIVALC2
	DRIVDRG2
DRIVDRG2	DRVALDR
	DRVDONLY
	DRVFLAG
DRKANL	CADRKANL
DRKCOC	CADRKCOC

VARIABLE	Parent
DRKHAL	CADRKHAL
DRKHER	CADRKHER
DRKIEM	DRKANL
	DRKCOC
	DRKHAL
	DRKHER
	DRKINH
	DRKMTH
	DRKSED
	DRKSTM
	DRKTRN
	IEMMON
DRKINH	CADRKINH
DRKMRJ	cadrkmrj
DRKMTH	CADRKMTH
	MTHREC06
DRKSED	CADRKSED
DRKSTM	CADRKSTM
DRKSUM	DRKANL
	DRKCOC
	DRKHAL
	DRKHER
	DRKINH
	DRKMRJ
	DRKMTH
	DRKSED
	DRKSTM
	DRKTRN
	SUMMON
DRKTRN	CADRKTRN
DRPRVME3	YEPVNTYR
DRVALDR	SP06A
DRVAONLY	SP06B
DRVDONLY	SP06C
DSTCHR12	DSNOCHR
DSTCHR30	NOCHR30
DSTEFF12	DSEFFORT

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
DSTEFF30	EFFORT30
DSTHOP12	DSHOPE
DSTHOP30	HOPE30
DSTNGD12	DSDOWN
DSTNGD30	DOWN30
DSTNRV12	DSNERV1
DSTNRV30	NERVE30
DSTRST12	DSFIDG
DSTRST30	FIDG30
DSTWORST	WORST30
DYTXVST	YUDYTXNM
	YUDYTXYR
ECSAGE	ECSAGE
	LS17
ECSAGLST	LU15
ECSFLAG	IRECSRC
ECSFSTYR	IRECSDFU
	IRECSMFU
	IRECSYFU
	RECECS2
	RECSUM3
ECSMFU	ECSMFU
	LS20
	LS21
ECSMLU	LU15C
	LU15D
ECSMON	IRECSRC
ECSREC	ECSREC
	LS22
ECSTASY	LS01F
	LSREF3
ECSYFU	ECSYFU
	LS18
	LS19
	LS20
ECSYLU	LU15A
	LU15B

VARIABLE	Parent
	LU15C
ECSYR	IRECSRC
EDFAM18	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
EDTEDUC	QD11
EDUC	QD11
EDUCAGE	AGE
EDUCATHP	EDUCCAT2
EDUCATND	QD18
EDUCCAT2	IREDUC
ELIGALC2	ALCYR
	INTDATE
	IRALCDFU
	IRALCMFU

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRALCYFU
ELIGANL2	ANLYR
	INTDATE
	IRANLDFU
	IRANLMFU
	IRANLYFU
ELIGCD2	INTDATE
	IRCD2DFU
	IRCD2MFU
	IRCD2YFU
ELIGCGR2	CGRYR
	INTDATE
	IRCGRDFU
	IRCGRMFU
	IRCGRYFU
ELIGCIG2	CIGYR
	INTDATE
	IRCIGDFU
	IRCIGMFU
	IRCIGYFU
ELIGCOC2	COCYR
	INTDATE
	IRCOCDFU
	IRCOCMFU
	IRCOCYFU
ELIGCRK2	CRKYR
	INTDATE
	IRCRKDFU
	IRCRKMFU
	IRCRKYFU
ELIGECS2	ECSYR
	INTDATE
	IRECSDFU
	IRECSMFU
	IRECSYFU
ELIGHAL2	HALYR
	INTDATE

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRHALDFU
	IRHALMFU
	IRHALYFU
ELIGHER2	HERYR
	INTDATE
	IRHERDFU
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERYFU
ELIGIEM3	IEMDFU
	IEMMFU
	IEMYFU
	IEMYR
	INTDATE
ELIGINH2	INHYR
	INTDATE
	IRINHDFU
	IRINHMFU
	IRINHYFU
ELIGLSD2	INTDATE
	IRLSDDFU
	IRLSDMFU
	IRLSDYFU
	LSDYR
ELIGMJ2	INTDATE
	IRMJDFU
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJYFU
	MRJYR
ELIGMTH2	INTDATE
	IRMTHDFU
	IRMTHMFU
	IRMTHYFU
	MTHYR
ELIGOXY2	INTDATE
	IROXYDFU
	IROXYMFU
	IROXYYFU

VARIABLE	Parent
	OXYYR
ELIGPCP2	INTDATE
	IRPCPDFU
	IRPCPMFU
	IRPCPYFU
	PCPYR
ELIGPSY3	INTDATE
	PSYDFU2
	PSYMFU2
	PSYYFU2
	PSYYR2
ELIGSED2	INTDATE
	IRSEDDFU
	IRSEDMFU
	IRSEDYFU
	SEDYR
ELIGSLT2	INTDATE
	IRSLTDFU
	IRSLTMFU
	IRSLTYFU
	SMKYR
ELIGSTM2	INTDATE
	IRSTMDFU
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMYFU
	STMYR
ELIGSUM3	INTDATE
	SUMDFU
	SUMMFU
	SUMYFU
	SUMYR
ELIGTRN2	INTDATE
	IRTRNDFU
	IRTRNMFU
	IRTRNYFU
	TRQYR
EMPSTAT4	AGE

VARIABLE	Parent
	EMPSTATY
EMPSTATY	JBSTATR
	WRKHRSUS
ENCCASE	ENCCASE
ENCSEG	ENCSEG
EQUANIL	TR04A03
EQUANIL2	EQUANIL
	TRNCARD
ESKAT	ST04A05
ESKAT2	ESKAT
	STMCARD
ETHER	IN01E
ETHER2	ETHER
ETIME	ETIME
EXPRACE	NEWRACE1
EXPRACE2	NEWRACE1
F15_44	AGE
	IRSEX
F18_49	AGE
	IRSEX
FAMINC1	QI20
	QI22
FAMINC2	QI21A
	QI21B
	QI23A
	QI23B
FAMPMT	QI08
	QI08N
	QI09A
	QI09B
FAMSOC	QI01
	QI01N
	QI02
FAMSSI	QI03
	QI03N
	QI04A
	QI04B

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
FAMSVC	QI10
	QI10N
	QI11A
	QI11B
FAMWAG	QI05
	QI05N
	QI06A
	QI06B
FDOCANGR	YUFDANGR
FDOCBRK	YUFDBKRU
FDOCDPR	YUFDDEPR
FDOCEAT	YUFDEATP
FDOCFEA	YUFDFEAR
FDOCFITE	YUFDFITE
FDOCFMLY	YUFDFMLY
	YUFDIMPR
FDOCFRND	YUFDFRND
FDOCMEND	YUFDIMPR
FDOCOTH2	YUFDIMPR
FDOCOTPP	YUFDIMPR
	YUFDOTPP
FDOCSCHL	YUFDSCHL
FDOCSUI	YUFDSUIC
FIALCDAT	AGE
	IRALCAGE
	IRALCDFU
	IRALCFM
	IRALCMFU
	IRALCRC
	IRALCYFU
FIANLDAT	AGE
	IRANLAGE
	IRANLDFU
	IRANLMFU
	IRANLRC
	IRANLYFU
FICGRDAT	AGE

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRCGRAGE
	IRCGRDFU
	IRCGRFM
	IRCGRMFU
	IRCGRRC
	IRCGRYFU
FICHWDAT	AGE
	IRCHWAGE
	IRCHWDFU
	IRCHWFM
	IRCHWMFU
	IRCHWRC
	IRCHWYFU
FICIGDAT	AGE
	IRCIGAGE
	IRCIGDFU
	IRCIGFM
	IRCIGMFU
	IRCIGRC
	IRCIGYFU
FICOCDAT	AGE
	IRCOCAGE
	IRCOCDFU
	IRCOCFM
	IRCOCFY
	IRCOCMFU
	IRCOCRC
	IRCOCYFU
FICRKDAT	AGE
	IRCRKAGE
	IRCRKDFU
	IRCRKFM
	IRCRKFY
	IRCRKMFU
	IRCRKRC
	IRCRKYFU
FIECSDAT	AGE

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRECSAGE
	IRECSDFU
	IRECSMFU
	IRECSRC
	IRECSYFU
FIHALDAT	AGE
	IRHALAGE
	IRHALDFU
	IRHALFM
	IRHALFY
	IRHALMFU
	IRHALRC
	IRHALYFU
FIHERDAT	AGE
	IRHERAGE
	IRHERDFU
	IRHERFM
	IRHERFY
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERRC
	IRHERYFU
FIID	FIID
FIINHDAT	AGE
	IRINHAGE
	IRINHDFU
	IRINHFM
	IRINHFY
	IRINHMFU
	IRINHRC
	IRINHYFU
FILSDDAT	AGE
	IRLSDAGE
	IRLSDDFU
	IRLSDMFU
	IRLSDRC
	IRLSDYFU
FIMJDAT	AGE

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRMJAGE
	IRMJDFU
	IRMJFM
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJRC
	IRMJYFU
FIMTHDAT	AGE
	IRMTHAGE
	IRMTHDFU
	IRMTHFY
	IRMTHMFU
	IRMTHRC
	IRMTHYFU
FINC1	QI22
FINC2	QI23A
	QI23B
FIORICET	PR04A04
FIORICT2	ANLCARD
	FIORICET
FIORINAL	PR04A05
FIORINL2	ANLCARD
	FIORINAL
FIOXYDAT	AGE
	IROXYAGE
	IROXYDFU
	IROXYFY
	IROXYMFU
	IROXYRC
	IROXYYFU
FIPCPDAT	AGE
	IRPCPAGE
	IRPCPDFU
	IRPCPMFU
	IRPCPRC
	IRPCPYFU
FIRSTPOS	QD51
FISEDDAT	AGE

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRSEDAGE
	IRSEDDFU
	IRSEDFY
	IRSEDMFU
	IRSEDRC
	IRSEDYFU
FISLTDAT	AGE
	IRSLTAGE
	IRSLTDFU
	IRSLTMFU
	IRSLTRC
FISNFDAT	AGE
	IRSNFAGE
	IRSNFDFU
	IRSNFFM
	IRSNFMFU
	IRSNFRC
	IRSNFYFU
FISTMDAT	AGE
	IRSTMAGE
	IRSTMDFU
	IRSTMFY
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMRC
	IRSTMYFU
FITRNDAT	AGE
	IRTRNAGE
	IRTRNDFU
	IRTRNFY
	IRTRNMFU
	IRTRNRC
	IRTRNYFU
FLEXERIL	TR04A04
FLEXERL2	FLEXERIL
	TRNCARD
FLNDILAL	NDTXMORE
	NDTXNEDR

VARIABLE	Parent
FLTNDALC	NDTMRALC
	NDTXALCR
FLTNDILL	NDTMRANL
	NDTMRCOC
	NDTMRHAL
	NDTMRHER
	NDTMRINH
	NDTMRMJ
	NDTMROTH
	NDTMRSED
	NDTMRSTM
	NDTMRTRN
	NDTXANLR
	NDTXCOCR
	NDTXHALR
	NDTXHERR
	NDTXINHR
	NDTXMJR
	NDTXMORE
	NDTXNEDR
	NDTXSEDR
	NDTXSODR
	NDTXSTMR
	NDTXTRNR
FOSTVST	YUFCARNM
	YUFCARYR
FRDADLY2	YEFALDLY
FRDMEVR2	YEFMJEVR
FRDMJMON	YEFMJMO
FRDPCIG2	YEFPKCIG
FSTAMP	QI07A
	QI07B
	QI07N
FSTRCHLD	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
FTNDDNSP	CIGREC
	CIGWAKE
FUALC18	IRALCAGE
FUALC21	IRALCAGE
FUANL18	IRANLAGE
FUANL21	IRANLAGE
FUCD218	IRCDUAGE
FUCD221	IRCDUAGE
FUCGR18	IRCGRAGE
FUCGR21	IRCGRAGE
FUCIG18	IRCIGAGE
FUCIG21	IRCIGAGE
FUCOC18	IRCOCAGE
FUCOC21	IRCOCAGE
FUCRK18	IRCRKAGE
FUCRK21	IRCRKAGE
FUECS18	IRECSAGE
FUECS21	IRECSAGE
FUHAL18	IRHALAGE
FUHAL21	IRHALAGE
FUHER18	IRHERAGE
FUHER21	IRHERAGE
FUIEM18	IEMAGE
FUIEM21	IEMAGE
FUINH18	IRINHAGE
FUINH21	IRINHAGE
FULSD18	IRLSDAGE
FULSD21	IRLSDAGE

VARIABLE	Parent
FUMJ18	IRMJAGE
FUMJ21	IRMJAGE
FUMTH18	IRMTHAGE
FUMTH21	IRMTHAGE
FUOXY18	IROXYAGE
FUOXY21	IROXYAGE
FUPCP18	IRPCPAGE
FUPCP21	IRPCPAGE
FUPSY18	PSYAGE2
FUPSY21	PSYAGE2
FUSED18	IRSEDAGE
FUSED21	IRSEDAGE
FUSLT18	IRSLTAGE
FUSLT21	IRSLTAGE
FUSTM18	IRSTMAGE
FUSTM21	IRSTMAGE
FUSUM18	SUMAGE
FUSUM21	SUMAGE
FUTRN18	IRTRNAGE
FUTRN21	IRTRNAGE
F_18UP	AGE
	IRSEX
GAS	IN01C
GAS2	GAS
GHB	SD19
GHBREC	SD24
GLUE	IN01D
GLUE2	GLUE
GNNDCLEN	SD14
GNNDGET	SD16
	SD16SC
GNNDLSH1	SD13
GNNDLSH2	SD15
GNNDREUS	SD12
GOVTPROG	IRFAMPMT
	IRFAMSSI
	IRFAMSVC

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRFSTAMP
GQTYPE	GQTYPE
GRPCNSL2	YESLFHLP
GRPHLTIN	QHI07
GRSKCOCC	RKCOCOCC
GRSKCREG	RKCOCREG
GRSKD4_5	RK5ALDLY
GRSKD5WK	RK5ALWK
GRSKHREG	RKHERREG
GRSKHTRY	RKTRYHER
GRSKLREG	RKLSDREG
GRSKLTRY	RKTRYLSD
GRSKMOCC	RSKMJOCC
GRSKMREG	RSKMJREG
GRSKPKCG	RSKPKCIG
HAL30USE	HAL30USE
	LS04
	LS30
	LS31
	LS32
HALAGLST	LU12
HALCION	SV04A5
HALCION2	HALCION
	SEDCARD
HALCUTDN	DRLS08
HALCUTEV	DRLS09
HALEMCTD	DRLS14
HALEMOPB	DRLS13
HALFLAG	IRHALRC
HALFMCTD	DRLS22
HALFMFPB	DRLS21
HALFSTYR	IRHALDFU
	IRHALMFU
	IRHALYFU
	RECHAL2
	RECSUM3
HALGTOVR	DRLS02

VARIABLE	Parent
HALKPLMT	DRLS05
HALLAGE	HALLAGE
	LS02
HALLAWTR	DRLS20
HALLIMIT	DRLS04
HALLOTTM	DRLS01
HALLREC	HALLREC
	LSLAST
	LSRECDK
	LSRECRE
HALLSACT	DRLS17
HALLSEFX	DRLS07
HALMDAYS	IRHALFM
HALMFU	LS03C
	LS03D
HALMLU	LU12C
	LU12D
HALMON	IRHALRC
HALNDMOR	DRLS06
HALNEWA	LS01SC1
HALNEWB	LS01SC2
HALNEWC	LS01SC3
HALNEWD	LS01SC4
HALNEWE	LS01SC5
HALNOLST	LS01H
HALPDANG	DRLS19
HALPHCTD	DRLS16
HALPHLPB	DRLS15
HALSERPB	DRLS18
HALYDAYS	IRHALFY
HALYFU	LS03A
	LS03B
	LS03C
HALYLU	LU12A
	LU12B
	LU12C
HALYR	IRHALRC

VARIABLE	Parent
HALYRTOT	HALYRTOT
	TOTHALL
HARTDLIF	LIFHARTD
HARTDYR	YRHARTD
HBPLIF	LIFHBP
HBPYR	YRHBP
HEADFONE	FIDBF04C
HEALTH	QD12
HEALTH2	HEALTH
HEFRAME3	HEFRAME3
HELAST3	HELAST3
HEMONAVE	HEMONAVE
HEOTNDL	SDHEUSE3
HEOTOTH	SDHEUSE4
HEOTSMK	SDHEUSE1
HEOTSNF	SDHEUSE2
HEOTSP	SDHUSESC
HEPATLIF	LIFHEPAT
HEPATYR	YRHEPAT
HER30USE	HE06
	HER30USE
HERAGE	HE02
	HERAGE
HERAGLST	LU11
HERCUT1X	DRHE10
HERCUTDN	DRHE08
HERCUTEV	DRHE09
HERECDK	HERECDK
HERECRE	HERECRE
HEREMCTD	DRHE14
HEREMOPB	DRHE13
HEREVER	HE01
	HEREF
HERFLAG	IRHERRC
HERFMCTD	DRHE22
HERFMFPB	DRHE21
HERFSTYR	IRHERDFU

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERYFU
	RECHER2
	RECSUM3
HERGTOVR	DRHE02
HERKPLMT	DRHE05
HERLAWTR	DRHE20
HERLIMIT	DRHE04
HERLOTTM	DRHE01
HERLSACT	DRHE17
HERLSEFX	DRHE07
HERMFU	HE03C
	HE03D
HERMLU	LU11C
	LU11D
HERMON	IRHERRC
HERNDMOR	DRHE06
HERNEEDL	SD08
HERPDANG	DRHE19
HERPHCTD	DRHE16
HERPHLPB	DRHE15
HERREC	HELAST3
	HERECDK
	HERECRE
	HERREC
HERSERPB	DRHE18
HERSMOK2	HERSMOKE
HERSMOKE	SD01
HERSNIF2	HERSNIFF
HERSNIFF	SD03
HERWD3SX	DRHE11
HERWDSMT	DRHE12
HERYFU	HE03A
	HE03B
	HE03C
HERYLU	LU11A
	LU11B

VARIABLE	Parent
	LU11C
HERYR	IRHERRC
HERYRTOT	HERYRTOT
	TOTHERO
HEWKAVE	HEWKAVE
HEYRAVE	HEYRAVE
HH65	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
HHSIZE	TOTPEOP
HISP2	IRHOGRP4
HIVLIF	LIFHIV
HIVYR	YRHIV
HL30EST	HL30EST
	LS04DKRE

VARIABLE	Parent
	LS30DKRE
	LS31DKRE
	LS32DKRE
HLBSTWAY	LSFRAME3
	LSFRAME4
	LSFRAME5
	LSFRAME6
HLCLAST	QHI15
HLCNOTMO	QHI14
HLCNOTYR	QHI13
HLDAYPMO	LSMONAV2
	LSMONAV3
	LSMONAV4
	LSMONAVE
HLDAYPWK	LSWKAV2
	LSWKAV3
	LSWKAV4
	LSWKAVE
HLDAYPYR	LSYRAV2
	LSYRAV3
	LSYRAV4
	LSYRAVE
HLLOSRSN	QHI17
HLNVCOST	QHI181
HLNVNEED	QHI184
HLNVOFFR	QHI182
HLNVREF	QHI183
HLNVSOR	QHI185
HLTINALC	QHI08
HLTINDRG	QHI09
HLTINMNT	QHI10
HLTINNOS	HLTINNOS
	QHI11
HOMEVST	YUIHTPNM
	YUIHTPYR
HOSPVST	YUHOSPNM
	YUHOSPYR

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
HR30EST	HE06DKRE
	HR30EST
HRBSTWAY	HEFRAME3
HRDAYPMO	HEMONAVE
HRDAYPWK	HEWKAVE
HRDAYPYR	HEYRAVE
HRNDLREC	SD09
HRSMKREC	SD02
	SDHEUSE6
HRSNFREC	SD04
	SDHEUSE7
HSDIPLMA	QD22
HSGED	QD23
HVYDRK2	IRALCD5
HYDCODOP	ANALNEWA
	ANALNEWB
	ANALNEWC
	ANALNEWD
	ANALNEWE
	HYDROCD2
	VICOLOR2
HYDROCD2	ANLCARD
	HYDROCOD
HYDROCOD	PR04A06
IEMAGE	IRCOCAGE
	IRHALAGE
	IRHERAGE
	IRINHAGE
	PSYAGE2
IEMDFU	IRCOCDFU
	IRCOCMFU
	IRCOCYFU
	IRHALDFU
	IRHALMFU
	IRHALYFU
	IRHERDFU
	IRHERMFU

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRHERYFU
	IRINHDFU
	IRINHMFU
	IRINHYFU
	PSYDFU2
	PSYMFU2
	PSYYFU2
IEMFLAG	COCFLAG
	HALFLAG
	HERFLAG
	INHFLAG
	PSYFLAG2
IEMFSTYR	IEMDFU
	IEMMFU
	IEMYFU
	RECIEM3
	RECSUM3
IEMMFU	IRCOCMFU
	IRCOCYFU
	IRHALMFU
	IRHALYFU
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERYFU
	IRINHMFU
	IRINHYFU
	PSYMFU2
	PSYYFU2
IEMMON	COCMON
	HALMON
	HERMON
	INHMON
	PSYMON2
IEMYFU	IRCOCYFU
	IRHALYFU
	IRHERYFU
	IRINHYFU
	PSYYFU2

VARIABLE	Parent
IEMYR	COCYR
	HALYR
	HERYR
	INHYR
	PSYYR2
IFATHER	MRELAT10
	MRELAT11
	MRELAT12
	MRELAT13
	MRELAT14
	MRELAT15
	MRELAT16
	MRELAT17
	MRELAT18
	MRELAT19
	MRELAT20
	MRELAT21
	MRELAT22
	MRELAT23
	MRELAT24
	MRELAT25
	MRELATO2
	MRELATO3
	MRELATO4
	MRELATO5
	MRELATO6
	MRELATO7
	MRELATO8
	MRELATO9
	MRELATON
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
II2ALCD5	DR5DAY
II2ALCFM	AL30EST
	ALCDAYS
II2ALCFY	ALCYRTOT
II2ALCRC	ALCREC
II2ANLFY	ANLYRTOT
II2ANLRC	ANALREC
II2CGRFM	CGR30USE
II2CGRRC	CIGARREC
II2CHWFM	CHW30USE
II2CHWRC	CHEWREC
II2CIGFM	CIG30USE
II2CIGRC	CIGREC
II2COCFM	CC30EST
	COCUS30A
II2COCFY	COCYRTOT
II2COCRC	COCREC
II2CRKFM	CR30EST
	CRKUS30A

VARIABLE	Parent
II2CRKFY	CRKYRTOT
II2CRKRC	CRAKREC
II2ECSRC	ECSREC
II2EMST4	AGE
	II2EMSTY
II2EMSTY	JBSTATR
	WRKHRSUS
II2HALFM	HL30EST
II2HALFY	HALYRTOT
II2HALRC	HALLREC
II2HERFM	HER30USE
II2HERFY	HERYRTOT
II2HERRC	HERREC
II2INHFM	IN30EST
	INHDY30A
II2INHFY	INHYRTOT
II2INHRC	INHREC
II2LSDRC	LSDREC
II2MJFM	MJDAY30A
	MR30EST
II2MJFY	MJYRTOT
II2MJRC	MJREC
II2MTHFY	MTHYRTOT
II2MTHRC	METHREC
II2OXYFY	OXYYRTOT
II2OXYRC	OXYCREC
II2PCPRC	PCPREC
II2SEDFY	SEDYRTOT
II2SEDRC	SEDREC
II2SLTRC	CHEWREC
	SLTREC
	SNFREC
II2SNFFM	SNF30USE
II2SNFRC	SNFREC
II2STMFY	STMYRTOT
II2STMRC	STIMREC
II2TRNFY	TRNYRTOT

VARIABLE	Parent
II2TRNRC	TRANREC
IIALCAGE	ALCTRY
IIALCD5	DR5DAY
IIALCDFU	ALCTRY
IIALCFM	AL30EST
	ALCDAYS
IIALCFY	ALCYRTOT
IIALCMFU	ALCMFU
IIALCRC	ALCREC
IIALCYFU	ALCYFU
IIANLAGE	ANALAGE
IIANLDFU	AGE
	IRANLAGE
	IRANLMFU
	IRANLRC
	IRANLYFU
IIANLFY	ANLYRTOT
IIANLMFU	ANALMFU
IIANLRC	ANALREC
IIANLYFU	ANALYFU
IIBORNUS	BORNINUS
IICD2DFU	CIGDLMFU
	CIGDLYFU
IICD2MFU	CIGDLMFU
IICD2YFU	CIGDLYFU
IICDUAGE	CIGAGE
IICGRAGE	CIGARTRY
IICGRDFU	CIGARTRY
IICGRFM	CGR30USE
IICGRMFU	CIGARMFU
IICGRRC	CIGARREC
IICGRYFU	CIGARYFU
IICHMPUS	CHAMPUS
IICHWAGE	CHEWTRY
IICHWDFU	CHEWTRY
IICHWFM	CHW30USE
IICHWMFU	CHEWMFU

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
IICHWRC	CHEWREC
IICHWYFU	CHEWYFU
IICIGAGE	CIGTRY
IICIGDFU	CIGTRY
IICIGFM	CIG30USE
IICIGMFU	CIGMFU
IICIGRC	CIGREC
IICIGYFU	CIGYFU
IICOCAGE	COCAGE
IICOCDFU	AGE
	IRCOCAGE
	IRCOCFM
	IRCOCFY
	IRCOCMFU
	IRCOCRC
	IRCOCYFU
IICOCFM	CC30EST
	COCUS30A
IICOCFY	COCYRTOT
IICOCMFU	COCMFU
IICOCRC	COCREC
IICOCYFU	COCYFU
IICRKAGE	CRKAGE
IICRKDFU	AGE
	IRCRKAGE
	IRCRKFM
	IRCRKFY
	IRCRKMFU
	IRCRKRC
	IRCRKYFU
IICRKFM	CR30EST
	CRKUS30A
IICRKFY	CRKYRTOT
IICRKMFU	CRKMFU
IICRKRC	CRAKREC
IICRKYFU	CRKYFU
IIECSAGE	ECSAGE
IIECSDFU	AGE
	IRECSAGE
	IRECSMFU
	IRECSRC
	IRECSYFU
IIECSMFU	ECSMFU
IIECSRC	ECSREC
IIECSYFU	ECSYFU
IIEDUC	EDUC
IIEMPST4	AGE
	IIEMPSTY
IIEMPSTY	JBSTATR
	WRKHRSUS
IIFAMIN1	FAMINC1
IIFAMIN2	FAMINC2
IIFAMPMT	FAMPMT
IIFAMSKP	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
IIFAMSOC	FAMSOC
IIFAMSSI	FAMSSI
IIFAMSVC	FAMSVC
IIFAMSZE	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IIFAMWAG	FAMWAG
IIFINC1	FINC1
	IRFAMSKP
IIFINC2	FINC2

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRFAMSKP
IIFMLYSZ	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IIFSTAMP	FSTAMP
IIHALAGE	HALLAGE
IIHALDFU	AGE
	HALLAGE
	IRHALAGE
	IRHALFM
	IRHALMFU
	IRHALRC
	IRHALYFU
IIHALFM	HL30EST

VARIABLE	Parent
IIHALFY	HALYRTOT
IIHALMFU	HALMFU
IIHALRC	HALLREC
IIHALYFU	HALYFU
IIHCSPSP	HCSPSP
IIHCSPWC	HCSPSPWC
IIHERAGE	HERAGE
IIHERDFU	AGE
	HERAGE
	IRHERAGE
	IRHERFM
	IRHERFY
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERRC
	IRHERYFU
IIHERFM	HER30USE
IIHERFY	HERYRTOT
IIHERMFU	HERMFU
IIHERRC	HERREC
IIHERYFU	HERYFU
IIHH65	HH65
IIHHSIZE	TOTPEOP
IIHPCC14	HCPCC14
IIHPCC17	HCPCC17
IIHPCC20	HCPCC20
IIHPCP14	HCPCP14
IIHPCP17	HCPCP17
IIHPCP20	HCPCP20
IIHS1417	HCS1417
IIHS1725	HCS1725
IIINHAGE	INHAGE
IIINHDFU	INHAGE
IIINHFM	IN30EST
	INHDY30A
IIINHFY	INHYRTOT
IIINHMFU	INHMFU
IIINHRC	INHREC

VARIABLE	Parent
IIINHYFU	INHYFU
IIINSUR	INSUR
IIINSUR3	INSUR3
IIINSUR4	IRCHMPUS
	IRMCDCHP
	IRMEDICR
	IROTHHLT
	IRPRVHLT
IIKDFMLY	KID17
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IIKID17	KID17
IIKIDFAM	KID17

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IILSDAGE	LSDAGE
IILSDDFU	AGE
	IRLSDAGE
	IRLSDMFU
	IRLSDRC
	IRLSDYFU
IILSDMFU	LSDMFU
IILSDRC	LSDREC
IILSDYFU	LSDYFU
IIMARIT	AGE
	MARITAL

VARIABLE	Parent
IIMCDCHP	CAIDCHIP
IIMEDICR	MEDICARE
IIMJAGE	MJAGE
IIMJDFU	MJAGE
IIMJFM	MJDAY30A
	MR30EST
IIMJFY	MJYRTOT
IIMJMFU	MJMFU
IIMJRC	MJREC
IIMJYFU	MJYFU
IIMPCC14	MCPCC14
IIMPCC17	MCPCC17
IIMPCC20	MCPCC20
IIMPCC57	MCPCC57
IIMPCP14	MCPCP14
IIMPCP17	MCPCP17
IIMPCP20	MCPCP20
IIMPCP57	MCPCP57
IIMS1417	MCS1417
IIMS1714	MCS1714
IIMS1725	MCS1725
IIMS2517	MCS2517
IIMTHAGE	METHAGE
IIMTHDFU	AGE
	IRMTHAGE
	IRMTHFY
	IRMTHMFU
	IRMTHRC
	IRMTHYFU
IIMTHFY	MTHYRTOT
IIMTHMFU	METHMFU
IIMTHRC	METHREC
IIMTHYFU	METHYFU
IIOTHHLT	ANYHLTIN
	CAIDCHIP
	CHAMPUS
	IRCHMPUS

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRMCDCHP
	IRMEDICR
	IRPRVHLT
	MEDICARE
	PRVHLTIN
IIOXYAGE	OXYCAGE
IIOXYDFU	AGE
	IROXYAGE
	IROXYFY
	IROXYMFU
	IROXYRC
	IROXYYFU
IIOXYFY	OXYYRTOT
IIOXYMFU	OXYCMFU
IIOXYRC	OXYCREC
IIOXYYFU	OXYCYFU
IIPCPAGE	PCPAGE
IIPCPDFU	AGE
	IRPCPAGE
	IRPCPMFU
	IRPCPRC
	IRPCPYFU
IIPCPMFU	PCPMFU
IIPCPRC	PCPREC
IIPCPYFU	PCPYFU
IIPINC1	PINC1
IIPINC2	PINC2
IIPINSUR	PINSUR
IIPIPLF	PIPEVER
IIPIPMN	PIPE30DY
IIPRREL	PAIRREL
IIPRVHLT	PRVHLTIN
IISEDAGE	SEDAGE
IISEDDFU	AGE
	IRSEDAGE
	IRSEDFY
	IRSEDMFU

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRSEDRC
	IRSEDYFU
IISEDFY	SEDYRTOT
IISEDMFU	SEDMFU
IISEDRC	SEDREC
IISEDYFU	SEDYFU
IISLTAGE	CHEWTRY
	SLTTRY
	SNUFTRY
IISLTDFU	CHEWTRY
	SLTTRY
	SNUFTRY
IISLTMFU	CHEWMFU
	SLTMFU
	SNUFMFU
IISLTRC	CHEWREC
	SLTREC
	SNFREC
IISLTYFU	CHEWYFU
	SLTYFU
	SNUFYFU
IISNFAGE	SNUFTRY
IISNFDFU	SNUFTRY
IISNFFM	SNF30USE
IISNFMFU	SNUFMFU
IISNFRC	SNFREC
IISNFYFU	SNUFYFU
IISTMAGE	STIMAGE
IISTMDFU	AGE
	IRSTMAGE
	IRSTMFY
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMRC
	IRSTMYFU
IISTMFY	STMYRTOT
IISTMMFU	STIMMFU
IISTMRC	STIMREC

VARIABLE	Parent
IISTMYFU	STIMYFU
IITRNAGE	TRANAGE
IITRNDFU	AGE
	IRTRNAGE
	IRTRNFY
	IRTRNMFU
	IRTRNRC
	IRTRNYFU
IITRNFY	TRNYRTOT
IITRNMFU	TRANMFU
IITRNRC	TRANREC
IITRNYFU	TRANYFU
IIWELMOS	WELMOS
ILLNEED	ABUSEILL
	DEPNDILL
	SPECTILL
ILLPCAID	TXLTILL2
	TXPCAID2
ILLPCARE	TXLTILL2
	TXPCARE2
ILLPCORT	TXLTILL2
	TXPCORT2
ILLPEMPL	TXLTILL2
	TXPEMPL2
ILLPFMLY	TXLTILL2
	TXPFMLY2
ILLPINS	TXLTILL2
	TXPINS2
ILLPMILC	TXLTILL2
	TXPMILC2
ILLPPUBP	TXLTILL2
	TXPPUBP2
ILLPSAVE	TXLTILL2
	TXPSAVE2
ILLTRMT	TXYRADG
IMGBF12	IRENTAG2
IMGBFMRJ	IRENTAG2

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRMJAGE
IMOTHER	FRELAT10
	FRELAT11
	FRELAT12
	FRELAT13
	FRELAT14
	FRELAT15
	FRELAT16
	FRELAT17
	FRELAT18
	FRELAT19
	FRELAT20
	FRELAT21
	FRELAT22
	FRELAT23
	FRELAT24
	FRELAT25
	FRELATO2
	FRELATO3
	FRELATO4
	FRELATO5
	FRELATO6
	FRELATO7
	FRELATO8
	FRELATO9
	FRELATON
	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
IMPAIR	WHODAS
IMPCONCN	LICONCEN
IMPDYFRQ	IMDAYS
IMPGOUT	LIGOOUT1
IMPGOUTM	LIGOOUT2
IMPHHLD	LIHHRES1
IMPHHLDM	LIHHRES2
IMPPEOP	LISTRAN1
IMPPEOPM	LISTRAN2
IMPREMEM	LIREMEM
IMPRESP	LIWKRES1
IMPRESPM	LIWKRES2
IMPSOC	LISOC1
IMPSOCM	LISOC2
IMPWEEKS	IMWEEK1
IMPWORK	LIWKQUIC
IMPYDAYS	LIAD68
IN30EST	IN06DKRE
	IN30EST
INBSTWAY	INFRAME3
INCOME	IRFAMIN2
INCOME5	IRFAMIN2
INDAYPMO	INMONAVE

VARIABLE	Parent
INDAYPWK	INWKAVE
INDAYPYR	INYRAVE
INFRAME3	INFRAME3
INHAGE	IN02
	INHAGE
INHAGLST	LU16
INHCUTDN	DRIN08
INHCUTEV	DRIN09
INHDY30A	IN06
	INHDY30A
INHEMCTD	DRIN14
INHEMOPB	DRIN13
INHEVER	INREF
INHFLAG	IRINHRC
INHFMCTD	DRIN22
INHFMFPB	DRIN21
INHFSTYR	IRINHDFU
	IRINHMFU
	IRINHYFU
	RECINH2
	RECSUM3
INHGTOVR	DRIN02
INHKPLMT	DRIN05
INHLAWTR	DRIN20
INHLIMIT	DRIN04
INHLOTTM	DRIN01
INHLSACT	DRIN17
INHLSEFX	DRIN07
INHMDAYS	IRINHFM
INHMFU	IN03C
	IN03D
INHMLU	LU16C
	LU16D
INHMON	IRINHRC
INHNDMOR	DRIN06
INHNEWA	IN01SC1
INHNEWB	IN01SC2

VARIABLE	Parent
INHNEWC	IN01SC3
INHNEWD	IN01SC4
INHNEWE	IN01SC5
INHNOLST	IN01L
INHOSPYR	HLTH04
INHPDANG	DRIN19
INHPHCTD	DRIN16
INHPHLPB	DRIN15
INHREC	INHREC
	INLAST
	INRECDK
	INRECRE
INHSERPB	DRIN18
INHYDAYS	IRINHFY
INHYFU	IN03A
	IN03B
	IN03C
INHYLU	LU16A
	LU16B
	LU16C
INHYR	IRINHRC
INHYRTOT	INHYRTOT
	TOTINHAL
INLAST	INLAST
INMONAVE	INMONAVE
INRECDK	INRECDK
INRECRE	INRECRE
INSUR	CHAMPUS
	MEDICARE
	PINSUR
INSUR3	CAIDCHIP
	CHAMPUS
	MEDICARE
	PINSUR
INTATHOM	FIDBF01
INTATWHR	FIDBF02
INTDATE	INTDATE

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
INWKAVE	INWKAVE
INYRAVE	INYRAVE
IONAMIN	ST04A06
IONAMIN2	IONAMIN
	STMCARD
IRALCAGE	ALCTRY
IRALCD5	DR5DAY
IRALCDFU	ALCTRY
IRALCFM	ALCDAYS
IRALCFY	ALCYRTOT
IRALCMFU	ALCMFU
IRALCRC	ALCREC
IRALCYFU	ALCYFU
IRANLAGE	ANALAGE
IRANLDFU	AGE
	IRANLAGE
	IRANLMFU
	IRANLRC
	IRANLYFU
IRANLFY	ANLYRTOT
IRANLMFU	ANALMFU
IRANLRC	ANALREC
IRANLYFU	ANALYFU
IRBORNUS	BORNINUS
IRCD2DFU	CIGDLMFU
	CIGDLYFU
IRCD2MFU	CIGDLMFU
IRCD2YFU	CIGDLYFU
IRCDUAGE	CIGAGE
IRCGRAGE	CIGARTRY
IRCGRDFU	CIGARTRY
IRCGRFM	CGR30USE
IRCGRMFU	CIGARMFU
IRCGRRC	CIGARREC
IRCGRYFU	CIGARYFU
IRCHMPUS	CHAMPUS
IRCHWAGE	CHEWTRY

VARIABLE	Parent
IRCHWDFU	CHEWTRY
IRCHWFM	CHW30USE
IRCHWMFU	CHEWMFU
IRCHWRC	CHEWREC
IRCHWYFU	CHEWYFU
IRCIGAGE	CIGTRY
IRCIGDFU	CIGTRY
IRCIGFM	CIG30USE
IRCIGMFU	CIGMFU
IRCIGRC	CIGREC
IRCIGYFU	CIGYFU
IRCOCAGE	COCAGE
IRCOCDFU	AGE
	IRCOCAGE
	IRCOCFM
	IRCOCFY
	IRCOCMFU
	IRCOCRC
	IRCOCYFU
IRCOCFM	CC30EST
	COCUS30A
IRCOCFY	COCYRTOT
IRCOCMFU	COCMFU
IRCOCRC	COCREC
IRCOCYFU	COCYFU
IRCRKAGE	CRKAGE
IRCRKDFU	AGE
	IRCRKAGE
	IRCRKFM
	IRCRKFY
	IRCRKMFU
	IRCRKRC
	IRCRKYFU
IRCRKFM	CR30EST
	CRKUS30A
IRCRKFY	CRKYRTOT
IRCRKMFU	CRKMFU

VARIABLE	Parent
IRCRKRC	CRAKREC
IRCRKYFU	CRKYFU
IRECSAGE	ECSAGE
IRECSDFU	AGE
	IRECSAGE
	IRECSMFU
	IRECSRC
	IRECSYFU
IRECSMFU	ECSMFU
IRECSRC	ECSREC
IRECSYFU	ECSYFU
IREDUC	EDUC
IRFAMIN1	FAMINC1
	IRFINC1
	IRPINC1
IRFAMIN2	FAMINC2
	IRFINC2
	IRPINC2
IRFAMPMT	FAMPMT
	IROFMPMT
	IRPPMT
IRFAMSKP	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
IRFAMSOC	FAMSOC
	IROFMSOC
	IRPSOC
IRFAMSSI	FAMSSI
	IROFMSSI
	IRPSSI
IRFAMSVC	FAMSVC
	IROFMSVC
	IRPSVC
IRFAMSZE	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IRFAMWAG	FAMWAG
	IROFMWAG
	IRPWAG
IRFINC1	FINC1
	IRFAMSKP
IRFINC2	FINC2
	IRFAMSKP
IRFMLYSZ	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IRFSTAMP	FSTAMP
IRHALAGE	HALLAGE
IRHALDFU	AGE
	HALLAGE
	IRHALAGE
	IRHALFM
	IRHALMFU
	IRHALRC
	IRHALYFU
IRHALFM	HL30EST
IRHALFY	HALYRTOT
IRHALMFU	HALMFU
IRHALRC	HALLREC
IRHALYFU	HALYFU
IRHCSPSP	HCSPSP
IRHCSPWC	HCSPSPWC
IRHERAGE	HERAGE
IRHERDFU	AGE
	HERAGE
	IRHERAGE
	IRHERFM
	IRHERFY
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERRC
	IRHERYFU
IRHERFM	HER30USE
IRHERFY	HERYRTOT
IRHERMFU	HERMFU
IRHERRC	HERREC
IRHERYFU	HERYFU
IRHH65	HH65
IRHHSIZE	TOTPEOP
IRHOGRP4	ASIAHISP
	IRHOIND

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	QD041
	QD042
	QD043
	QD044
	QD045
	QD04HISP
	QD05HISP
IRHPCC14	HCPCC14
IRHPCC17	HCPCC17
IRHPCC20	HCPCC20
IRHPCP14	HCPCP14
IRHPCP17	HCPCP17
IRHPCP20	HCPCP20
IRHS1417	HCS1417
IRHS1725	HCS1725
IRINHAGE	INHAGE
IRINHDFU	INHAGE
IRINHFM	IN30EST
	INHDY30A
IRINHFY	INHYRTOT
IRINHMFU	INHMFU
IRINHRC	INHREC
IRINHYFU	INHYFU
IRINSUR	INSUR
IRINSUR3	INSUR3
IRINSUR4	IRCHMPUS
	IRMCDCHP
	IRMEDICR
	IROTHHLT
	IRPRVHLT
IRKDFMLY	KID17
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IRKID17	KID17
IRKIDFAM	KID17
	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
	TOTPEOP
IRLSDAGE	LSDAGE
IRLSDDFU	AGE
	IRLSDAGE
	IRLSDMFU
	IRLSDRC
	IRLSDYFU
IRLSDMFU	LSDMFU
IRLSDRC	LSDREC
IRLSDYFU	LSDYFU
IRMARIT	AGE
	MARITAL
IRMCDCHP	CAIDCHIP
IRMEDICR	MEDICARE
IRMJAGE	MJAGE
IRMJDFU	MJAGE
IRMJFM	MJDAY30A
	MR30EST
IRMJFY	MJYRTOT
IRMJMFU	MJMFU
IRMJRC	MJREC
IRMJYFU	MJYFU
IRMTHAGE	METHAGE
IRMTHDFU	AGE
	IRMTHAGE
	IRMTHFY
	IRMTHMFU

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRMTHRC
	IRMTHYFU
IRMTHFY	MTHYRTOT
IRMTHMFU	METHMFU
IRMTHRC	METHREC
IRMTHYFU	METHYFU
IROTHHLT	ANYHLTIN
	CAIDCHIP
	CHAMPUS
	IRCHMPUS
	IRMCDCHP
	IRMEDICR
	IRPRVHLT
	MEDICARE
	PRVHLTIN
IROXYAGE	OXYCAGE
IROXYDFU	AGE
	IROXYAGE
	IROXYFY
	IROXYMFU
	IROXYRC
	IROXYYFU
IROXYFY	OXYYRTOT
IROXYMFU	OXYCMFU
IROXYRC	OXYCREC
IROXYYFU	OXYCYFU
IRPCPAGE	PCPAGE
IRPCPDFU	AGE
	IRPCPAGE
	IRPCPMFU
	IRPCPRC
	IRPCPYFU
IRPCPMFU	PCPMFU
IRPCPRC	PCPREC
IRPCPYFU	PCPYFU
IRPINC1	PINC1
IRPINC2	PINC2

VARIABLE	Parent
IRPINSUR	PINSUR
IRPIPLF	PIPEVER
IRPIPMN	PIPE30DY
IRPRVHLT	PRVHLTIN
IRSEDAGE	SEDAGE
IRSEDDFU	AGE
	IRSEDAGE
	IRSEDFY
	IRSEDMFU
	IRSEDRC
	IRSEDYFU
IRSEDFY	SEDYRTOT
IRSEDMFU	SEDMFU
IRSEDRC	SEDREC
IRSEDYFU	SEDYFU
IRSLTAGE	CHEWTRY
	SLTTRY
	SNUFTRY
IRSLTDFU	CHEWTRY
	SLTTRY
	SNUFTRY
IRSLTMFU	CHEWMFU
	SLTMFU
	SNUFMFU
IRSLTRC	CHEWREC
	SLTREC
	SNFREC
IRSLTYFU	CHEWYFU
	SLTYFU
	SNUFYFU
IRSNFAGE	SNUFTRY
IRSNFDFU	SNUFTRY
IRSNFFM	SNF30USE
IRSNFMFU	SNUFMFU
IRSNFRC	SNFREC
IRSNFYFU	SNUFYFU
IRSTMAGE	STIMAGE

VARIABLE	Parent
IRSTMDFU	AGE
	IRSTMAGE
	IRSTMFY
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMRC
	IRSTMYFU
IRSTMFY	STMYRTOT
IRSTMMFU	STIMMFU
IRSTMRC	STIMREC
IRSTMYFU	STIMYFU
IRTRNAGE	TRANAGE
IRTRNDFU	AGE
	IRTRNAGE
	IRTRNFY
	IRTRNMFU
	IRTRNRC
	IRTRNYFU
IRTRNFY	TRNYRTOT
IRTRNMFU	TRANMFU
IRTRNRC	TRANREC
IRTRNYFU	TRANYFU
IRWELMOS	IRFAMPMT
	IRFAMSVC
	WELMOS
K6SCMAX	DSTWORST
	K6SCMON
	K6SCYR
K6SCMON	DSTCHR30
	DSTEFF30
	DSTHOP30
	DSTNGD30
	DSTNRV30
	DSTRST30
K6SCYR	DSTCHR12
	DSTEFF12
	DSTHOP12
	DSTNGD12

VARIABLE	Parent
	DSTNRV12
	DSTRST12
KETAMINE	SD23A
KETAREC	SD28
KID17	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
KIDS	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
KLONOPI2	KLONOPIN
KLONOPIN	TR01
LANGVER	LANGVER
LASTTXSP	TXLTYMN
LFSCHWHY	QD24
	QD24SC
LFTSCHAG	QD25
LGAS	IN01G
LGAS2	LGAS
LIBRIUM	TR04A05
LIBRIUM2	LIBRIUM
	TRNCARD
LIFANXD	CHKLST01
LIFASMA	CHKLST02
LIFBRONC	CHKLST03
LIFCIRR	CHKLST04
LIFDEPRS	CHKLST05
LIFDIAB	CHKLST06
LIFHARTD	CHKLST07
LIFHBP	CHKLST09

VARIABLE	Parent
LIFHEPAT	CHKLST08
LIFHIV	CHKLST10
LIFLUNCA	CHKLST11
LIFNONE	CHKLST21
LIFPANCR	CHKLST12
LIFPNEU	CHKLST13
LIFSINUS	CHKLST15
LIFSLPAP	CHKLST16
LIFSTDS	CHKLST14
LIFSTROK	CHKLST17
LIFTINN	CHKLST18
LIFTUBRC	CHKLST19
LIFULCER	CHKLST20
LIMBTRL2	LIMBTROL
	TRNCARD
LIMBTROL	TR04A06
LIVST2YA	QD13B
LIVSTYRA	QD13A
LIVUS1YR	QD16A
LIVUSMOS	QD16C
LIVUSYRS	QD16B
LMIYR	AMIYR
	SMMIYR
LOCDOC	TXYRDOC
LOCHOSP	TXYRHOSP
LOCJAIL	TXYRJAIL
LOCMHC	TXYRMHC
LOCRFIN	TXYRRFIN
LOCRFOP	TXYRRFOP
LOCSHG	TXYRSHG
LOCSIZE	QD42
LOCTXER	TXYRTXER
LS10	LS10
LS16	LS16
LS22	LS22
LSD	LS01A
	LSREF1

VARIABLE	Parent
LSDAGE	LS05
	LSDAGE
LSDAGLST	LU13
LSDFLAG	IRLSDRC
LSDFSTYR	IRLSDDFU
	IRLSDMFU
	IRLSDYFU
	RECLSD2
	RECSUM3
LSDMFU	LS08
	LS09
LSDMLU	LU13C
	LU13D
LSDMON	IRLSDRC
LSDREC	LS10
	LSDREC
LSDYFU	LS06
	LS07
	LS08
LSDYLU	LU13A
	LU13B
	LU13C
LSDYR	IRLSDRC
LSFRAME3	LSFRAME3
LSLAST	LSLAST
LSMONAVE	LSMONAVE
LSRECDK	LSRECDK
LSRECRE	LSRECRE
LSWKAVE	LSWKAVE
LSYRAVE	LSYRAVE
LUNCALIF	LIFLUNCA
LUNCAYR	YRLUNCA
M15_44	AGE
	IRSEX
M18_49	AGE
	IRSEX
MARITAL	QD07

VARIABLE	Parent
MAZANOR	ST04A07
MAZANOR2	MAZANOR
	STMCARD
MAZINDOL	MAZANOR2
	SANOREX2
MDEIMPY	YMDEYR
	YSDSOVRL
MEDICARE	MEDICARE
	QHI01
	QHI01V
MEDMJUSE	SP09
MEPROB	TR04A07
MEPROB2	MEPROB
	TRNCARD
MEPROBPD	EQUANIL2
	MEPROB2
	MILTOWN2
	TRNEWA
	TRNEWB
	TRNEWC
	TRNEWD
	TRNEWE
MESC	LS01D
MESC2	MESC
METHAGE	METHAGE
	ST14
METHAQ	SV01
METHAQ2	METHAQ
METHDES	ST01
	STREF1
METHDES2	METHDES
METHDEXM	RITMPHE2
	STIMNEWA
	STIMNEWB
	STIMNEWC
	STIMNEWD
	STIMNEWE

VARIABLE	Parent
METHDON	PR04A07
METHDON2	ANLCARD
	METHDON
METHMFU	ST17
	ST18
	STCC26A
METHMLU	LU20C
	LU20D
METHREC	METHREC
	ST19
METHYFU	ST15
	ST16
	ST17
	STCC26
METHYLU	LU20A
	LU20B
	LU20C
MHASPTR2	AMHTXRC3
	CATAG18
	SPILLALC
MHLCLNC2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPCLNC
MHLDOC2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPDOC
MHLDTMT2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPDTMT
MHLMNT2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPMENT
MHLOTH2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPOTOP
	AUOPYRSP
MHLSCHL2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPOTOP
	AUOPYRSP
MHLTHER2	AMHOUTP3
	AUOPTHER
MHNSPTR2	AMHTXRC3

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	CATAG18
	SPILLALC
MHOSPTR2	AMHTXRC3
	CATAG18
	SPILLALC
MHPDEMP2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPEMP
MHPDFRE2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPFRE
MHPDMCD2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPMCD
MHPDMCR2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPMCR
MHPDMIL2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPMIL
MHPDOFM2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPOFM
MHPDPHI2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPPHI
MHPDPRV2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPPRV
MHPDPUB2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPPUB
MHPDREH2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPREH
MHPDSLF2	AMHOUTP3
	AUPOPSLF
MHRCFID2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNCFID
MHRCMIT2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNCMIT
MHRCOST2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNCOST
MHRENUF2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNENUF
MHRFOUT2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNFOUT

VARIABLE	Parent
MHRHAND2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNHNDL
MHRJOBS2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNJOB
MHRNBRS2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNBR
MHRNCOV2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNCOV
MHRNOHP2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNHLP
MHRNOND2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNOND
MHRSOTH2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNRIMP
	AUUNSOR
MHRTIME2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNBUSY
MHRTRAN2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNNTSP
MHRWHER2	AMHTXND2
	AUUNWHER
MHSUIHOS	MHSUIMED
	SUICHOSP
MHSUIMED	MHSUITRY
	SUICMED
MHSUIPLN	MHSUITHK
	SUICPLAN
MHSUITHK	SUICTHNK
MHSUITRY	MHSUITHK
	SUICTRY
MILSTAT	QD10
MILTOWN	TR04A08
MILTOWN2	MILTOWN
	TRNCARD
MI_CAT	LMIYR
	MMIYR
	SMIYR

VARIABLE	Parent
MJAFU	IRMJAGE
MJAGE	MJ02
	MJAGE
MJDAY30A	MJ06
	MJDAY30A
MJEVER	MJ01
	MJREF
MJFRAME3	MJFRAME3
MJLAST3	MJLAST3
MJMFU	MJ03C
	MJ03D
MJMONAVE	MJMONAVE
MJOFLAG	ANLFLAG
	COCFLAG
	HALFLAG
	HERFLAG
	INHFLAG
	MRJFLAG
	SEDFLAG
	STMFLAG
	TRQFLAG
MJOMON2	ANLMON
	COCMON
	HALMON
	HERMON
	INHMON
	MRJMON
	SEDMON
	STMMON
	TRQMON
MJOYR2	ANLYR
	COCYR
	HALYR
	HERYR
	INHYR
	MRJYR
	SEDYR

VARIABLE	Parent
	STMYR
	TRQYR
MJPBTFRM	MMBUYWHO
MJPBTPL2	MMBPLACE
	MMBPLOSP
	MMBTPYR
	MMGETMJ
MJPFREGT	MMFREWHO
MJPFRPL2	MMBTPYR
	MMFPLACE
	MMFPLOSP
	MMGETMJ
	MMTRADE
MJPGOT	MMGETMJ
MJPRIOR	MRJYRBFR
MJPRIYR	MJPRIOR
	MRJYR
MJPRNOYR	MJPRIOR
	MRJYR
MJREC	MJLAST3
	MJREC
	MJRECDK
	MJRECRE
MJRECDK	MJRECDK
MJRECRE	MJRECRE
MJWKAVE	MJWKAVE
MJYFU	MJ03A
	MJ03B
	MJ03C
MJYRAVE	MJYRAVE
MJYRTOT	MJYRTOT
	TOTMJ
MMBATJOB	MJE28
MMBCLOSE	MJE29
MMBGIVE	MJE31
MMBPLACE	MJE27
MMBPLOSP	MJE27SC

VARIABLE	Parent
MMBSELL	MJE30
MMBT30DY	MJE05
MMBTPYR	MJE03
MMBTREC1	MJE02
MMBTREC2	MJE04
MMBUYWHO	MJE26
MMFCLOSE	MJE67
MMFGIVE	MJE70
MMFKEEP	MJE68
MMFPLACE	MJE66
MMFPLOSP	MJE66SC
MMFREWHO	MJE65
MMFSELL	MJE69
MMGETMJ	MJE01
MMGGIVE	MJE64
MMGKEEP	MJE62
MMGSELL	MJE63
MMIYR	SMIYR
	SMMIYR
MMJNPCAT	MJE08
	MJE09
	MJE10
	MJE11
	MJE12
	MJE13
MMJNPCTB	MJE08
MMJNTLOO	MJE06
MMJNTNUM	MJE07
MMLS10GM	MJE16
MMLS5LBS	MJE19
MMLSGMS	MJE15
MMLSLBS	MJE18
MMLSOZS	MJE17
MMLSPCAT	MJE20
	MJE21
	MJE22
	MJE23

VARIABLE	Parent
	MJE24
	MJE25
MMLSPCTB	MJE20
MMLSUNIT	MJE14
MMT30FRQ	MJE35
MMTCLOSE	MJE58
MMTGIVE	MJE61
MMTJNTLS	MJE36
MMTJNTNM	MJE37
MMTJWRCB	MJE38
MMTJWRTH	MJE38
	MJE39
	MJE40
	MJE41
	MJE42
	MJE43
MMTKEEP	MJE59
MMTL10GM	MJE46
MMTL5LBS	MJE49
MMTLGMS	MJE45
MMTLLBS	MJE48
MMTLOZS	MJE47
MMTLUNIT	MJE44
MMTLWRCB	MJE50
MMTLWRTH	MJE50
	MJE51
	MJE52
	MJE53
	MJE54
	MJE55
MMTPLACE	MJE57
MMTPLOSP	MJE57SC
MMTRADE	MJE32
MMTRD30D	MJE33
MMTRDREC	MJE34
MMTRDWHO	MJE56
MMTSELL	MJE60

VARIABLE	Parent
MORPHIN2	ANLCARD
	MORPHINE
MORPHINE	PR04A08
MOVESPYR	QD13
MR30EST	MJ06DKRE
	MR30EST
MRBSTWAY	MJFRAME3
MRDAYPMO	MJMONAVE
MRDAYPWK	MJWKAVE
MRDAYPYR	MJYRAVE
MRJAGLST	LU02
MRJCUTDN	DRMJ08
MRJCUTEV	DRMJ09
MRJEMCTD	DRMJ14
MRJEMOPB	DRMJ13
MRJFLAG	IRMJRC
MRJFMCTD	DRMJ22
MRJFMFPB	DRMJ21
MRJFSTYR	IRMJDFU
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJYFU
	RECMJ2
	RECSUM3
MRJGTOVR	DRMJ02
MRJKPLMT	DRMJ05
MRJLAWTR	DRMJ20
MRJLIMIT	DRMJ04
MRJLOTTM	DRMJ01
MRJLSACT	DRMJ17
MRJLSEFX	DRMJ07
MRJMDAYS	IRMJFM
MRJMLU	LU02C
	LU02D
MRJMON	IRMJRC
MRJNDMOR	DRMJ06
MRJPDANG	DRMJ19
MRJPHCTD	DRMJ16

VARIABLE	Parent
MRJPHLPB	DRMJ15
MRJSERPB	DRMJ18
MRJYDAYS	IRMJFY
MRJYLU	LU02A
	LU02B
	LU02C
MRJYR	IRMJRC
MRJYRBFR	LU01
MTABSTWY	SDME06
MTADYPMO	SDME08
MTADYPWK	SDME09
MTADYPYR	SDME07
MTANDLRC	SD18B
MTBSTWAY	ST20
MTDAYPMO	MTDAYPMO
	ST22
MTDAYPWK	MTDAYPWK
	ST23
MTDAYPYR	MTDAYPYR
	ST21
MTHAAGE	SDME01
MTHAGLST	LU20
MTHAMFU	SDME04
	SDME05
MTHAMP	SD17A
MTHANEDL	SD18A
MTHAREC	SD17B
MTHAYFU	SDME02
	SDME03
MTHDEAL2	CPNMTHMN
	MTHDEALR
MTHDEALR	LU334
MTHEVCK	SD17A1
	SD17ALT
MTHFFBOT	LU33A2
MTHFFBY2	CPNMTHMN
	MTHFFBOT

VARIABLE	Parent
MTHFFDL2	CPNMTHMN
	MTHFFDLR
MTHFFDLR	LU33A4
MTHFFLAS	LU34A
MTHFFLSP	LU34ASC
MTHFFNET	LU33A5
MTHFFNT2	CPNMTHMN
	MTHFFNET
MTHFFOSP	LU33ASC
MTHFFOT2	CPNMTHMN
	MTHFFOSP
	MTHFFOTH
MTHFFOTH	LU33A6
MTHFFRE2	CPNMTHMN
	MTHFFREE
MTHFFREE	LU33A1
MTHFFTAK	LU33A3
MTHFFTK2	CPNMTHMN
	MTHFFTAK
MTHFLAG	IRMTHRC
MTHFRBUY	LU332
MTHFRBY2	CPNMTHMN
	MTHFRBUY
MTHFRFE2	CPNMTHMN
	MTHFRFRE
MTHFRFRE	LU331
MTHFRTK2	CPNMTHMN
	MTHFRTKE
MTHFRTKE	LU333
MTHGTLAS	LU34
MTHGTOSP	LU34SC
MTHINET	LU335
MTHINET2	CPNMTHMN
	MTHINET
MTHLTSC2	METHREC
	MTHDEALR
	MTHFRBUY

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	MTHFRFRE
	MTHFRTKE
	MTHGTLAS
	MTHGTOSP
	MTHINET
	MTHOTHSP
	MTHOTHWY
MTHMON	IRMTHRC
MTHNEEDL	SD10A
MTHNORSN	SD17A2
MTHNOSP	SD17ASC
MTHOTHSP	LU33SC
MTHOTHW2	CPNMTHMN
	MTHINET
	MTHOTHSP
MTHOTHWY	LU336
MTHSRCFR	MTHFFBOT
	MTHFFDLR
	MTHFFNET
	MTHFFOSP
	MTHFFOTH
	MTHFFREE
	MTHFFTAK
	MTHGTLAS
	MTHGTOSP
MTHYR	IRMTHRC
MTNDLREC	SD10B
MUSCRELX	FLEXERL2
	SOMA2
	TRNEWA
	TRNEWB
	TRNEWC
	TRNEWD
	TRNEWE
MVIN5YR2	YEMOV5YR
MXMJPNLT	SP07
MXMJSURE	SP08
M_18UP	AGE
	IRSEX
NDEFALC	FLTNDALC
	NDTMREFT
	NDTXEFTR
NDEFIA	FLNDILAL
	NDTMREFT
	NDTXEFTR
NDEFIL	FLTNDILL
	NDTMREFT
	NDTXEFTR
NDMRBUSY	TX23B4
NDMRFOUT	TX23B5
NDMRHNDL	TX23B2
NDMRJOB	TX23A09
NDMRLMCV	TX23A02
NDMRNBR	TX23A08
NDMRNHCV	TX23A01
NDMRNHLP	TX23B3
NDMRNOND	TX23B1
NDMRNTSP	TX23A03
NDMROPEN	TX23A06
NDMRREDY	TX23A05
NDMRRIMP	TX23SC
NDMRSOR	TX23A10
	TX23B6
NDMRTYPE	TX23A04
NDMRWHER	TX23A07
NDSSANSP	IRCGAVD
	IRCGCRGP
	IRCGCRV
	IRCGINCR
	IRCGINFL
	IRCGIRTB
	IRCGLMR
	IRCGNCG
	IRCGNCTL
	IRCGNINF
	IRCGPLN
	IRCGRGDY
	IRCGRGNM
	IRCGRGWK
	IRCGROUT
	IRCGSAT
	IRCGSLHR
NDSSDNSP	NDSSANSP
NDTMRALC	TX1001
NDTMRANL	TX1007
NDTMRCOC	TX1003
NDTMREFT	TX23
NDTMRHAL	TX1005
NDTMRHER	TX1004
NDTMRINH	TX1006
NDTMRMJ	TX1002
NDTMROTH	TX1011
NDTMRSED	TX1010
NDTMRSTM	TX1009
NDTMRTRN	TX1008
NDTXALCR	TX11
NDTXANLR	TX17
NDTXBUSY	TX22B4
NDTXCOCR	TX13
NDTXDG1R	TX21SC1
NDTXDG2R	TX21SC2
NDTXDG3R	TX21SC3
NDTXDG4R	TX21SC4
NDTXDG5R	TX21SC5
NDTXEFTR	TX22
NDTXFOUT	TX22B5
NDTXHALR	TX15
NDTXHERR	TX14
NDTXHNDL	TX22B2
NDTXINHR	TX16
NDTXJOB	TX22A09

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
NDTXLMCV	TX22A02
NDTXMJR	TX12
NDTXMORE	TX09
NDTXNBR	TX22A08
NDTXNEDR	TX08
NDTXNHCV	TX22A01
NDTXNHLP	TX22B3
NDTXNOND	TX22B1
NDTXNTSP	TX22A03
NDTXOPEN	TX22A06
NDTXREDY	TX22A05
NDTXRIMP	TX22SC
NDTXSEDR	TX20
NDTXSODR	TX21
NDTXSOR	TX22A10
	TX22B6
NDTXSTMR	TX19
NDTXTRNR	TX18
NDTXTYPE	TX22A04
NDTXWHER	TX22A07
NEDCOC	COCNEEDL
NEDFLG01	COCNEEDL
	HERNEEDL
	OTDGNEDL
	STNEEDLR
NEDHER	HERNEEDL
NEDMTH	MTHNEEDL
NEDSTM	STNEEDLR
NEMBBAR2	NEMBBARB
NEMBBARB	SV02
NEWRACE1	IRHOIND
	IRNWRACE
NEWRACE2	IRHOIND
	IRNWRACE
NILALMON	ALCMON
	SUMMON
NITOXID	IN01H

VARIABLE	Parent
NITOXID2	NITOXID
NMERTMT	HLTH03
NMHSPTR2	AMHTXRC3
	CATAG18
	SPILLALC
NMNGTHSP	HLTH05
NOBOOKYR	SP02
	SP03s
NODR30A	AL07
NOMARR	QD08
NRBABIES	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
NRCH0_17	NRBABIES
	NRPRESCH

VARIABLE	Parent
	NRTEENS
	NRYUNGCH
NROLDCH	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
NROLDRCH	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
NROOMATE	ROSRLT1
	ROSRLT10
	ROSRLT11
	ROSRLT12
	ROSRLT13
	ROSRLT14
	ROSRLT15
	ROSRLT16
	ROSRLT17
	ROSRLT18
	ROSRLT19
	ROSRLT2
	ROSRLT20
	ROSRLT21
	ROSRLT22
	ROSRLT23
	ROSRLT24
	ROSRLT25
	ROSRLT3
	ROSRLT4
	ROSRLT5
	ROSRLT6

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSRLT7
	ROSRLT8
	ROSRLT9
NRPRESCH	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
NRTEENS	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
NRYUNGCH	ROSAGE1
	ROSAGE10
	ROSAGE11
	ROSAGE12
	ROSAGE13
	ROSAGE14
	ROSAGE15
	ROSAGE16
	ROSAGE17
	ROSAGE18
	ROSAGE19
	ROSAGE2
	ROSAGE20
	ROSAGE21
	ROSAGE22
	ROSAGE23
	ROSAGE24
	ROSAGE25
	ROSAGE3
	ROSAGE4
	ROSAGE5

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSAGE6
	ROSAGE7
	ROSAGE8
	ROSAGE9
NSMIDPA2	ABODILAL
	SPD_UADJ
NSMNDPA2	ABODILAL
	SPD_UADJ
OAPRES	FIDBF085
OARPRES	FIDBF084
OBLA	ST04A08
OBLA2	OBLA
	STMCARD
OBSERVER	OBSERVER
OPRESNSP	FIDBF087
OPRESSPA	FIDB9SC1
OPRESSPB	FIDB9SC2
OSTNEEDL	SD10C
OSTNLREC	SD11
OTDGNDLA	SD05SC1
OTDGNDLB	SD05SC2
OTDGNDLC	SD05SC3
OTDGNDLD	SD05SC4
OTDGNDLE	SD05SC5
OTDGNEDL	SD05
OTHANL	ANLCARD
	ANLNOLST
OTHINS	IRCHMPUS
	IRMEDICR
	IROTHHLT
OTHSED	SEDCARD
	SEDNOLST
OTHSTM	STMCARD
	STMNOLST
OTHTRN	TRNCARD
	TRNOLST
OXBSTWAY	PR20

VARIABLE	Parent
OXDAYPMO	PR22
OXDAYPWK	PR23
OXDAYPYR	PR21
OXYAGLST	LU17E
OXYCAGE	PR14
OXYCMFU	PR17
	PR18
	PRCC22A
OXYCMLU	LU17H
	LU17I
OXYCODP2	ANALNEWA
	ANALNEWB
	ANALNEWC
	ANALNEWD
	ANALNEWE
	OXYFLAG
	PERCTYL2
OXYCONTN	PR04A09
OXYCREC	PR19
OXYCYFU	PR15
	PR16
	PR17
	PRCC22
OXYCYLU	LU17F
	LU17G
	LU17H
OXYFLAG	IROXYRC
OXYFSTYR	IROXYDFU
	IROXYMFU
	IROXYYFU
	RECOXY2
	RECSUM3
OXYMON	IROXYRC
OXYYR	IROXYRC
PAIRRESP	AGE
PAIRSEL	AGE
PANCRLIF	LIFPANCR

VARIABLE	Parent
PANCRYR	YRPANCR
PARCHKHW	YEPCHKHW
PARHLPHW	YEPHLPHW
PARLMTSN	YEPLMTSN
PAROL	PAROLREL
PAROLREL	SP05
PARPRES	FIDBF083
PCP	LS01B
	LSREF2
PCPAGE	LS11
	PCPAGE
PCPAGLST	LU14
PCPFLAG	IRPCPRC
PCPFSTYR	IRPCPDFU
	IRPCPMFU
	IRPCPYFU
	RECPCP2
	RECSUM3
PCPMFU	LS14
	LS15
	PCPMFU
PCPMLU	LU14C
	LU14D
PCPMON	IRPCPRC
PCPREC	LS16
	PCPREC
PCPYFU	LS12
	LS13
	LS14
	PCPYFU
PCPYLU	LU14A
	LU14B
	LU14C
PCPYR	IRPCPRC
PDEN	PDEN
PDEN2	PDEN2
PERCTYL2	PERCTYLX

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
PERCTYLX	PR02
PEYOTE	LS01C
PEYOTE2	PEYOTE
PHENCOD	PR04A10
PHENCOD2	ANLCARD
	PHENCOD
PHENOBAR	SV04A6
PHENOBR2	PHENOBAR
	SEDCARD
PINC1	QI20
	QI20N
PINC2	QI21A
	QI21B
PINSUR	PRVHLTIN
PIPE30DY	CG43
	PIPE30DY
PIPEVER	CG42
	CGREF5
	PIPEVER
PIPFLAG	IRPIPLF
PIPMON	IRPIPMN
PLACIDY2	PLACIDYL
	SEDCARD
PLACIDYL	SV04A7
PLACNAME	PLACNAME
PLCYCOV	QD44
PLEGINE	ST04A09
PLEGINE2	PLEGINE
	STMCARD
PNEULIF	LIFPNEU
PNEUYR	YRPNEU
POVERTY2	IRFAMIN2
	IRFMLYSZ
	IRKDFMLY
PPRES	FIDBF081
PR09	PR09
PR10	PR10

VARIABLE	Parent
PR11	PR11
PR12	PR12
PR13	PR13
PR19	PR19
PR20	PR20
PR21	PR21
PR22	PR22
PR23	PR23
PRALDLY2	YEGALDLY
PRBSOLV2	YEPRBSLV
PRBSTWAY	PR10
	PR10A
PRCHORE2	YEPCHORE
PRDAYPMO	PR12
	PR12A
	PRDAYPMO
PRDAYPWK	PR13
	PR13A
	PRDAYPWK
PRDAYPYR	PR11
	PR11A
	PRDAYPYR
PREG	AGE1
	IRSEX
	PREGNANT
PREG2	AGE1
	IRSEX
	PREGNANT
PREGAGE2	AGE
PREGMOS	HLTH02
PREGNANT	HLTH01
PREGPGM2	YEPRGSTD
PRELUDIN	ST04A10
PRELUDN2	PRELUDIN
	STMCARD
PREVIOL2	YEVIOPRV
PRGDJOB2	YEPGDJOB

VARIABLE	Parent
PRIVACY	FIDBF07
PRLMTTV2	YEPLMTTV
PRMJEVR2	YEGMJEVR
PRMJMO	YEGMJMO
PRNTYP1	FTHRTYPE
	MTHRTYPE
PRNTYP10	FTHRTY10
	MTHRTY10
PRNTYP11	FTHRTY11
	MTHRTY11
PRNTYP12	FTHRTY12
	MTHRTY12
PRNTYP13	FTHRTY13
	MTHRTY13
PRNTYP14	FTHRTY14
	MTHRTY14
PRNTYP15	FTHRTY15
	MTHRTY15
PRNTYP16	FTHRTY16
	MTHRTY16
PRNTYP17	FTHRTY17
	MTHRTY17
PRNTYP18	FTHRTY18
	MTHRTY18
PRNTYP19	FTHRTY19
	MTHRTY19
PRNTYP2	FTHRTYP2
	MTHRTYP2
PRNTYP20	FTHRTY20
	MTHRTY20
PRNTYP3	FTHRTYP3
	MTHRTYP3
PRNTYP4	FTHRTYP4
	MTHRTYP4
PRNTYP5	FTHRTYP5
	MTHRTYP5
PRNTYP6	FTHRTYP6

VARIABLE	Parent
	MTHRTYP6
PRNTYP7	FTHRTYP7
	MTHRTYP7
PRNTYP8	FTHRTYP8
	MTHRTYP8
PRNTYP9	FTHRTYP9
	MTHRTYP9
PROB	PROBATON
PROBATON	SP04
PROCODNP	ANALNEWA
	ANALNEWB
	ANALNEWC
	ANALNEWD
	ANALNEWE
	CODEINE2
	DARVTYL2
	PHENCOD2
	PROPOXY2
	SK65A2
PROPOXY	PR04A11
PROPOXY2	ANLCARD
	PROPOXY
PRPKCIG2	YEGPKCIG
PRPROUD2	YEPPROUD
PRRECDK	PRRECDK
PRRECRE	PRRECRE
PRTALK3	YEPRTDNG
PRVDRGO2	YEDGPRGP
PRVHLTIN	PRVHLTIN
	QHI06
PRXABLE2	QP01
PRXHOME2	QP03
PRXJOIN2	QP04
PRXRELAT	QP02
PRXYANS2	HASJOIN
PSILCY	LS01E
PSILCY2	PSILCY

VARIABLE	Parent
PSYAGE2	IRANLAGE
	IRSEDAGE
	IRSTMAGE
	IRTRNAGE
PSYDFU2	IRANLDFU
	IRANLMFU
	IRANLYFU
	IRSEDDFU
	IRSEDMFU
	IRSEDYFU
	IRSTMDFU
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMYFU
	IRTRNDFU
	IRTRNMFU
	IRTRNYFU
PSYFLAG2	IRANLRC
	IRSEDRC
	IRSTMRC
	IRTRNRC
PSYFSTYR	PSYDFU2
	PSYMFU2
	PSYYFU2
	RECPSY3
	RECSUM3
PSYMFU2	IRANLMFU
	IRANLYFU
	IRSEDMFU
	IRSEDYFU
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMYFU
	IRTRNMFU
	IRTRNYFU
PSYMON2	IRANLRC
	IRSEDRC
	IRSTMRC
	IRTRNRC

VARIABLE	Parent
PSYYFU2	IRANLYFU
	IRSEDYFU
	IRSTMYFU
	IRTRNYFU
PSYYR2	IRANLRC
	IRSEDRC
	IRSTMRC
	IRTRNRC
PXBDAY	PE01
PXBMONTH	PE01
PXBYR	PE01
PXCHALC	PE02C
PXCHCIG	PE02
PXCHCOC	PE02E
PXCHINH	PE02F
PXCHMRJ	PE02D
PXCHSNUF	PE02B
PXDRUGED	PE05C
PXKIDYR	PE03
PXLTLINF	PE05B
PXPRVLRN	PE05D
PXSERDIS	PE04
PXWHATSY	PE05A
QD041	QD04
QD042	QD04
QD043	QD04
QD044	QD04
QD045	QD04
QD046	QD04
QD047	QD04
QD04HISP	QD04OTHR
QD04RACE	QD04OTHR
QD051	QD05
QD052	QD05
QD053	QD05
QD054	QD05
QD055	QD05

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
QD056	QD05
QD057	QD05
QD05ASI1	QD05ASIA
QD05ASI2	QD05ASIA
QD05ASI3	QD05ASIA
QD05ASI4	QD05ASIA
QD05ASI5	QD05ASIA
QD05ASI6	QD05ASIA
QD05ASI7	QD05ASIA
QD05HISP	QD05OTHR
QD05RACE	QD05OTHR
QUARTER	QUARTER
QUESTID	QUESTID
RACE4	NEWRACE2
RACEHP	IRNWRACE
RDIFCOC	RKDIFCOC
RDIFCRK	RKDIFCRK
RDIFHER	RKDIFHER
RDIFLSD	RKDIFLSD
RDIFMJ	RSKDIFMJ
RECALC2	ALCYR
	INTDATE
	IRALCDFU
	IRALCMFU
	IRALCYFU
RECANL2	ANLYR
	INTDATE
	IRANLDFU
	IRANLMFU
	IRANLYFU
RECCD2	INTDATE
	IRCD2DFU
	IRCD2MFU
	IRCD2YFU
RECCGR2	CGRYR
	INTDATE
	IRCGRDFU

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRCGRMFU
	IRCGRYFU
RECCIG2	CIGYR
	INTDATE
	IRCIGDFU
	IRCIGMFU
	IRCIGYFU
RECCOC2	COCYR
	INTDATE
	IRCOCDFU
	IRCOCMFU
	IRCOCYFU
RECCRK2	CRKYR
	INTDATE
	IRCRKDFU
	IRCRKMFU
	IRCRKYFU
RECECS2	ECSYR
	INTDATE
	IRECSDFU
	IRECSMFU
	IRECSYFU
RECHAL2	HALYR
	INTDATE
	IRHALDFU
	IRHALMFU
	IRHALYFU
RECHER2	HERYR
	INTDATE
	IRHERDFU
	IRHERMFU
	IRHERYFU
RECIEM3	IEMDFU
	IEMMFU
	IEMYFU
	IEMYR
	INTDATE

VARIABLE	Parent
RECINH2	INHYR
	INTDATE
	IRINHDFU
	IRINHMFU
	IRINHYFU
RECLSD2	INTDATE
	IRLSDDFU
	IRLSDMFU
	IRLSDYFU
	LSDYR
RECMJ2	INTDATE
	IRMJDFU
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJYFU
	MRJYR
RECMTH2	INTDATE
	IRMTHDFU
	IRMTHMFU
	IRMTHYFU
	MTHYR
RECOXY2	INTDATE
	IROXYDFU
	IROXYMFU
	IROXYYFU
	OXYYR
RECPCP2	INTDATE
	IRPCPDFU
	IRPCPMFU
	IRPCPYFU
	PCPYR
RECPSY3	INTDATE
	PSYDFU2
	PSYMFU2
	PSYYFU2
	PSYYR2
RECSED2	INTDATE
	IRSEDDFU

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IRSEDMFU
	IRSEDYFU
	SEDYR
RECSLT2	INTDATE
	IRSLTDFU
	IRSLTMFU
	IRSLTYFU
	SMKYR
RECSTM2	INTDATE
	IRSTMDFU
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMYFU
	STMYR
RECSUM3	INTDATE
	SUMDFU
	SUMMFU
	SUMYFU
	SUMYR
RECTRN2	INTDATE
	IRTRNDFU
	IRTRNMFU
	IRTRNYFU
	TRQYR
REGION	REGION
RESIDVST	YURSIDNM
	YURSIDYR
RESTTMA2	RESTTMAZ
RESTTMAZ	SV03
RITMPHE2	RITMPHEN
RITMPHEN	ST03
RK5ALDLY	RK01J
RK5ALWK	RK01K
RKCOCOCC	RK01H
RKCOCREG	RK01I
RKDIFCOC	RK02C
RKDIFCRK	RK02D
RKDIFHER	RK02E

VARIABLE	Parent
RKDIFLSD	RK02B
RKFQDBLT	RK04D
RKFQDNGR	RK04A
RKFQPBLT	RK04C
RKFQRSKY	RK04B
RKHERREG	RK01G
RKLSDREG	RK01E
RKTRYHER	RK01F
RKTRYLSD	RK01D
RLGATTD	YERLGSVC
RLGDCSN	YERLDCSN
RLGFRND	YERLFRND
RLGIMPT	YERLGIMP
ROHYPNL2	ROHYPNOL
	TRNCARD
ROHYPNOL	TR04A09
ROSAGE1	CHAGEMON
	PERAGEYR
ROSAGE10	CHAGEM10
	PERAGE10
ROSAGE11	CHAGEM11
	PERAGE11
ROSAGE12	CHAGEM12
	PERAGE12
ROSAGE13	CHAGEM13
	PERAGE13
ROSAGE14	CHAGEM14
	PERAGE14
ROSAGE15	CHAGEM15
	PERAGE15
ROSAGE16	CHAGEM16
	PERAGE16
ROSAGE17	CHAGEM17
	PERAGE17
ROSAGE18	CHAGEM18
	PERAGE18
ROSAGE19	CHAGEM19

VARIABLE	Parent
	PERAGE19
ROSAGE2	CHAGEMO2
	PERAGEY2
ROSAGE20	CHAGEM20
	PERAGE20
ROSAGE3	CHAGEMO3
	PERAGEY3
ROSAGE4	CHAGEMO4
	PERAGEY4
ROSAGE5	CHAGEMO5
	PERAGEY5
ROSAGE6	CHAGEMO6
	PERAGEY6
ROSAGE7	CHAGEMO7
	PERAGEY7
ROSAGE8	CHAGEMO8
	PERAGEY8
ROSAGE9	CHAGEMO9
	PERAGEY9
ROSMSL1	MBRSELCT
ROSMSL10	MBRSEL10
	ROSMSL10
ROSMSL11	MBRSEL11
	ROSMSL11
ROSMSL12	MBRSEL12
	ROSMSL12
ROSMSL13	MBRSEL13
	ROSMSL13
ROSMSL14	MBRSEL14
	ROSMSL14
ROSMSL15	MBRSEL15
	ROSMSL15
ROSMSL16	MBRSEL16
	ROSMSL16
ROSMSL17	MBRSEL17
	ROSMSL17
ROSMSL18	MBRSEL18

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSMSL18
ROSMSL19	MBRSEL19
	ROSMSL19
ROSMSL2	MBRSELC2
	ROSMSL2
ROSMSL20	MBRSEL20
	ROSMSL20
ROSMSL3	MBRSELC3
	ROSMSL3
ROSMSL4	MBRSELC4
	ROSMSL4
ROSMSL5	MBRSELC5
	ROSMSL5
ROSMSL6	MBRSELC6
	ROSMSL6
ROSMSL7	MBRSELC7
	ROSMSL7
ROSMSL8	MBRSELC8
	ROSMSL8
ROSMSL9	MBRSELC9
	ROSMSL9
ROSRLT1	FRELATON
	MRELATON
	ROSRLT1
ROSRLT10	FRELAT10
	MRELAT10
	ROSRLT10
ROSRLT11	FRELAT11
	MRELAT11
	ROSRLT11
ROSRLT12	FRELAT12
	MRELAT12
	ROSRLT12
ROSRLT13	FRELAT13
	MRELAT13
	ROSRLT13
ROSRLT14	FRELAT14

VARIABLE	Parent
	MRELAT14
	ROSRLT14
ROSRLT15	FRELAT15
	MRELAT15
	ROSRLT15
ROSRLT16	FRELAT16
	MRELAT16
	ROSRLT16
ROSRLT17	FRELAT17
	MRELAT17
	ROSRLT17
ROSRLT18	FRELAT18
	MRELAT18
	ROSRLT18
ROSRLT19	FRELAT19
	MRELAT16
	MRELAT19
	ROSRLT19
ROSRLT2	FRELATO2
	MRELATO2
	ROSRLT2
ROSRLT20	FRELAT20
	MRELAT20
	ROSRLT20
ROSRLT3	FRELATO3
	MRELATO3
	ROSRLT3
ROSRLT4	FRELATO4
	MRELATO4
	ROSRLT4
ROSRLT5	FRELATO5
	MRELATO5
	ROSRLT5
ROSRLT6	FRELATO6
	MRELATO6
	ROSRLT6
ROSRLT7	FRELATO7

VARIABLE	Parent
	MRELATO7
	ROSRLT7
ROSRLT8	FRELATO8
	MRELATO8
	ROSRLT8
ROSRLT9	FRELATO9
	MRELATO9
	ROSRLT9
ROSSEX1	CHMONSEX
	CHYRSEX
	PERSEX
	PERYRSEX
	ROSSEX1
ROSSEX10	CHMONS10
	CHYRSE10
	PERSEX10
	PERYRS10
	ROSSEX10
ROSSEX11	CHMONS11
	CHYRSE11
	PERSEX11
	PERYRS11
	ROSSEX11
ROSSEX12	CHMONS12
	CHYRSE12
	PERSEX12
	PERYRS12
	ROSSEX12
ROSSEX13	CHMONS13
	CHYRSE13
	PERSEX13
	PERYRS13
	ROSSEX13
ROSSEX14	CHMONS14
	CHYRSE14
	PERSEX14
	PERYRS14

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	ROSSEX14
ROSSEX15	CHMONS15
	CHYRSE15
	PERSEX15
	PERYRS15
	ROSSEX15
ROSSEX16	CHMONS16
	CHYRSE16
	PERSEX16
	PERYRS16
	ROSSEX16
ROSSEX17	CHMONS17
	CHYRSE17
	PERSEX17
	PERYRS17
	ROSSEX17
ROSSEX18	CHMONS18
	CHYRSE18
	PERSEX18
	PERYRS18
	ROSSEX18
ROSSEX19	CHMONS19
	CHYRSE19
	PERSEX19
	PERYRS19
	ROSSEX19
ROSSEX2	CHMONSE2
	CHYRSEX2
	PERSEX2
	PERYRSE2
	ROSSEX2
ROSSEX20	CHMONS20
	CHYRSE20
	PERSEX20
	PERYRS20
	ROSSEX20
ROSSEX3	CHMONSE3

VARIABLE	Parent
	CHYRSEX3
	PERSEX3
	PERYRSE3
	ROSSEX3
ROSSEX4	CHMONSE4
	CHYRSEX4
	PERSEX4
	PERYRSE4
	ROSSEX4
ROSSEX5	CHMONSE5
	CHYRSEX5
	PERSEX5
	PERYRSE5
	ROSSEX5
ROSSEX6	CHMONSE6
	CHYRSEX6
	PERSEX6
	PERYRSE6
	ROSSEX6
ROSSEX7	CHMONSE7
	CHYRSEX7
	PERSEX7
	PERYRSE7
	ROSSEX7
ROSSEX8	CHMONSE8
	CHYRSEX8
	PERSEX8
	PERYRSE8
	ROSSEX8
ROSSEX9	CHMONSE9
	CHYRSEX9
	PERSEX9
	PERYRSE9
	ROSSEX9
RSKDIFMJ	RK02A
RSKMJOCC	RK01B
RSKMJREG	RK01C

VARIABLE	Parent
RSKPKCIG	RK01A
RSKSELL	RK03
RSNMRJMO	BL06
RSNOMRJ	BL05
RTDALHAL	DALMANE2
	HALCION2
	RESTTMA2
RURORURB	RURORURB
SALVDIV	SD23C
SALVREC	SD30
SANOREX	ST04A11
SANOREX2	SANOREX
	STMCARD
SCHDSICK	QD20
SCHDSKIP	QD21
SCHENRL	QD17
SCHFELT	YESCHFLT
SDNTFTPT	QD19
SEDAGE	SEDAGE
	SV06
SEDAGLST	LU21
SEDCARD	SV04
SEDCUT1X	DRSV10
SEDCUTDN	DRSV08
SEDCUTEV	DRSV09
SEDDEAL2	SEDDEALR
SEDDEALR	LU3508
SEDEMCTD	DRSV14
SEDEMOPB	DRSV13
SEDEVER	SVREF
SEDFF1D2	SEDFF1DR
SEDFF1DR	LU35A01
SEDFFAK2	SEDFFAKE
SEDFFAKE	LU35A03
SEDFFBOT	LU35A06
SEDFFBY2	SEDFFBOT
SEDFFDL2	SEDFFDLR

VARIABLE	Parent
SEDFFDLR	LU35A08
SEDFFDRS	LU35A02
SEDFFDS2	SEDFFDRS
SEDFFLAS	LU36A
SEDFFLSP	LU36ASC
SEDFFNET	LU35A09
SEDFFNT2	SEDFFNET
SEDFFOSP	LU35ASC
SEDFFOT2	SEDFFOSP
	SEDFFOTH
SEDFFOTH	LU35A10
SEDFFRE2	SEDFFREE
SEDFFREE	LU35A05
SEDFFST2	SEDFFSTL
SEDFFSTL	LU35A04
SEDFFTAK	LU35A07
SEDFFTK2	SEDFFTAK
SEDFLAG	IRSEDRC
SEDFMCTD	DRSV22
SEDFMFPB	DRSV21
SEDFRBUY	LU3506
SEDFRBY2	SEDFRBUY
SEDFRFE2	SEDFRFRE
SEDFRFRE	LU3505
SEDFRTK2	SEDFRTKE
SEDFRTKE	LU3507
SEDFSTYR	IRSEDDFU
	IRSEDMFU
	IRSEDYFU
	RECSED2
	RECSUM3
SEDGTLAS	LU36
SEDGTOSP	LU36SC
SEDGTOVR	DRSV02
SEDINET	LU3509
SEDINET2	SEDINET
SEDKPLMT	DRSV05

VARIABLE	Parent
SEDLAWTR	DRSV20
SEDLIMIT	DRSV04
SEDLOTTM	DRSV01
SEDLSACT	DRSV17
SEDLSEFX	DRSV07
SEDLTSC	SEDDEALR
	SEDFRBUY
	SEDFRFRE
	SEDFRTKE
	SEDGTLAS
	SEDGTOSP
	SEDINET
	SEDOTHSP
	SEDOTHWY
	SEDRX1DR
	SEDRXDRS
	SEDRXFAK
	SEDSTOLE
SEDMFU	SV08A
	SV08B
	SVCC09A
SEDMLU	LU21C
	LU21D
SEDMON	IRSEDRC
SEDNDMOR	DRSV06
SEDNEWA	SV05SC1
SEDNEWB	SV05SC2
SEDNEWC	SV05SC3
SEDNEWD	SV05SC4
SEDNEWE	SV05SC5
SEDNOLST	SV05
SEDOTHSP	LU35SC
SEDOTHW2	SEDOTHSP
	SEDOTHWY
SEDOTHWY	LU3510
SEDPDANG	DRSV19
SEDPHCTD	DRSV16

VARIABLE	Parent
SEDPHLPB	DRSV15
SEDREC	SEDREC
	SV09
	SVRECDK
	SVRECRE
SEDRX1D2	SEDRX1DR
SEDRX1DR	LU3501
SEDRXDRS	LU3502
SEDRXDS2	SEDRXDRS
SEDRXFAK	LU3503
SEDRXFK2	SEDRXFAK
SEDSERPB	DRSV18
SEDSRCFR	SEDFF1DR
	SEDFFAKE
	SEDFFBOT
	SEDFFDLR
	SEDFFDRS
	SEDFFLAS
	SEDFFLSP
	SEDFFNET
	SEDFFOSP
	SEDFFOTH
	SEDFFREE
	SEDFFSTL
	SEDFFTAK
	SEDGTLAS
	SEDGTOSP
SEDSTOL2	SEDSTOLE
SEDSTOLE	LU3504
SEDWD1SX	DRSV11
SEDWDSMT	DRSV12
SEDYFU	SV07A
	SV07B
	SV08A
	SVCC09
SEDYLU	LU21A
	LU21B

VARIABLE	Parent
	LU21C
SEDYR	IRSEDRC
SEGID	SEGID
SERAX	TR04A10
SERAX2	SERAX
	TRNCARD
SERVICE	QD09
SEXAGE	CATAGE
	IRSEX
SEXRACE	IRHOIND
	IRSEX
	NEWRACE2
SIBTYP1	BTHRTYPE
	SISTYPE
SIBTYP10	BTHRTY10
	SISTYP10
SIBTYP11	BTHRTY11
	SISTYP11
SIBTYP12	BTHRTY12
	SISTYP12
SIBTYP13	BTHRTY13
	SISTYP13
SIBTYP14	BTHRTY14
	SISTYP14
SIBTYP15	BTHRTY15
	SISTYP15
SIBTYP16	BTHRTY16
	SISTYP16
SIBTYP17	BTHRTY17
	SISTYP17
SIBTYP18	BTHRTY18
	SISTYP18
SIBTYP19	BTHRTY19
	SISTYP19
SIBTYP2	BTHRTYP2
	SISTYPE2
SIBTYP20	BTHRTY20
	SISTYP20
SIBTYP3	BTHRTYP3
	SISTYPE3
SIBTYP4	BTHRTYP4
	SISTYPE4
SIBTYP5	BTHRTYP5
	SISTYPE5
SIBTYP6	BTHRTYP6
	SISTYPE6
SIBTYP7	BTHRTYP7
	SISTYPE7
SIBTYP8	BTHRTYP8
	SISTYPE8
SIBTYP9	BTHRTYP9
	SISTYPE9
SIMHANGR	YUFCANGR
	YUHOANGR
	YURSANGR
SIMHBRK	YUFCBKRU
	YUHOBKRU
	YURSBKRU
SIMHDPR	YUFCDEPR
	YUHODEPR
	YURSDEPR
SIMHEAT	YUFCEATP
	YUHOEATP
	YURSEATP
SIMHFEA	YUFCFEAR
	YUHOFEAR
	YURSFEAR
SIMHFITE	YUFCFITE
	YUHOFITE
	YURSFITE
SIMHFMLY	YUFCFMLY
	YUFCIMPR
	YUHOFMLY
	YUHOIMPR
	YURSFMLY
	YURSIMPR
SIMHFRND	YUFCFRND
	YUHOFRND
	YURSFRND
SIMHMEND	YUFCIMPR
	YUHOIMPR
	YURSIMPR
SIMHOTH2	YUFCIMPR
	YUHOIMPR
	YURSIMPR
SIMHOTPP	YUFCIMPR
	YUFCOTPP
	YUHOIMPR
	YUHOOTPP
	YURSIMPR
	YURSOTPP
SIMHSCHL	YUFCSCHL
	YUHOSCHL
	YURSSCHL
SIMHSUI	YUFCSUIC
	YUHOSUIC
	YURSSUIC
SINUSLIF	LIFSINUS
SINUSYR	YRSINUS
SK65A	PR04A12
SK65A2	ANLCARD
	SK65A
SKPX1217	FIPE2
SKPX2PER	FIPE1
SKPXPRNT	FIPE3
SLPAPLIF	LIFSLPAP
SLPAPYR	YRSLPAP
SLT30FAV	CG33A
	CG33B
	CG33C
	CG33D

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
SMHANGR	YUDYANGR
	YUFCANGR
	YUHOANGR
	YUMHANGR
	YURSANGR
	YUTPANGR
SMHBRK	YUDYBKRU
	YUFCBKRU
	YUHOBKRU
	YUMHBKRU
	YURSBKRU
	YUTPBKRU
SMHDPR	YUDYDEPR
	YUFCDEPR
	YUHODEPR
	YUMHDEPR
	YURSDEPR
	YUTPDEPR
SMHEAT	YUDYEATP
	YUFCEATP
	YUHOEATP
	YUMHEATP
	YURSEATP
	YUTPEATP
SMHFEA	YUDYFEAR
	YUFCFEAR
	YUHOFEAR
	YUMHFEAR
	YURSFEAR
	YUTPFEAR
SMHFITE	YUDYFITE
	YUFCFITE
	YUHOFITE
	YUMHFITE
	YURSFITE
	YUTPFITE
SMHFMLY	YUDYFMLY

VARIABLE	Parent
	YUFCFMLY
	YUFCIMPR
	YUHOFMLY
	YUHOIMPR
	YUIHFMLY
	YUIHIMPR
	YUMHFMLY
	YUMHIMPR
	YURSFMLY
	YURSIMPR
	YUTPFMLY
	YUTPIMPR
SMHFRND	YUDYFRND
	YUFCFRND
	YUHOFRND
	YUMHFRND
	YURSFRND
	YUTPFRND
SMHMEND	YUDYIMPR
	YUFCIMPR
	YUHOIMPR
	YUMHIMPR
	YURSIMPR
	YUTPIMPR
SMHOTH2	YUDYIMPR
	YUFCIMPR
	YUHOIMPR
	YUIHIMPR
	YUMHIMPR
	YURSIMPR
	YUTPIMPR
SMHOTPP	YUDYIMPR
	YUDYOTPP
	YUFCIMPR
	YUFCOTPP
	YUHOIMPR
	YUHOOTPP

VARIABLE	Parent
	YUIHIMPR
	YUIHOTPP
	YUMHIMPR
	YUMHOTPP
	YURSIMPR
	YURSOTPP
	YUTPIMPR
	YUTPOTPP
SMHSCHL	YUDYSCHL
	YUFCSCHL
	YUHOSCHL
	YUMHSCHL
	YURSSCHL
	YUTPSCHL
SMHSUI	YUDYSUIC
	YUFCSUIC
	YUHOSUIC
	YUMHSUIC
	YURSSUIC
	YUTPSUIC
SMHVST	YUDYTXNM
	YUDYTXYR
	YUFCARNM
	YUFCARYR
	YUHOSPNM
	YUHOSPYR
	YUIHTPNM
	YUIHTPYR
	YUMHCRNM
	YUMHCRYR
	YURSIDNM
	YURSIDYR
	YUTPSTNM
	YUTPSTYR
SMIPP	WHODASC3
	WSPDSC2
SMIYR	SMIPP

VARIABLE	Parent
SMKFLAG	IRSLTRC
SMKMON	IRSLTRC
SMKYR	IRSLTRC
SMMIYR	SMIPP
SN30EST	CG29DKRE
	SN30EST
SNF30BRN	CG30
	CG31S11
	CG31S21
	CG31S31
	RCG30
	RRCG30
SNF30USE	CG29
	SNF30USE
SNFAGLST	LU05
SNFAMJEV	SEN13B
SNFEVER	CG25
	CGREF3
SNFFLAG	IRSNFRC
SNFMON	IRSNFRC
SNFREC	CG27
	CG28
	CG28DK
	CG28RE
	SNFREC
SNFYR	IRSNFRC
SNMOV5YR	SEN04
SNRLDCSN	SENREBE2
SNRLFRND	SENREBE3
SNRLGIMP	SENREBE1
SNRLGSVC	SENRELAT
SNUFMFU	CG26C
	CG26D
	CGSN09A
	SNUFMFU
SNUFMLU	LU05C
	LU05D

VARIABLE	Parent
SNUFTRY	CG26
	SNUFTRY
SNUFYFU	CG26A
	CG26B
	CG26C
	CGSN09
	SNUFYFU
SNUFYLU	LU05A
	LU05B
	LU05C
SNYATTAK	SEN12C
SNYSELL	SEN12A
SNYSTOLE	SEN12B
SOLVENT	IN01F
SOLVENT2	SOLVENT
SOMA	TR04A11
SOMA2	SOMA
	TRNCARD
SOMHANGR	YUDYANGR
	YUIHANGR
	YUMHANGR
	YUTPANGR
SOMHBRK	YUDYBKRU
	YUIHBKRU
	YUMHBKRU
	YUTPBKRU
SOMHDPR	YUDYDEPR
	YUIHDEPR
	YUMHDEPR
	YUTPDEPR
SOMHEAT	YUDYEATP
	YUIHEATP
	YUMHEATP
	YUTPEATP
SOMHFEA	YUDYFEAR
	YUFCFEAR
	YUHOFEAR

VARIABLE	Parent
	YUMHFEAR
SOMHFITE	YUDYFMLY
	YUIHFMLY
	YUMHFMLY
	YUTPFMLY
SOMHFMLY	YUDYFMLY
	YUDYIMPR
	YUIHFMLY
	YUIHIMPR
	YUMHFMLY
	YUMHIMPR
	YUTPFMLY
SOMHFRND	YUDYFRND
	YUIHFRND
	YUMHFRND
	YUTPFRND
SOMHMEND	YUDYIMPR
	YUIHIMPR
	YUMHIMPR
	YUTPIMPR
SOMHOTH2	YUDYFMLY
	YUDYIMPR
	YUIHFMLY
	YUIHIMPR
	YUMHFMLY
	YUMHIMPR
	YUTPFMLY
	YUTPIMPR
SOMHOTPP	YUDYIMPR
	YUDYOTPP
	YUIHIMPR
	YUIHOTPP
	YUMHIMPR
	YUMHOTPP
	YUTPIMPR
	YUTPOTPP
SOMHSCHL	YUDYSCHL

VARIABLE	Parent
	YUIHSCHL
	YUMHSCHL
	YUTPSCHL
SOMHSUI	YUDYSUIC
	YUIHSUIC
	YUMHSUIC
	YUTPSUIC
SPDMON	K6SCMON
SPDYR	K6SCMAX
SPECTALC	TXYRADG
	TXYRHOSP
	TXYRHPAD
	TXYRINAD
	TXYRMHAD
	TXYRMHC
	TXYROTAD
	TXYROTSP
	TXYRPOAD
	TXYRRFIN
	TXYRRFOP
SPECTILL	TXYRADG
	TXYRHOSP
	TXYRHPAD
	TXYRINAD
	TXYRMHAD
	TXYRMHC
	TXYROTAD
	TXYROTSP
	TXYRPOAD
	TXYRRFIN
	TXYRRFOP
SPILANAL	SPECTALC
	SPECTILL
SPILLALC	TXYREVER
	TXYRHOSP
	TXYRMHC
	TXYROTSP

VARIABLE	Parent
	TXYRRFIN
	TXYRRFOP
SPINVST	YUFCARNM
	YUFCARYR
	YUHOSPNM
	YUHOSPYR
	YURSIDNM
	YURSIDYR
SPOUTVST	YUDYTXNM
	YUDYTXYR
	YUIHTPNM
	YUIHTPYR
	YUMHCRNM
	YUMHCRYR
	YUTPSTNM
	YUTPSTYR
SPPAINT	IN01I
SPPAINT2	SPPAINT
SPRES	FIDBF082
ST09	ST09
ST10	ST10
ST11	ST11
ST12	ST12
ST13	ST13
ST19	ST19
ST20	ST20
ST21	ST21
ST22	ST22
ST23	ST23
STADOL	PR04A13
STADOL2	ANLCARD
	STADOL
STATE	STATE
STATELOC	FIPE4
STBSTWAY	ST10
	ST10A
STDAYPMO	ST12

VARIABLE	Parent
	ST12A
	STDAYPMO
STDAYPWK	ST13
	ST13A
	STDAYPWK
STDAYPYR	ST11
	ST11A
	STDAYPYR
STDSLIF	LIFSTDS
STDSYR	YRSTDS
STIMAGE	ST06
	STIMAGE
STIMMFU	ST08A
	ST08B
	STCC22A
STIMMLU	LU19C
	LU19D
STIMNEWA	ST05SC1
STIMNEWB	ST05SC2
STIMNEWC	ST05SC3
STIMNEWD	ST05SC4
STIMNEWE	ST05SC5
STIMREC	ST09
	STIMREC
	STRECDK
	STRECRE
STIMYFU	ST07A
	ST07B
	ST08A
	STCC22
STIMYLU	LU19A
	LU19B
	LU19C
STMAGLST	LU19
STMCARD	ST04
STMCUT1X	DRST10
STMCUTDN	DRST08

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
STMCUTEV	DRST09
STMDEAL2	STMDEALR
STMDEALR	LU3108
STMEMCTD	DRST14
STMEMOPB	DRST13
STMEVER	STREF2
STMFF1D2	STMFF1DR
STMFF1DR	LU31A01
STMFFAK2	STMFFAKE
STMFFAKE	LU31A03
STMFFBOT	LU31A06
STMFFBY2	STMFFBOT
STMFFDL2	STMFFDLR
STMFFDLR	LU31A08
STMFFDRS	LU31A02
STMFFDS2	STMFFDRS
STMFFLAS	LU32A
STMFFLSP	LU32ASC
STMFFNET	LU31A09
STMFFNT2	STMFFNET
STMFFOSP	LU31ASC
STMFFOT2	STMFFOSP
	STMFFOTH
STMFFOTH	LU31A10
STMFFRE2	STMFFREE
STMFFREE	LU31A05
STMFFST2	STMFFSTL
STMFFSTL	LU31A04
STMFFTAK	LU31A07
STMFFTK2	STMFFTAK
STMFLAG	IRSTMRC
STMFLBLU	DRST10A
STMFMCTD	DRST22
STMFMFPB	DRST21
STMFRBUY	LU3106
STMFRBY2	STMFRBUY
STMFRFE2	STMFRFRE

VARIABLE	Parent
STMFRFRE	LU3105
STMFRTK2	STMFRTKE
STMFRTKE	LU3107
STMFSTYR	IRSTMDFU
	IRSTMMFU
	IRSTMYFU
	RECSTM2
	RECSUM3
STMGTLAS	LU32
STMGTOSP	LU32SC
STMGTOVR	DRST02
STMINET	LU3109
STMINET2	STMINET
STMKPLMT	DRST05
STMLAWTR	DRST20
STMLIMIT	DRST04
STMLOTTM	DRST01
STMLSACT	DRST17
STMLSEFX	DRST07
STMLTSC	STMDEALR
	STMFRBUY
	STMFRFRE
	STMFRTKE
	STMGTLAS
	STMGTOSP
	STMINET
	STMOTHSP
	STMOTHWY
	STMRX1DR
	STMRXDRS
	STMRXFAK
	STMSTOLE
STMMON	IRSTMRC
STMNDMOR	DRST06
STMNOLST	ST05
STMOTHSP	LU31SC
STMOTHW2	STMOTHSP

VARIABLE	Parent
	STMOTHWY
STMOTHWY	LU3110
STMPDANG	DRST19
STMPHCTD	DRST16
STMPHLPB	DRST15
STMRX1D2	STMRX1DR
STMRX1DR	LU3101
STMRXDRS	LU3102
STMRXDS2	STMRXDRS
STMRXFAK	LU3103
STMRXFK2	STMRXFAK
STMSERPB	DRST18
STMSRCFR	STMFF1DR
	STMFFAKE
	STMFFBOT
	STMFFDLR
	STMFFDRS
	STMFFLAS
	STMFFLSP
	STMFFNET
	STMFFOSP
	STMFFOTH
	STMFFREE
	STMFFSTL
	STMFFTAK
	STMGTLAS
	STMGTOSP
STMSTOL2	STMSTOLE
STMSTOLE	LU3104
STMWD2SX	DRST11
STMWDSMT	DRST12
STMYDAYS	IRSTMFY
STMYR	IRSTMRC
STNAME	STNAME
STNDALC	YESTSALC
STNDDNK	YESTSDNK
STNDSCIG	YESTSCIG

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
STNDSMJ	YESTSMJ
STRECDK	STRECDK
STRECRE	STRECRE
STROKLIF	LIFSTROK
STROKYR	YRSTROK
STUSAB	STUSAB
SUICHOSP	SUI05
SUICMED	SUI04
SUICPLAN	SUI02
SUICTHNK	SUI01
SUICTRY	SUI03
SUMAGE	IEMAGE
	IRMJAGE
SUMDFU	IEMDFU
	IEMMFU
	IEMYFU
	IRMJDFU
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJYFU
SUMFLAG	ANLFLAG
	COCFLAG
	HALFLAG
	HERFLAG
	INHFLAG
	MRJFLAG
	SEDFLAG
	STMFLAG
	TRQFLAG
SUMMFU	IEMMFU
	IEMYFU
	IRMJMFU
	IRMJYFU
SUMMON	ANLMON
	COCMON
	HALMON
	HERMON
	INHMON

VARIABLE	Parent
	MRJMON
	SEDMON
	STMMON
	TRQMON
SUMYFU	IEMYFU
	IRMJYFU
SUMYR	ANLYR
	COCYR
	HALYR
	HERYR
	INHYR
	MRJYR
	SEDYR
	STMYR
	TRQYR
SV09	SV09
SV10	SV10
SV11	SV11
SV12	SV12
SV13	SV13
SVBSTWAY	SV10
SVDAYPMO	SV12
	SVDAYPMO
SVDAYPWK	SV13
	SVDAYPWK
SVDAYPYR	SV11
	SVDAYPYR
SVRECDK	SVRECDK
SVRECRE	SVRECRE
TALACEN	PR04A14
TALACEN2	ANLCARD
	TALACEN
TALKPROB	YETLKBGF
	YETLKOTA
	YETLKPAR
	YETLKSOP
TALWIN	PR04A15

VARIABLE	Parent
TALWIN2	ANLCARD
	TALWIN
TALWINNX	PR04A16
TALWINX2	ANLCARD
	TALWINNX
TCHGJOB	YETCGJOB
TELNO	QI24
TENUATE	ST04A12
TENUATE2	STMCARD
	TENUATE
THERVST	YUTPSTNM
	YUTPSTYR
TINNLIF	LIFTINN
TINNYR	YRTINN
TOBFLAG	CGRFLAG
	CIGFLAG
	PIPFLAG
	SMKFLAG
TOBMON	CGRMON
	CIGMON
	PIPMON
	SMKMON
TOBYR	CGRYR
	CIGYR
	PIPMON
	SMKYR
TOTCOKE	TOTCOKE
TOTCRACK	TOTCRACK
TOTDRINK	TOTDRINK
TOTHALL	TOTHALL
TOTHERO	TOTHERO
TOTINHAL	TOTINHAL
TOTMJ	TOTMJ
TOTPEOP	QD54
TR09	TR09
TR10	TR10
TR11	TR11

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
TR12	TR12
TR13	TR13
TRAMADL2	ANLCARD
	TRAMADOL
TRAMADOL	PR04A17
TRAMADP	ANALNEWA
	ANALNEWB
	ANALNEWC
	ANALNEWD
	ANALNEWE
	TRAMADL2
	ULTRAM2
TRANAGE	TR06
TRANMFU	TR08A
	TR08B
	TRCC09A
TRANMLU	LU18C
	LU18D
TRANREC	TR09
	TRANREC
	TRRECDK
	TRRECRE
TRANXEN2	TRANXENE
	TRNCARD
TRANXENE	TR04A12
TRANYFU	TR07A
	TR07B
	TR08A
	TRCC09
TRANYLU	LU18A
	LU18B
	LU18C
TRBSTWAY	TR10
TRDAYPMO	TR12
	TRDAYPMO
TRDAYPWK	TR13
	TRDAYPWK

VARIABLE	Parent
TRDAYPYR	TR11
	TRDAYPYR
TRIMEST	PREG
	PREGMOS
TRNAGLST	LU18
TRNCARD	TR04
TRNCUTDN	DRTR08
TRNCUTEV	DRTR09
TRNDEAL2	TRNDEALR
TRNDEALR	LU2908
TRNEMCTD	DRTR14
TRNEMOPB	DRTR13
TRNEVER	TRREF
TRNEWA	TR05SC1
TRNEWB	TR05SC2
TRNEWC	TR05SC3
TRNEWD	TR05SC4
TRNEWE	TR05SC5
TRNFF1D2	TRNFF1DR
TRNFF1DR	LU29A01
TRNFFAK2	TRNFFAKE
TRNFFAKE	LU29A03
TRNFFBOT	LU29A06
TRNFFBY2	TRNFFBOT
TRNFFDL2	TRNFFDLR
TRNFFDLR	LU29A08
TRNFFDRS	LU29A02
TRNFFDS2	TRNFFDRS
TRNFFLAS	LU30A
TRNFFLSP	LU30ASC
TRNFFNET	LU29A09
TRNFFNT2	TRNFFNET
TRNFFOSP	LU29ASC
TRNFFOT2	TRNFFOSP
	TRNFFOTH
TRNFFOTH	LU29A10
TRNFFRE2	TRNFFREE

VARIABLE	Parent
TRNFFREE	LU29A05
TRNFFST2	TRNFFSTL
TRNFFSTL	LU29A04
TRNFFTAK	LU29A07
TRNFFTK2	TRNFFTAK
TRNFMCTD	DRTR22
TRNFMFPB	DRTR21
TRNFRBUY	LU2906
TRNFRBY2	TRNFRBUY
TRNFRFE2	TRNFRFRE
TRNFRFRE	LU2905
TRNFRTK2	TRNFRTKE
TRNFRTKE	LU2907
TRNFSTYR	IRTRNDFU
	IRTRNMFU
	IRTRNYFU
	RECSUM3
	RECTRN2
TRNGTLAS	LU30
TRNGTOSP	LU30SC
TRNGTOVR	DRTR02
TRNINET	LU2909
TRNINET2	TRNINET
TRNKPLMT	DRTR05
TRNLAWTR	DRTR20
TRNLIMIT	DRTR04
TRNLOTTM	DRTR01
TRNLSACT	DRTR17
TRNLSEFX	DRTR07
TRNLTSC	TRNDEALR
	TRNFRBUY
	TRNFRFRE
	TRNFRTKE
	TRNGTLAS
	TRNGTOSP
	TRNINET
	TRNOTHSP

VARIABLE	Parent
	TRNOTHWY
	TRNRX1DR
	TRNRXDRS
	TRNRXFAK
	TRNSTOLE
TRNNDMOR	DRTR06
TRNOLST	TR05
TRNOTHSP	LU29SC
TRNOTHW2	TRNOTHSP
	TRNOTHWY
TRNOTHWY	LU2910
TRNPDANG	DRTR19
TRNPHCTD	DRTR16
TRNPHLPB	DRTR15
TRNRX1D2	TRNRX1DR
TRNRX1DR	LU2901
TRNRXDRS	LU2902
TRNRXDS2	TRNRXDRS
TRNRXFAK	LU2903
TRNRXFK2	TRNRXFAK
TRNSERPB	DRTR18
TRNSRCFR	TRNFF1DR
	TRNFFAKE
	TRNFFBOT
	TRNFFDLR
	TRNFFDRS
	TRNFFLAS
	TRNFFLSP
	TRNFFNET
	TRNFFOSP
	TRNFFOTH
	TRNFFREE
	TRNFFSTL
	TRNFFTAK
	TRNGTLAS
	TRNGTOSP
TRNSTOL2	TRNSTOLE

VARIABLE	Parent
TRNSTOLE	LU2904
TRQFLAG	IRTRNRC
TRQMON	IRTRNRC
TRQYR	IRTRNRC
TRRECDK	TRRECDK
TRRECRE	TRRECRE
TRYPREC	SD29
TRYPTMN	SD23B
TSTHIRE	QD49
TSTRAND	QD50
TUBRCLIF	LIFTUBRC
TUBRCYR	YRTUBRC
TUINAL	SV04A8
TUINAL2	SEDCARD
	TUINAL
TWNTYP1	BTWNTYPE
	FTWNTYPE
TWNTYP10	BTWNTY10
	FTWNTY10
TWNTYP11	BTWNTY11
	FTWNTY11
TWNTYP12	BTWNTY12
	FTWNTY12
TWNTYP13	BTWNTY13
	FTWNTY13
TWNTYP14	BTWNTY14
	FTWNTY14
TWNTYP15	BTWNTY15
	FTWNTY15
TWNTYP16	BTWNTY16
	FTWNTY16
TWNTYP17	BTWNTY17
	FTWNTY17
TWNTYP18	BTWNTY18
	FTWNTY18
TWNTYP19	BTWNTY19
	FTWNTY19

VARIABLE	Parent
TWNTYP2	BTWNTYP2
	FTWNTYP2
TWNTYP20	BTWNTY20
	FTWNTY20
TWNTYP3	BTWNTYP3
	FTWNTYP3
TWNTYP4	BTWNTYP4
	FTWNTYP4
TWNTYP5	BTWNTYP5
	FTWNTYP5
TWNTYP6	BTWNTYP6
	FTWNTYP6
TWNTYP7	BTWNTYP7
	FTWNTYP7
TWNTYP8	BTWNTYP8
	FTWNTYP8
TWNTYP9	BTWNTYP9
	FTWNTYP9
TX12MSHG	TX52
TX12SGAD	TX53
TXALCDAG	TX47A
TXALCDEV	TX47
TXALONAG	TX45A
TXALONEV	TX45
TXDRGAAG	TX48A
TXDRGAEV	TX48
TXDRONAG	TX46A
TXDRONEV	TX46
TXENROLL	TX43
TXEVER	TX01
TXGAPALC	SPECTALC
	TXNEDALC
TXGPILAL	SPILLALC
	TXNDILAL
TXILALEV	TXEVER
TXILANAL	TXYRADG
TXILLALC	TXYREVER

VARIABLE	Parent
TXLASREC	TX24
TXLTALC2	TXLTYALC
TXLTANL2	TXLTYANL
TXLTCOC2	TXLTYCOC
TXLTHAL2	TXLTYHAL
TXLTHER2	TXLTYHER
TXLTILL2	TXLTANL2
	TXLTCOC2
	TXLTHAL2
	TXLTHER2
	TXLTINH2
	TXLTMJ2
	TXLTSED2
	TXLTSTM2
	TXLTTRN2
TXLTINH2	TXLTYINH
TXLTMJ2	TXLTYMJ
TXLTSED2	TXLTYSED
TXLTSTM2	TXLTYSTM
TXLTTRN2	TXLTYTRN
TXLTYA	TX36SC1
TXLTYALC	TX26
TXLTYANL	TX32
TXLTYB	TX36SC2
TXLTYC	TX36SC3
TXLTYCOC	TX28
TXLTYD	TX36SC4
TXLTYDUR	TX39
	TX40DAY1
	TX40DAY2
	TX41MON1
	TX41MON2
	TX41YR1
	TX41YR2
TXLTYE	TX36SC5
TXLTYHAL	TX30
TXLTYHER	TX29

VARIABLE	Parent
TXLTYINH	TX31
TXLTYMJ	TX27
TXLTYMN	TX25
	TX25SC
TXLTYOUT	TX38
	TX38SC
TXLTYPRM	TX37
TXLTYSED	TX35
TXLTYSOD	TX36
TXLTYSTM	TX34
TXLTYTRN	TX33
TXNDILAL	ABILLALC
	DPILLALC
	SPILLALC
TXNEDALC	ABUSEALC
	DEPNDALC
	SPECTALC
TXNOSPEC	ILLNEED
	SPECTILL
TXPCAID2	TXPYCAID
TXPCARE2	TXPYCARE
TXPCORT2	TXPYCORT
TXPEMPL2	TXPYEMPL
TXPFMLY2	TXPYFMLY
TXPINS2	TXPYINS
TXPMILC2	TXPYMILC
TXPPUBP2	TXPYPUBP
TXPSAVE2	TXPYSAVE
TXPYCAID	TX42C
TXPYCARE	TX42B
TXPYCORT	TX42G
TXPYEMPL	TX42I
TXPYFMLY	TX42F
TXPYFRE	TX42K
TXPYINS	TX42A
TXPYMILC	TX42H
TXPYPUBP	TX42D

VARIABLE	Parent
TXPYSAVE	TX42E
TXPYSOS	TX42J
TXPYSP	TX42SC
TXRCVNOW	TX07
TXRNBUSY	FLNDILAL
	NDMRBUSY
	NDTXBUSY
TXRNFOUT	FLNDILAL
	NDMRFOUT
	NDTXFOUT
TXRNHNDL	FLNDILAL
	NDMRHNDL
	NDTXHNDL
TXRNJOB	FLNDILAL
	NDMRJOB
	NDTXJOB
TXRNLMCV	FLNDILAL
	NDMRLMCV
	NDTXLMCV
TXRNNBR	FLNDILAL
	NDMRNBR
	NDTXNBR
TXRNNHCV	FLNDILAL
	NDMRNHCV
	NDTXNHCV
TXRNNHLP	FLNDILAL
	NDMRNHLP
	NDTXNHLP
TXRNNOND	FLNDILAL
	NDMRNOND
	NDTXNOND
TXRNNSTP	FLNDILAL
	NDMRREDY
	NDTXREDY
TXRNNTSP	FLNDILAL
	NDMRNTSP
	NDTXNTSP

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
TXRNOPEN	FLNDILAL
	NDMROPEN
	NDTXOPEN
TXRNOTHR	FLNDILAL
	NDMRRIMP
	NDTXRIMP
TXRNTYPE	FLNDILAL
	NDMRTYPE
	NDTXTYPE
TXRNWHER	FLNDILAL
	NDMRWHER
	NDTXWHER
TXYADAAG	TX51
TXYADDAG	TX51A
TXYALAGE	TX49
TXYALDAG	TX49B
TXYALDRG	TX49A
TXYDRAAG	TX50B
TXYDRAGE	TX50
TXYDRALC	TX50A
TXYRADG	TX03
TXYRDCAD	TX04F1
TXYRDOC	TX04F
TXYRDTXO	TX44
TXYRERAD	TX04E1
TXYREVER	TX02
TXYRHOSP	TX04A
TXYRHPAD	TX04A1
TXYRINAD	TX04B1
TXYRJAIL	TX04G
TXYRJLAD	TX04G1
TXYRMHAD	TX04D1
TXYRMHC	TX04D
TXYRNMER	TX06
TXYROTAD	TX04I1
TXYROTSP	TX04SC
TXYRPOAD	TX04C1

VARIABLE	Parent
TXYRRFIN	TX04B
TXYRRFOP	TX04C
TXYRSGAD	TX04H1
TXYRSHG	TX04H
TXYRSOP	TX04I
TXYRTXER	TX04E
TXYRVSER	TX05
UADBAR	CADRBAR
UADBUND	CABUNDAG
UADBWHO	CABUYWHO
UADCAG	CAGVWHO
UADCAR	CADRCAR
UADEVNT	CADREVNT
UADFRD	CAFRESP
	CAFREWHO
UADFWHO	CAFRESP
	CAFREWHO
UADHOME	CADRHOME
UADMONY	CAGVMONY
UADOTHM	CADROTHM
UADOTSP	CADROTSP
UADPAID	CABUYFRE
UADPEOP	CADRPEOP
UADPLACE	CABPLACE
UADPUBL	CADRPUBL
UADROTH	CADROTH
	CADROTSP
UADSCHL	CADRSCHL
ULCERLIF	LIFULCER
ULCERYR	YRULCER
ULTRAM	PR04A18
ULTRAM2	ANLCARD
	ULTRAM
UNDINT	FIDBF05
USALCTST	QD47
USDRGTST	QD48
USEACM	LU25

VARIABLE	Parent
USEALCG	LU22
USEALMJ	LU24
USEMJCG	LU23
USENEXT	LU26
VALMDIA2	VALMDIAZ
VALMDIAZ	TR03
VEREP	VEREP
VESTR	VESTR
VICOLOR	PR03
VICOLOR2	VICOLOR
VISTAR	TR04A13
VISTAR2	TRNCARD
	VISTAR
WELMOS	QI12A
	QI12AN
	QI12B
	QI12BN
WHODASC2	IMPCONCN
	IMPGOUT
	IMPGOUTM
	IMPHHLD
	IMPHHLDM
	IMPPEOP
	IMPPEOPM
	IMPREMEM
	IMPRESP
	IMPRESPM
	IMPSOC
	IMPSOCM
	IMPWORK
WHODASC3	IMPCONCN
	IMPGOUT
	IMPGOUTM
	IMPHHLD
	IMPHHLDM
	IMPPEOP
	IMPPEOPM

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
	IMPREMEM
	IMPRESP
	IMPRESPM
	IMPSOC
	IMPSOCM
	IMPWORK
WKDRGED	QD45
WORKBLAH	QD41
WORKDAYS	QD40
WORKRAND	QD53
WRKBZCAT	INOC06
WRKBZCYR	INOC12
WRKEDWK	QD26
	WRKEDWK
WRKEDYR	QD33
	WRKEDYR
WRKEFFRT	QD32
	WRKEFFRT
WRKHAVJB	QD27
WRKHIRE	QD52
WRKHRSUS	QD29
	WRKHRSUS
WRKHRSWK	QD28
WRKIDSTY	INOCIND1
WRKIDSYR	INOCIND2
WRKJOBS	QD35
	QD36
WRKLSTMN	QD39B
WRKLSTYR	QD39A
WRKNOJOB	QD31
	WRKNOJOB
WRKNOWRK	QD30
	WRKNOWRK
WRKOCUPT	INOCOCC1
WRKOCUYR	INOCOCC2
WRKSLFEM	QD34
WRKUNEMP	QD37
WRKUNWKS	QD38
WSPDSC2	K6SCMAX
XNAXATV2	XNAXATVN
XNAXATVN	TR02
YCLIN	YUMHCRYR
YCOUNMDE	ADCOUNS
	ADSEEDOC
	YOCOUNS
	YOSEEDOC
YDAYTRT	YUDYTXYR
YDOCMDE	YOFAMDOC
	YOSEEDOC
YEATNDYR	YE09
YECOMACT	YE23Q
YEDECLAS	YE24A
YEDERGLR	YE24B
YEDESPCL	YE24C
YEDGPRGP	YE23G
YEFAIACT	YE23R
YEFALDLY	YE20C
YEFMJEVR	YE20B
YEFMJMO	YE20B1
YEFPKCIG	YE20A
YEGALDLY	YE19C
YEGMJEVR	YE19B
YEGMJMO	YE19B1
YEGPKCIG	YE19A
YEHMSLYR	YE09A
YELSTGRD	YE15
YEMOV5YR	YE04
YEOTHACT	YE23S
YEPALDLY	YE07C
YEPCHKHW	YE06A
YEPCHORE	YE06C
YEPGDJOB	YE06F
YEPHLPHW	YE06B
YEPLMTSN	YE06E
YEPLMTTV	YE06D
YEPMJEVR	YE07B
YEPMJMO	YE07B1
YEPPKCIG	YE07A
YEPPROUD	YE06G
YEPRBSLV	YE23B
YEPRGSTD	YE23O
YEPRTDNG	YE08
YEPVNTYR	YE25
YERLDCSN	YEREBEL2
YERLFRND	YEREBEL3
YERLGIMP	YEREBEL1
YERLGSVC	YERELATT
YESCHACT	YE23P
YESCHFLT	YE10
YESCHIMP	YE12
YESCHINT	YE13
YESCHWRK	YE11
YESLFHLP	YE23J
YESTSALC	YE16C
YESTSCIG	YE16A
YESTSDNK	YE16D
YESTSMJ	YE16B
YETCGJOB	YE14
YETLKBGF	YE223
YETLKNON	YE221
YETLKOTA	YE224
YETLKPAR	YE222
YETLKSOP	YE225
YEVIOPRV	YE23C
YEYARGUP	YE18A
YEYATTAK	YE18G
YEYFGTGP	YE18C
YEYFGTSW	YE18B
YEYHGUN	YE18D
YEYSELL	YE18E
YEYSTOLE	YE18F

VARIABLE	Parent
YFLADLY2	YEGALDLY
YFLMJMO	YEGMJMO
YFLPKCG2	YEGPKCIG
YFLTMRJ2	YEGMJEVR
YFOST	YUFCARYR
YHBCHMDE	YOHERBAL
	YOSEEDOC
YHOME	YUIHTPYR
YHOSP	YUHOSPYR
YMDELT	YODPPROB
	YODPR2WK
	YODPREV
	YODSCEV
	YODSMMDE
	YOLOSEV
	YOLSI2WK
	YOWRCHR
	YOWRDST
	YOWRHRS
	YOWRIMP
YMDERXO	YRXMDEYR
	YTXMDEYR
YMDETARX	YRXMDEYR
	YTXMDEYR
YMDETXO	YRXMDEYR
	YTXMDEYR
YMDETXRX	YRXMDEYR
	YTXMDEYR
YMDEYR	YMDELT
	YOPB2WK
YNURSMDE	YONURSE
	YOSEEDOC
YOATTAK2	YEYATTAK
YOCOUNS	YD86A06
YODPDISC	YD01
YODPLSIN	YD01A
	YD01B

VARIABLE	Parent
YODPPROB	YD21
YODPR2WK	YD12
YODPREV	YDS21
YODSCEV	YDS22
YODSLSIN	YD02
YODSMMDE	DSMMDEAY
YOFAMDOC	YD86A01
YOFIGHT2	YEYFGTSW
YOGRPFT2	YEYFGTGP
YOHERBAL	YD86A10
YOHGUN2	YEYHGUN
YOLOSEV	YDS23
YOLSI2WK	YD09
YOMDMDE	YOOTHDOC
	YOSEEDOC
YOMHMDE	YOOTHMHP
	YOOTHSP
	YOSEEDOC
YONURSE	YD86A08
YOOTHDOC	YD86A02
YOOTHHLP	YD86A11
YOOTHMHP	YD86A07
YOOTHSP	YDP86ASC
YOPB2WK	YD38
YOPBAGE	YD37A
	YD37B
YOPBDLYA	YD28A
YOPBINTF	YD28
YOPBNUM	YD52
YOPBRMBR	YD37
YOPSDAYS	YD68
YOPSHMGT	YD66A
YOPSRELS	YD66C
YOPSSOC	YD66D
YOPSWORK	YD66B
YOPSYCH	YD86A03
YOPSYMD	YD86A04

VARIABLE	Parent
YORELIG	YD86A09
YORX12MO	YD86C
YORXHLP	YD86E
YORXNOW	YD86D
YOSEEDOC	YD86
YOSELL2	YEYSELL
YOSOCWRK	YD86A05
YOSTOLE2	YEYSTOLE
YOTHMDE	YOOTHHLP
	YOOTHSP
	YOSEEDOC
YOTMTHLP	YD86F
YOTMTNOW	YD86B
YOWRAGE	YD22A
	YD22C
YOWRCHR	YD18
YOWRCONC	YD26R
YOWRDBTR	YD26BB
YOWRDCSN	YD26S
YOWRDEPR	YD24A
YOWRDIET	YD26E1
YOWRDISC	YD24C
YOWRDLOT	YD26AA
YOWRDST	YD17
YOWRELES	YD26A
YOWREMOR	YD26B
YOWRENRG	YD26J
YOWRGAIN	YD26C
YOWRGNLB	YD26D
YOWRGROW	YD26C1
YOWRHRS	YD16
YOWRIMP	YD19
YOWRJINO	YD26O
YOWRJITT	YD26N
YOWRLOSE	YD26E
YOWRLSIN	YD24E
YOWRLSLB	YD26F

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YOWRNOGD	YD26U
YOWRPLSR	YD24F
YOWRPREG	YD26C2
YOWRPROB	YD22
YOWRSATP	YD26EE
YOWRSLEP	YD26G
YOWRSLNO	YD26M
YOWRSLOW	YD26L
YOWRSMOR	YD26H
YOWRSPLN	YD26DD
YOWRSTHK	YD26CC
YOWRTHOT	YD26P
YOWRWRTH	YD26V
YO_MDEA1	D_MDEA1Y
YO_MDEA2	D_MDEA2Y
YO_MDEA3	D_MDEA3Y
YO_MDEA4	D_MDEA4Y
YO_MDEA5	D_MDEA5Y
YO_MDEA6	D_MDEA6Y
YO_MDEA7	D_MDEA7Y
YO_MDEA8	D_MDEA8Y
YO_MDEA9	D_MDEA9Y
YPED	YUFDOCYR
YPSY1MDE	YOPSYCH
	YOSEEDOC
YPSY2MDE	YOPSYMD
	YOSEEDOC
YRANXD	CHK12M01
YRASMA	CHK12M02
YRBRONC	CHK12M03
YRCIRR	CHK12M04
YRDEPRS	CHK12M05
YRDIAB	CHK12M06
YRELMDE	YORELIG
	YOSEEDOC
YRESID	YURSIDYR
YRHARTD	CHK12M07

VARIABLE	Parent
YRHBP	CHK12M09
YRHEPAT	CHK12M08
YRHIV	CHK12M10
YRLUNCA	CHK12M11
YRNONE	CHK12M21
YRPANCR	CHK12M12
YRPNEU	CHK12M13
YRSINUS	CHK12M15
YRSLIVUS	CONTAGE
	IRBORNUS
	IRENTAG2
YRSLPAP	CHK12M16
YRSTDS	CHK12M14
YRSTROK	CHK12M17
YRTINN	CHK12M18
YRTUBRC	CHK12M19
YRULCER	CHK12M20
YRXMDEYR	YORX12MO
YSDSHOME	YOPSHMGT
YSDSOVRL	YSDSHOME
	YSDSREL
	YSDSSOC
	YSDSWRK
YSDSREL	YOPSRELS
YSDSSOC	YOPSSOC
YSDSWRK	YOPSWORK
YSOCMDE	YOSEEDOC
	YOSOCWRK
YTHACT2	YECOMACT
	YEFAIACT
	YEOTHACT
	YESCHACT
YTHAGE	AGE
YTHER	YUTPSTYR
YTXMDEYR	YOSEEDOC
YUDYANGR	YSU12A1
YUDYBKRU	YSU124

VARIABLE	Parent
YUDYDEPR	YSU122
YUDYEATP	YSU125
YUDYFEAR	YSU123
YUDYFITE	YSU12A2
YUDYFMLY	YSU12A3
YUDYFRND	YSU12A4
YUDYIMPR	YSU12SC1
YUDYOTPP	YSU12A5
YUDYSCHL	YSU12A6
YUDYSOR	YSU126
	YSU12A7
YUDYSUIC	YSU121
YUDYTXNM	YSU11
YUDYTXYR	YSU10
YUFCANGR	YSU09A1
YUFCARNM	YSU08
YUFCARYR	YSU07
YUFCBKRU	YSU094
YUFCDEPR	YSU092
YUFCEATP	YSU095
YUFCFEAR	YSU093
YUFCFITE	YSU09A2
YUFCFMLY	YSU09A3
YUFCFRND	YSU09A4
YUFCIMPR	YSU09SC1
YUFCOTPP	YSU09A5
YUFCSCHL	YSU09A6
YUFCSOR	YSU096
	YSU09A7
YUFCSUIC	YSU091
YUFDANGR	YSU24A1
YUFDBKRU	YSU244
YUFDDEPR	YSU242
YUFDEATP	YSU245
YUFDFEAR	YSU243
YUFDFITE	YSU24A2
YUFDFMLY	YSU24A3

2009 NSDUH
VARIABLE MAP WITH PARENT VARIABLES

VARIABLE	Parent
YUFDFRND	YSU24A4
YUFDIMPR	YSU24SC1
YUFDOCNM	YSU23
YUFDOCYR	YSU22
YUFDOTPP	YSU24A5
YUFDSCHL	YSU24A6
YUFDSOR	YSU246
	YSU24A7
YUFDSUIC	YSU241
YUHOANGR	YSU03A1
YUHOBKRU	YSU034
YUHODEPR	YSU032
YUHOEATP	YSU035
YUHOFEAR	YSU033
YUHOFITE	YSU03A2
YUHOFMLY	YSU03A3
YUHOFRND	YSU03A4
YUHOIMPR	YSU03SC1
YUHOOTPP	YSU03A5
YUHOSCHL	YSU03A6
YUHOSOR	YSU036
	YSU03A7
YUHOSPNM	YSU02
YUHOSPYR	YSU01
YUHOSUIC	YSU031
YUIHANGR	YSU21A1
YUIHBKRU	YSU214
YUIHDEPR	YSU212
YUIHEATP	YSU215
YUIHFEAR	YSU213
YUIHFITE	YSU21A2
YUIHFMLY	YSU21A3
YUIHFRND	YSU21A4
YUIHIMPR	YSU21SC1
YUIHOTPP	YSU21A5
YUIHSCHL	YSU21A6
YUIHSOR	YSU216

VARIABLE	Parent
	YSU21A7
YUIHSUIC	YSU211
YUIHTPNM	YSU20
YUIHTPYR	YSU19
YUMHANGR	YSU15A1
YUMHBKRU	YSU154
YUMHCRNM	YSU14
YUMHCRYR	YSU13
YUMHDEPR	YSU152
YUMHEATP	YSU155
YUMHFEAR	YSU153
YUMHFITE	YSU15A2
YUMHFMLY	YSU15A3
YUMHFRND	YSU15A4
YUMHIMPR	YSU15SC1
YUMHOTPP	YSU15A5
YUMHSCHL	YSU15A6
YUMHSOR	YSU156
	YSU15A7
YUMHSUIC	YSU151
YURSANGR	YSU06A1
YURSBKRU	YSU064
YURSDEPR	YSU062
YURSEATP	YSU065
YURSFEAR	YSU063
YURSFITE	YSU06A2
YURSFMLY	YSU06A3
YURSFRND	YSU06A4
YURSIDNM	YSU05
YURSIDYR	YSU04
YURSIMPR	YSU06SC1
YURSOTPP	YSU06A5
YURSSCHL	YSU06A6
YURSSOR	YSU066
	YSU06A7
YURSSUIC	YSU061
YUTPANGR	YSU18A1

VARIABLE	Parent
YUTPBKRU	YSU184
YUTPDEPR	YSU182
YUTPEATP	YSU185
YUTPFEAR	YSU183
YUTPFITE	YSU18A2
YUTPFMLY	YSU18A3
YUTPFRND	YSU18A4
YUTPIMPR	YSU18SC1
YUTPOTPP	YSU18A5
YUTPSCHL	YSU18A6
YUTPSOR	YSU186
	YSU18A7
YUTPSTNM	YSU17
YUTPSTYR	YSU16
YUTPSUIC	YSU181

APPENDIX N

Key Mental Health Variables

Several changes were made to the 2004 and 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) questionnaires that affected mental health measures such as serious mental illness (SMI), serious psychological distress (SPD), and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). For several of these measures, these changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. For some of these variables, adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (in press) for further details.

Starting with the 2010 NSDUH, this appendix was included in the codebook to aid users when considering mental health measures across time. It provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures and their availability from 2002 to 2010. These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. Table 1 lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, Table 2 lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and Table 3 lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. These tables may be updated and included in 2011 or subsequent NSDUH codebooks as other comparable measures are developed.

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for Persons Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2010

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	**Years Available**							
	2002	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009-2010**
Lifetime Major Depressive Episode (MDELT, YMDELT)			*	*	*	*	X	X
Past Year Major Depressive Episode (MDEYR, YMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X
MDE with Severe Role Impairment (MDEIMPY)					X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, YRXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, YMDETXRX)			*	*	*	*	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from MD Only (MDETXO, YMDETXO)			*	*	*	*	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only (MDERXO, YMDERXO)			*	*	*	*	X	X
Received Treatment in Inpatient Specialty Mental Health Setting (ANYMHIN)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Outpatient Specialty Mental Health Setting (ANYMHOUT)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Specialty Mental Health Setting (ANYSMH)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Education Setting (ANYMHED, ANYMHED2)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	X
Received Treatment in General Medical Setting (YPED)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Juvenile Justice Setting (YJAIL)								X
Number of Visits for Inpatient Specialty MH Services (SPINVST)					X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Outpatient Specialty MH Services (SPOUTVST)					X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Specialty MH Services (SMHVST)					X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services for Feeling Depressed (SMHDPR)					X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Home or Family (SMHFMLY)					X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Breaking Rules (SMHBRK)					X	X	X	X

Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for Persons Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2010 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	**Years Available**							
	2002	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009-2010**
Received Specialty MH Services because Thought about or Attempted Suicide (SMHSUI)					X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Felt Very Afraid and Tense (SMHFEA)					X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems at School (SMHSCHL)					X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Trouble Controlling Anger (SMHANGR)					X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Friends (SMHFRND)					X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Other People (SMHOTPP)					X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Eating Problems (SMHEAT)					X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Getting into Physical Fights (SMHFITE)					X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Diagnosed Mental Disorder (SMHMEND)					X	X	X	X

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure to 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure to 2008 and later years is not available, but this measure can be used for the previous year(s) shown. An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years.
NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.
NOTE: This table was finalized on July 20, 2011.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2010.

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for Persons Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2010

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available							
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009-2010
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, ARXMDEYR)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, AMDETXRX)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from MD Only (MDETXO, AMDETXO)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only (MDERXO, AMDERXO)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, ADOCMDE)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, AOMDMDE)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, APSY1MDE)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, APSY2MDE)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, ASOCMDE)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, ACOUNMDE)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, AOMHMDE)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, ANURSMDE)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious Advisor (RELMDE, ARELMDE)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, AHBCHMDE)			–	–	–	–	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, AOTHMDE)			–	–	–	–	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for Persons Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2010 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available							
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009-2010
Received Any Mental Health Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXRC3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Inpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHINP2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHOUTP3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Prescription Meds MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHRX2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Need but Did Not Receive MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXND2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment at MH Clinic/Center in Past Year (MHLMNT2, MHLMNT3)[1]		*	*	*	*	*	*	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Private Therapist in Past Year (MHLTHER2, MHLTHER3)[1]		*	*	*	*	*	*	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Non-Clinic Doctor's Office in Past Year (MHLDOC2, MHLDOC3)[1]		*	*	*	*	*	*	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Medical Clinic in Past Year (MHLCLNC2, MHLCLNC3)[1]		*	*	*	*	*	*	X
Respondent or Other Family Member Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDSLF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Private Health Insurance Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDPHI2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicare Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCR2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicaid Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCD2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Employer Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDEMP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Could Not Afford Cost (MHRCOST2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Thought Could Handle Problem without Treatment (MHRHAND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Know Where To Go (MHRWHER2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Have Time (MHRTIME2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for Persons Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2010 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	**Years Available**							
	2002	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009-2010**
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Would Help (MHRNOHP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because of Concerns about Confidentiality (MHRCFID2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Insurance Did Not Pay Enough (MHRENUF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Was Needed (MHRNOND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Neighbors Negative Opinion (MHRNBRS2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Being Committed (MHRCMIT2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Thoughts in Past Year (MHSUITHK)							X	X
Suicidal Plans in Past Year (MHSUIPLN)							X	X
Suicidal Attempts in Past Year (MHSUITRY)							X	X
Received Medical Attention for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIMED)							X	X
Stayed in Hospital for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIHOS)							X	X
K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON)							X	X
Past Month Serious Psychological Distress Indicator (SPDMON)							X	X
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR)							X	X
Alternative Worst K6 Total Score (WSPDSC2)							X	X
WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC2)							X	X
Alternative WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC3)							X	X
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability (SMIPP)							X	X
Serious Mental Illness in Past Year (SMIYR)							X	X
Any Mental Illness in Past Year (AMIYR)							*X*	X
Mild Mental Illness Indicator (LMIYR)							*X*	X

Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for Persons Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2010 (continued)

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	**Years Available**							
	2002	**2003**	**2004**	**2005**	**2006**	**2007**	**2008**	**2009-2010**
Moderate Mental Illness Indicator (MMIYR)							*X*	X
Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Indicator (SMMIYR)							*X*	X
Categorical Mental Illness Indicator (MI_CAT)							*X*	X

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. An asterisk (*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is not available, but this measure can be used for the previous year(s) shown. An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years, with the following exceptions: For AMIYR, SMMIYR, MMIYR, and LMIYR in 2008, the mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAMPWT, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data (MHSAMP08=1).

NOTE: Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF); an italicized letter *X* indicates the measure's current exclusion from the public use file (PUF) for the year(s) indicated (however, excluded variables are expected to be present in future updates of the data files).

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on July 20, 2011.

[1] Respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health treatment are coded as No for 2009, but are coded as missing for previous years.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2010.

Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for Persons Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2010

	Years Available				
Mental Health Measure	**2002-2003**	**2004**	**2005-2007**	**2008**	**2009-2010**
Lifetime Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDELT	AJAMDELT	AMDELT
Past Year Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDEYR	AJAMDEYR	AMDEYR
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Long Form Module	SMI_SUM	SPD_ASCR			
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RSCR	SPD_USCR		
Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year[1]			K6SMXADJ	K6SCMAX	K6SCMAX
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress[2] Indicator Based on Long Form Module	SMI	SPD_ADJ, SPD_UADJ[3]			
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RADJ	SPD_UADJ		
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score			SPDYRADJ	SPDYR	SPDYR

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.

NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 3 below.

NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.

NOTE: This table was finalized on July 20, 2011.

[1] Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).

[2] In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.

[3] SPD_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT, should be used for SPD_ADJ, but for SPD_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWGHT, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2010.

References

Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (in press). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, under Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.005).

Office of Applied Studies. (2005, September). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. [Available at http://oas.samhsa.gov/WebOnly.htm]